80 PAGES! BIGGEST ISSUE EVER

NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS

Britain's biggest selling computer weekly • Issue 47 • Sept 30 1989 • 58p

PC

- New piracy shock
- British 486 machine
- Laptop chess
- Stereo sound card

AMIGA

- Xenon II shock
- SEUCK 2 on the way
- AMOS details

ST

- New disk copier
- Stacey hard disk
- SEUCK update

ALSO INSIDE

PCW, CPC, Spectrum, C64, Archimedes, QL, BBC, MSX – expert hints, tips and news for your machine
PLUS: MGT's SAM Coupé reviewed

EXCLUSIVE

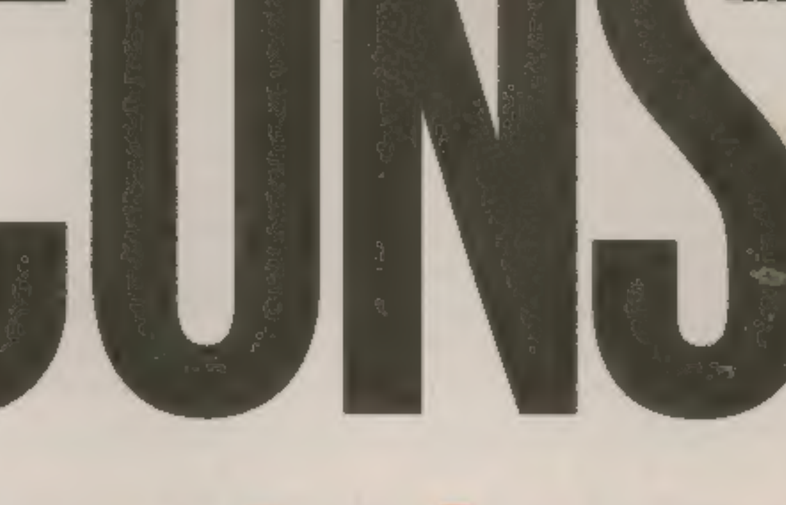
AMSTRAD CONSOLE

Secret plans leaked page 3

HOLY BATBUNDLES!

Commodore unleashes autumn Amiga blitz

page 2



PC SHOW

Find your way around the year's biggest show with our FREE guide

Begins page 39

SHOPPING EXPRESS 48 PAGES OF BARGAINS

THIS WEEK'S BUYERS' GUIDE TO THE BEST MONITORS, SCANNERS, JOYSTICKS AND MICE

CONTENTS

FEATURES

SECOND HAND 8
Thinking of buying a second-hand micro? Check out our guide to prices

SAM COUPE 10
Review of this remarkable new eight-bit Spectrum compatible machine from MGT

GAME BLASTER 65
Improve your PC's sound with this stereo board

LAPTOP CHESS 75
A top chess program which is designed for your laptop

BUYER'S GUIDE 19
Monitors, scanners, joysticks and mice surveyed

REGULARS

COMMENT 4
LETTERS 12
SHOPPING EXPRESS 17
Pick up some great bargains here

JOBS 59
The best in computer vacancies

TECH TIPS 66,67
READERS' CLASSIFIED 26
12 pages of readers' ads start here

GAMEPLAY 72,73,74
A weekly round up of what's new on the games scene, plus reviews, your views in Playback and the hard-hitting Street Talk

VOUCHERS 17,18
Buy *Express* for 58p and save £10!

BACK PAGE 78
More listings with a difference

YOUR MACHINE

Amiga 68
ST 68
PC 77
CPC 70
Spectrum 70
Commodore 64 76
PCW 77
QL 76
BBC, MSX 76
Archimedes 77

Why Maxwell's loss is good news for you

Last week the huge Robert Maxwell-owned distributor Microdealer closed down, but what's bad for the trade is good for end users in the short term.

The enormous firm was one of the companies whose job it is to buy kit from manufacturers and sell to dealers. With such large volumes of product changing hands mark up on each item is quite small. Distributors make money by being extremely efficient and very big.

The knock-on effect for the industry and for buyers is marked. Piles of stock will have to be sold at knock down prices and in job lots. Hundreds of computers and thousands of items of software will then make their way into mail order companies and "the market stall brigade".

This is bad news for official dealers who will be beaten hands down on price. Micodealer plans to pay off all its debts and some stock will be returned to manufacturers and publishers.

But it is all great news for bargain hunters who will be able to buy computer products at silly prices over the next few weeks.

However, although it will hardly worry buyers, this flurry of bargains can only hurt the industry in the long term as established dealers suffer and manufacturers lose ground.

When a big distributor goes it effects everyone. The only people who will benefit from this in the short term are end users. Dealers and creditors will be very upset.

Microdealer distributed for most games companies as well as hardware manufacturers including Commodore.

• *Maxwell: Losing out*

COMMODORE PLAYS ITS JOKER

Commodore has introduced a radically new bundle for the Amiga designed to attract quality-hungry computer buyers.

The popular A500 machine is to come with the brand new Ocean game *Batman The Movie*. It's the first time that a major game has been bundled immediately it has been launched.

In the past hardware has normally been thrown together with old games bought from publishers at rock bottom prices. Amiga owners will recognise the value of this new pack as it also comes with the highly acclaimed flight simulator *F16 Interceptor* and the brilliantly playable hit *New Zealand Story*. Budding artists will also get a chance to dive into *Deluxe Paint II*.

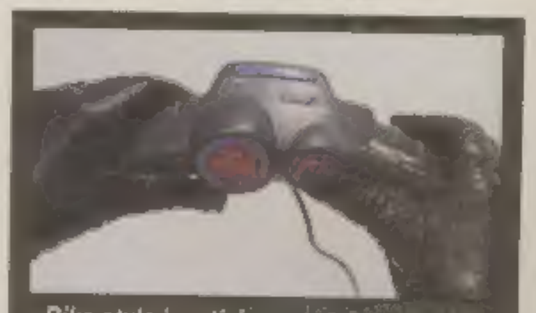
The Batman Pack also comes with a modulator and costs £399. It will be available from the beginning of next week.

The last Amiga bundle was based on the Air Miles promotion – Commodore's UK boss Steve Franklin has already admitted that it wasn't as successful as it might have been. The firm is clearly aiming to attract buyers with top notch software which can take advantage of the machine's capabilities.

• Batman's rival is bundled with the new Amiga pack

Meanwhile Commodore has put together a special package for prospective C64 owners. Called the Light Fantastic Pack it comes with a light gun and 3D glasses. There's also an impressive selection of games including massive hit *Robocop* with other Ocean favourites *Rambo III*, *Platoon*, *Hypersports* and *Combat School*. Others include Mindscape's *Blaze Out*, and the old *Batman* game.

Games aren't the only attraction. The C64 will come with a typing tutor, music program, paint package and an arcade construction kit. This kit costs £149. Current owners of the C64 are being offered the pack as a £40 upgrade.



• *Bike style joystick*

Bike stick zooms out

A curious new joystick has been launched shaped like a motorcycle handlebar.

The Spectravideo Flight Controller is grasped by both hands, while using the thumbs to control the curser. Gamers who enjoy getting stuck into wheelie games and flight affairs will obviously benefit.

A Spectravideo spokesman enthused: "It will bring alive computer games that were previously dull and titles which were previously exciting will be positively glowing with health."

The £12.95 gadget can be found on 01 900 0024.

Real Cyberpunks to wreak havoc

A group of young computer enthusiasts are reported to have organised themselves into a "computer terrorist" outfit with anarchistic and destructive aims.

The Cyberpunk is a new breed of hacker spawned in the US with ideological aims. Inspired by science fiction author William Gibson the youngsters have drawn up a "charter of irresponsibility" with the aim of bringing complete data access "to the people".

Hacking expert Donn Parker, speaking at the Royal Aeronautical Society in London last week, warned British industry bosses that the same will happen here within the next few years.

He said that hackers are no longer pranksters or just curious computer users but militant political types eager to further "misguided" aims through computing talents.

He urged the Government to draw up a law making hacking illegal – a step which the Government plans within the next 12 months. Parkerwarned banks, government agencies, airports and hospitals to tighten up their computer security.

The American hackers are named after the outlaw "cyberpunks" portrayed in Gibson's sci-fi thriller Neuromancer.

● Sugar refuses to comment

AMSTRAD PLANS CHEAP CONSOLE

EXCLUSIVE by Colin Campbell

Amstrad is secretly developing a games console based on its CPC computer, *Express* can reveal.

The machine is expected to be launched in April although it has already suffered delays. It was to have been ready before the end of this year but abiding problems with other computers have slowed development down.

A small team of engineers are currently working on the project at Amstrad's Brentwood headquarters. Such is the secrecy of the project that many of the firm's employees don't even know about the console. Those who do have, as always, been instructed not to talk about it.

However, according to details leaked to *Express*, the developers have been instructed to take the five year old CPC machine apart and reconstruct it as a 256K cartridge based console.

Amstrad is planning to launch it at an entry level price of about £70 with a light gun version costing about £90. Amstrad's boss Alan Sugar has long felt that he should be involved in the imuch predicted console explosion. Japanese giants such as Sega and Nintendo are already preparing for a pitched battle for the British market.

Amstrad's pragmatic approach means that it will not be overly concerned with the technical specification. Rather, the console will be pitched as a true consumer product – more of a toy than a computer.

The unnamed console will be Z80 based, like its CPC parent. New chips to handle extra graphic ansd sound capabilities have been considered although that could cause some problems for existing CPC software.

Hardly surprising, Amstrad is not commenting on this matter. *Express* put a call through to boss Alan Sugar's direct line. A gruff and unmistakable voice at the other end snapped the answer "no" to a request for a short interview, and then hung up.

A spokesman for the firm commented: "It all sounds very interesting. I can't say I know anything about it. Amstrad are always working on new projects and obviously we can't comment on them."

The thinking behind using the CPC as the basis for the machine is obvious. There is an absolute mass of software available for it which could easily be converted to cartridge format. Amstrad will, in all probability, sell the console with a cross section of those games.

Whether Amstrad will take a Nintendo type approach to the software is not known. The Japanese giant has made millions from software sales by keeping a tight grip on what is sold. All software comes from Nintendo and this will not have escaped Sugar's attention. The British firm has made a fortune by applying an aggressive Japanese approach to the European marketplace.

Those who argue that Amstrad wants to leave its low end, games orientated image behind may have forgotten that the firm's self proclaimed aim is to make money.■

Outlaw virus menace call

The influential Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers Association in the US has urged Government to class virus writing as criminal behaviour.

The Washington based body has called on federal government to crack down on a problem which is growing to epidemic proportions in the US. CBEMA said that Congress should be concentrating on the people who write viruses rather than the equipment they use.

It also wants police and other law agencies to be taught how to deal with computer crime, to establish a government and industry body with the sole aim of tackling computer viruses, and to spend money on urgent research.

This falls in line with the Confederation of British Industry's concern about computer crime. That body has repeatedly called for Government action although its fears are aimed more at hackers than viruses.■

• Xenon II: Problem solved

Xenon II loader bugs Mirrorsoft

Mirrorsoft has moved swiftly to combat a potentially embarrassing flaw in some copies of the Amiga version of *Xenon II*.

The highly acclaimed shoot 'em up has an inexplicable bug which means some copies won't load. Mirrorsoft could not say how many of the games are affected but leading London dealer Software Circus estimated that about two in ten games are affected.

Mirrorsoft said that the problem only affects the first batch of the games most of which have been stopped at retail level. However some will have been sold through and disgruntled buyers are urged to contact Mirrorsoft.

"Unfortunately we do seem to have had a problem with it but we've managed to stop most of the games. We're not sure what it is. There doesn't appear to be an rhyme or reason to it," said Mirrorsoft's Cathy Campos.

A spokesman for programming team The Bitmap Brothers refused to comment on suggestions that the problem is related to anti-piracy programming in the boot block sector of the disk. Buyers of *Amiga Format* magazine need not worry since that playable demo is not affected. Mirrorsoft can be contacted on 01 928 1454.

PC Show

• *PC Show: Worth a visit*

Don't forget to show up at the computing year's biggest event – Earls Court this weekend.

The twelfth PC Show kicks off on Saturday with tens of thousands of eager enthusiasts and bargain hunters expected to make a beeline to the great venue. On show will be all the big names in the industry – the people, the companies and, most importantly, the products.

Organiser Montbuild is expecting a record attendance exceeding 100,000 . If you can make it to London will cost £3.50 to get in. Be sure to pop by and visit *New Computer Express* on the Future Publishing stand (2218)■

At last: STacey arrives

This week sees the official UK launch of Atari's ST compatible laptop the STacey.

The machine has been shown to visitors to Atari's Slough headquarters as well as at launches in the US and Germany. Howeber, it has not been set before the British public as yet.

Atari is only going to launch the 20Mb hard drive version at the PC Show with the entry level machine arriving early next year.

The hard disk STacey costs £1299 and will be available immediately through normal Atari outlets. The entry level price is £799.■

• *STacey: UK at last*

COMMENT

WHY AMSTRAD WILL SUCCEED

An Amstrad console? But the market's already crowded, isn't it – Sega, Nintendo, the PC Engine, even the old cheap and cheerful Atari games consoles...

Expect to see plenty of articles confidently predicting the flop of the Amstrad console. The other consoles are better, they'll say; the console market will not take off in the UK; and they'll cite Amstrad's mishaps this year over their top end PCs. The console will then sell in truckloads and prove them all wrong.

What makes this crystal ball gazing so easy? First, critics love to get at Amstrad, for a variety of reasons among which is the company's obsessive hatred of journalists. Second, it's true that other consoles would be hard to beat in sheer performance terms, and Amstrad are not renown for technical innovation.

But an Amstrad console would be a sure-fire winner. The mere name will sell most of them; consoles are currently being bought by the eventual users, but the presence of the Amstrad name would sell the games machines to the 'granny market' – parents and grandparents buying presents. Also, the console market seems set to expand steadily in the coming year, and the presence of an Amstrad machine would spur that growth on.

Finally, whatever mistakes the company has made in its ventures into the business market, it knows the home consumer like no other company, and has enough marketing muscle to make it succeed.

BRITAIN LOSES OUT AGAIN

This week we read of the 'breakthrough' by Hitachi in the US in neural networks, the basis for genuine artificial intelligence. Last week, Express reported that researchers from the University of North Wales in Bangor had given up their neural network project through lack of funds. They wanted £75,000 to keep their low-cost, high-power system ahead of their US and Japanese rivals, but got nothing, despite the project being rated alpha priority by the Government. It's an all too familiar story. Yet again myopic Governmental penny-pinching has wasted British effort and ingenuity.

EDITOR Rob Ainsley
NEWS EDITOR Colin Campbell
FEATURES EDITOR Andy Storer
TECHNICAL EDITOR Jerry Glenwright
ART EDITOR Angela Neal
ART ASSISTANT Paula Mabe
PRODUCTION EDITOR Stuart Anderton
ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER Mark Salmon
AD EXECUTIVES Sarah King, David Lilley
Quentin Mowbray, Adrian Taylor
AD TYPESETTING Terry Turner
PUBLISHER Greg Ingham
© Future Publishing Ltd
4 QUEEN ST, BATH, BA1 1EJ
TEL: 0225 446034 • FAX 0225 446019 Printed by Redwood Web Offset, Trowbridge, Wilts
Distributed by Comag, West Drayton, Middx

Computer 'spycatcher' faces hacking lawsuit

• *Stoll: Trouble*

The American computer user who claims to have exposed a German ring of KGB hackers faces being sued for contempt of court.

Clifford Stoll from Berkeley University in California managed to track down a group of hackers by monitoring some discrepancies in the college's computer networks (*Express* 19). The hackers were allegedly using the school's network as a gateway to networks containing important information. They are then said to have passed secrets on to the Soviet Union.

However, a book written by Stoll explaining his activities is causing trouble. German hacker Marcus Hess says the book will prejudice his trial should the case come to a hearing. The book, *Cuckoo in the Nest*, states that the author has proof of Hess's guilt. Hess's lawyers say this could affect any chances of a fair trial.■

TROUBLED EPYX HITS HARD TIMES

Troubled American software publisher Epyx has offloaded most of its staff in an effort to stay afloat.

The firm says it will now operate as a development house rather than as an international software publisher. Epyx, once one of the largest games houses in the world, has been suffering for the past year from increased competition and the general console squeeze.

• *Lynx: Great hope*

It shot to success here with titles such as *Summer Games*, *Winter Games*, *California Games* and *Impossible Mission*. Those games were sold here through US Gold and were partly responsible for the success of that company.

A year ago Epyx sought to strengthen its position via a link up with French publisher Infogrames. That partnership quietly broken up (*Express* 17). Infogrames was less impressed with Epyx than it had been before the merger. This news appears to vindicate the decision to split.

Epyx is also responsible for the remarkable Lynx Atari handheld games machine. It is thought that Epyx had hoped to sell the machine itself but financial restrictions forced a sale to Atari.

Epyx will continue for now developing software for the handheld and for other consoles. Home computer software will be bought up both here and in the United States from other publishers.

Nobody from Epyx was prepared to comment on the matter.■

Lend me seven grand

British computer manufacturer Research Machines is following in the footsteps of compatriot Apricot by announcing the launch of the second machine to use Intel's new i486 chip.

The RM VX486 offers twice the performance of the fastest 386 machines for the same price - around the £7000 mark. The i486 combines on a single chip the functions of a 386 and 387 maths co-processor along with a RAM cache. The new 486 also has a reduced instruction set whilst retaining full 8088 compatibility without the need for time-consuming emulation routines.

• *RM 486: Weighty*

At this price/performance, the VX486 is expected to compete with American Unix-based engineering workstations. Indeed, Research Machines looks set to make an even greater impression on CAD (Computer Aided Design) - since it already has 22% of the market.

Running at 10 MIPS minimum, the VX486 comes with either DOS, OS/2 or Unix configured operating systems and a CPU rated at 25Mhz. Upto 16 Mbytes of RAM can be specified, operating through a 32-bit memory bus.

Research Machines has sold some 6500 microcomputer networks throughout the UK supporting some 68,000 stations.■

Computer doesn't understand Mrs T.

Prime minister Margaret Thatcher came face to face with the latest in Japanese technology during her trip to the Far East and watched it make a complete hash of things.

The machine's inventors could only watch in horror as the supposedly brilliant device made complete fools of them. The multi language computer is designed to translate Japanese into English in a matter of seconds.

On her visit to a Mishima factory Maggie was invited to speak into the machine. However, when she did it churned out a load of baffling gibberish. Mrs. T said into the mike: "It is an honour and a pleasure to visit this company today." The computer's translation was: "This company's having visit today of me is honourable." On its second attempt the million pound machine said: "I think the visit today in this company in honour."

Maggie praised the technicians for attempting a very difficult project and tactfully suggested that the brain is still the best computer of all.

Not so tactful was Beeb journo David Powers who suggested that she might have the same problem getting the Japanese to understand her trading proposals. She snapped: "It is your brain which is not computing right."■

SNIPPETS SNIPPETS

As first predicted here Virgin/ Mastertronic has opted for a £5.99 budget price for 16-bit games....

Kuma's K-Roget thesaurus for the PC, ST and Amiga is to be sold at £20 until Christmas. The package usually costs £50...

Techies everywhere can look forward to ArgAsm from Argonaut. Producer Argonaut is calling it "an incredibly fast" integrated Editor/Assembler for 1Mg Amiga machines...

Texan PC manufacturer CompuAdd has launched a series of "low profile" PCs from £549 to £1549...

Slightly bonkers footballer Vinny Jones is to appear in a computer games courtesy of Screen 7. Vinny Jones' Soccer Spectacular should arrive at the end of this year.

Bog standard?

Now scientists in Japan are working on a computerised toilet which can automatically perform health checks every time you go to the loo.

Sensors in the toilet can analyse urine, weight and even blood pressure. If anything is amiss the results come up on a display panel and are transferred down telephone lines to remote computer centres which then notify your doctor.

The work is being undertaken by Nippon Telegraph and Telephone and Japan's leading lavatory manufacturer Toto.

● 'We'll bash Amstrad' claim

OLIVETTI LOW COST PCs BURST THROUGH

Olivetti, one of Europe's largest PC manufacturers, has launched a series of low cost PCs boasting good specifications.

The new entry level XT model runs at 10MHz and costs £599 for the single floppy version going up to £1,199 for a 20Mb version with colour monitor. The machine has three slots, standard ports and VGA graphics. It is expected that a free maintenance deal will also be offered to buyers.

PC buyers looking for speed are being pitched with the new 286 machines. The low cost 1Mb version PCS286 runs at 12MHz and costs £999 for a twin floppy. Those with more to spend might be tempted by the £1,499 machine with 40Mb and colour monitor.

Not for the first time the Italian manufacturer has decided to gun for those buyers contemplating an Amstrad PC. The firm scored something of a success with its £399 PC1 which was launched in 1987. That was sold in Amstrad stronghold retail outlets such as Dixons.

A spokesman for the firm said: "We are aiming for the budget conscious man on the street. These are completely new machines that are set up as Amstrad bashers." Confident Olivetti hopes to sell 50,000 of the machines this year.

• Olivetti: New low cost offensive

Real 'thinking' computers: new breakthrough

Hitachi in America has developed a neural network system by linking integrated circuits on a five-inch silicon wafer that bring the advent of 'intelligent' chips nearer.

Each chip has 12 neurons giving a CMOS wafer with 576 neurons. Chips down the centre of the wafer act as a data bus. The system works 100,000 times faster than current supercomputers.

Hitachi claims the breakthrough will speed the arrival of 'fifth generation' computers which will be able to learn and think.

Neural networks are designed on similar lines to the human brain and can 'learn' by experience without needing to be programmed. Hitachi's news comes a week after warnings by Welsh researchers – whose research has so far only managed single neuron networks because of lack of funds – that Britain is falling behind in artificial intelligence research.

IBM tools up

Programming has by tradition been a long and intricate process requiring heavy attention to detail. But now, after much research, computer giant IBM has announced a development in programming methodology which is set to take the programming world by storm.

The company has designed a set of programming rules to be known as the Applications Development/Cycle for use in the writing and testing of computer software. There's also a dozen new software tools to support the method. One in particular, the Vitual Software Factory written by Bournemouth software house Systematica, has been given full backing by IBM.

Although using scientific programming methodologies is not a new development - software engineering has been around since the '70s - IBM believes that Applications Development/Cycle will solve many of the problems associated with programming such as bugs, delivery over time etc. IBM Vice President Mr George Conrades said "Today's Application Development/Cycle announcements will dramatically speed up the development of applications that will enhance our customer's competitiveness."

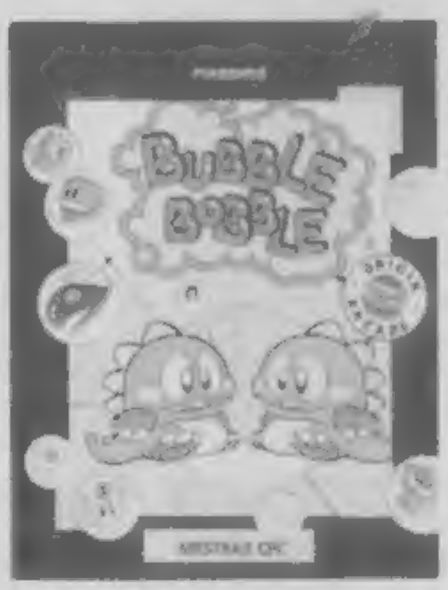
But its not all sweetness and light. IBM says its customers will have to make significant changes to their programming and design policies in order to benefit from the new methods.

Clash of the Taito

The future of *Rainbow Island*, MicroProse's follow up to the massively successful *Bubble Bobble*, was in doubt last week as the software house attempted to heal a rift with coin-op manufacturer Taito.

The game is a sure fire success having wowed games players in the arcades. The cutesy style of *Bubble Bobble* and its successor appeals to a wide section of gamers.

However, ownership of the rights of the game are in dispute. Taito originally sold the licence to Telecomsoft. That company's labels (Firebird and Rainbird) were bought out by MicroProse earlier this year. The deal does not necessarily cover previous agreements with third parties.



• Bubble Bobble: Follow up blocked

Taito has put a block on MicroProse releasing the game (due out at the end of this month) saying that it has never recognised MicroProse as the licensee. To make matters worse MicroProse has spent money on the development of the game and is not prepared to hand over the source code without a fight.

The two company's have reached a deadlock with 'Prose holding on to the code and Taito blocking its release. A MicroProse spokesman told *Express*: "We've got the game finished but Taito are messing about. There are high level talks going on and we just want to come to a satisfying conclusion. We know the game is going to be massive because it's just as addictive as *Bubble Bobble*."

Taito's Grant Freerks commented: "We hold the rights to the game. We made an agreement with British Telecom; not MicroProse." He would not comment on whether Taito is in negotiations with another software publisher for the game. Either way, a delayed launch is almost certain.

Damocles word

Damocles, the follow up to Paul Woakes' hit *Mercenary*, is ready and should be arriving in the shops within two weeks.

The game has been under development for years but publisher Novagen claims the wait will be worth it. Boss Bruce Jordan said: "It's completely over the top, but a real result." The three dimensional extravaganza will be out on the ST and Amiga costing £24.95. PC owners will have to wait just a wee bit longer.

• Damocles: Long time coming

Virus busters save network

Denmark's massive governmental computer network Postgiro has been attacked by a vicious virus.

Operators of the network managed to track down the nasty program which could have denied thousands of people their social security cheques. An operator came across the code late one Friday night and a virus busting team was called in. It took twenty of them all weekend to clear up the virus which had affected 260 PCs

A special program has now been written as an antidote to the virus. Postgiro is the largest computer network in Scandinavia.

Rule Britanica - now on CD-ROM

The world famous Encyclopaedia Britanica is to be transferred to a remarkable PC CD-ROM disk.

The £450 collection of books takes up five feet of software but Britanica Software in New York has placed the lot onto one tiny disk. The company realised that even with all the thousands of facts and figures on the disk there was still room for more. So animations, digitised speech and music have also been thrown on.

For instance, anyone calling up the Richard Nixon file will be treated to his digitised voice saying: "I am not a crook." And some parts of the anatomy are represented in animations (the heart beating for example).

Anyone looking to find out about Mozart will be played some of his music. The little disk costs $895. A British version is expected soon.

PSION PC UNLEASHED

Another Express Exclusive

Psion this week launched three new laptop machines one of which is fully PC compatible.

The Psion Mobile Computers are the size of an A4 pad and two inches thick. Both weigh just over four pounds. As widely expected the machines boast a longer lasting battery life – they can run for up to 75 hours on one set of batteries.

The MC200 and MC400 machines use Psion's proprietary graphics interface whilst the MC600 can run MS/DOS. ■ have a clamshell design and a Hitachi designed film liquid crystal display.

"Working with Intel and Microsoft we have developed a solid state disk which sets new industry standards," said founder David Potter. "In addition we have designed our own full custom chip to monitor and control power consumption."

It is expected that the low power consumption will feature heavily ■ the firm's £750,000 advertising campaign.

Also, the 200 and 400 models can store sampled speech in ■ built in sound sampler. This allows you to record, compress and store up to an hour of human speech using only 300K of memory.

A fast serial link which will allow transfer of text and other data at 100 times the speed of standard RS232 has been included with the PC compatible MC600.

"Mobile computing is the technology for the future," added potter. "I believe these launched will help to re-shape people's attitudes towards computers."■

Soccer stats

Football statisticians watch out. There's a new public domain program for the ST which includes the details of every England player from 1880 to the present day.

Lovers of footie facts and figures can get stuck into this database by calling Goodmans on 0782 335650. It details every player's club and scoring record from England debut to retirement. It also includes a simple pools predictor.■

Archie reaches for the sky

A new flight simulation has been launched for the Archimedes with publisher Clares calling the Acorn machine "ideal for simulation fans".

Interdictor ■ claimed to be faster than any flight sim on other home computers. The combat game does not use sprites to define enemy targets and aircraft which are all described as "simulations in their own right".

Interdictor has been written with the new superfast ARM 3 chip set taken into account. "That won't make the plane ■ any faster, that's not what people want," said boss Dave Clare. "But the screen update is amazingly fast and smooth. Anyone who really wants the best in flight simulations should look carefully at the Archimedes.

Interdictor costs £34.95 and is compatible with the new A3000. More on 0606 48511.■

APPLE'S MULTIMEDIA DREAM

Andy Storer reports on Apple's extraordinary portable

Last week, in a simultaneous launch spanning fifty countries, Apple unveiled its long awaited Mac Portable.

Costing £4595 the lightweight laptop comes with a 68000 chip running at 16Mhz – twice the speed of the Mac Plus and SE. Its IMb RAM is expandable up to 9 Mb. The Portable also incorporates a 1.44 Mb disc drive, allowing it to directly read, write and format MS-DOS and OS/2 disks.

Control is achieved through the built-in tracker ball or mouse. The Portable ■ compatible with ■ Mac applications, even those requiring colour, and comes with an optional 40Mb hard disk for an extra £575.

Replaceable lead acid battery life is estimated at up ■ 10 hours, and an international mains power adaptor ■ included. Seven external ports accomodate input and output peripherals and full Apple networking is afforded by the LocalTalk serial ports. A 2400 baud modem is also available.

• The Laptop: Apple's revolutionary creation

Curiously, pre-launch trials were conducted by the Civil Aviation Authority and The Royal Air Force though the machine's impressive sound-handling would suggest it's more geared toward multimedia work. This extraordinary machine's custom 8-bit digital audio chip provides stereo sampling ■ up to 44KHz and 4 channel sound output capable of driving hi-fi or other stereo equipment through its built-in sound jack.

The inclusion of ■ video port designed to drive external monitors, video projection systems and overhead viewplates along with the bundling of the multimedia 'front-end' HyperCard, makes the portable more of a media control unit than a traditional text-processing laptop. ■

French "pirates" sunk

A British company has teamed up with French police in an effort to bring down an alleged counterfeiting operation in Paris.

GST Software Products' former French distributor was raided earlier this month by police who seized a large number of software packages. GST says the company, Wings Micro Electronics, had been copying its Timeworks Publisher products for the PC and ST and selling them as legitimate products.

The firm, run by two brothers, are claimed to have redesigned the packag- ■ completely.

Up until March ■ this year Wings had been the sole distributor of the Timeworks range ■ France. "We became suspicious after they started ordering less and less packages from us. Our sales manager went over to have a look," said GST's Joanna King. "We started talking to a Paris based solicitor who organised the raid."

It is not yet known how the affair will be tied up although an out of court settlement is a strong possibility. ■

Coupe scoops games

Prospective SAM Coupe owners worried about lack of software might take heart from the latest from manufacturer MGT.

Three leading software houses have pledged their support for the machine. US Gold's *Strider*, Code Masters' *Dizzy* ■ and System 3's *Myth* are all set to arrive taking advantage of the Coupe's graphics and six channel synthesizer.

The machine can run Speccy software but as yet publishers have been cautious about spending money developing software which can take advantage of the new tech specs.

MGT reckons the games will be as good as those on the ST. Expect to see more publishers jumping on board.■

Sage's word

Sage has launched version three of its famous word processing package PC Write.

Boasting more than 500 new features the revamped program will allow users to create files ■ large as the DOS memory of their computer (should anyone want to bother) and can link files up. It's also been rejigged for better handling of columns and has a faster spell checker. Sage is one of the UK's biggest business software outfit and can be contacted ■ 091 213 1555. Version ■ costs £99.■.

Mum's the word

IBM and Apple aren't as heartless as one might have thought. The two firms have been voted in the top ten American companies which are nicest to mums.

Apple runs a free child care centre for all employees with young kids and gives a $500 bonus to any mums who have new deliveries. And IBM will give up to three years free leave to parents.■

PLAY CRIBBAGE LIKE A KING...

- World's strongest Cribbage-playing algorithms.
- PlayTwo-handed, Four-handed, or Five-card Cribbage.
- Seven distinctive computer opponents.
- Ask for advice from any computer opponent.
- UseSetup Mode to devise scenarios for analysis.
- Play "duplicate" Cribbage. Replay later using the same cards.
- Special setup allows computer players to compete against each other.

CRIBBAGE KING

GIN KING

PLAY GIN LIKE A MASTER...

- World's strongest Gin-playing algorithms.
- Play Standard Gin or Oklahoma Gin.
- Seven unique computer personalities.
- Ask for advice from any computer player and receive hints and analysis in easy, conversational sentences.
- Use Setup-Mode to formulate scenarios for analysis.
- Play "Duplicate"Gin. Play again later with the same cards.
- Set up "Computer Play " games where computer personalities play against each other.

MINDSCAPE

For further information on Mindscape Products and your local dealer contact:
Mindscape International Limited, PO Box 1019, Lewes, East Sussex BN8 4DW. Tel. (044 486) 545/547

MINDSCAPE INTERNATIONAL

THE SOFTWARE TOOLWORKS

SECOND-HAND N

You can save a fortune by buying second hand, but what are the pitfalls and what's a fair price. Jerry Glenwright puts on his auctioneer's hat

Why buy a second hand computer? Apart from the obvious savings to be had, microcomputers are very hardy beasts and, unlike second-hand cars, cameras, videos etc., hardly ever go wrong, which means that you can buy a popular home computer such as the Commodore Amiga or Atari ST and make a considerable saving. Alternatively, if you have a specific purpose in mind for your machine you may be able to buy one of the older, 'obsolete' home micros of yesteryear for a fraction of the original price and have a usable system and some money left over to buy the software.

Many of the eight-bit computers can be had complete with a monitor, disk drives and a mountain of software for next to nothing as the owner tries desperately to get rid of what they see as a useless space-taker since they swallowed the hype and bought the latest 16/32-bit mega-machine. They're usually happy with a few quid to offset the purchase of the new computer.

For example, grubbing about in the *Express* classifieds for the last few weeks, I managed to turn up an Atari ST complete with 1Mb floppy drive, lots of software and books for £240, an Apple II with twin drives, monitor and software for £150, an Amiga A500 with 1084 colour monitor and lots of software for £500 and various modems, monitors and printers at give-away prices.

Several advertisers had eight-bit machines such as the Commodore 64, Spectrum and CPC for sale, all at well under £100, most with software and peripherals.

Many people who would otherwise consider the purchase of a second-hand micro are a little worried about what happens if the machine does go wrong. What rights do they have? Can they demand the return of their money? Unfortunately if you buy a computer from someone who advertised the machine in a magazine classified ad, newsagent's window etc., take it home and it doesn't work then you have no comeback. Zilch, zero, nothing. You can't ask for your money back, you're stuck with the machine. There's absolutely nothing you can do. It's up to you to try out the computer and test it before handing over your hard-earned and taking it home.

Sold as seen

The legal position concerning the purchase of second-hand computers from dealers is a little different. If you get the computer home and find that it doesn't work then you can take it back to the shop and demand your money back. Goods sold by traders have to be fit for the purpose sold – in the case of computers, computing. However, if the machine works fine at first then breaks down after a couple of weeks, it's unlikely that you'll be able to secure the return of your cash. Although there are no hard and fast rules detailing how long a computer should work before falling outside the responsibility of the seller, in practise a court would be unlikely to allow any more than a couple of weeks before deeming the maintenance of the machine your responsibility.

So, what's the moral of the story? Try machines before you buy them – simple enough, right? Don't buy any computer that you haven't had the opportunity to see running, unless it is incredibly cheap (and then ask yourself why it's incredibly cheap).

OK, you've spotted a likely looking computer in an advert in *Express*, arranged with the owner to go along and have a look at the machine, what should you go armed with? What knowledge do you need to ensure that a prospective computer is fit for the purpose? Well all you really need is a modicum of common sense. If you're not allowed to see the computer running put your purse away.

You've switched on the machine and all seems to be well. Try booting up a program from disk and watching it run. Listen to the drives, any clicks or clunks? Maybe the stepper motors of the drive are reaching the end of their useful life. Try all the keys of the keyboard and watch the resulting characters on the screen. All present and correct? Tinker with the monitor. Adjust the colour, contrast, brightness controls etc., and listen carefully to output from the speaker. Try saving files to the disk drive. Any DOS error reports? There may be something wrong with the drive cables, interface or heads. Turn the computer over and have a look for signs of the case having been opened. Perhaps it's already had to have repairs carried out, in which case you might be better off buying elsewhere.

Finally, if all appears well with the system, take a look at the seller. Sure, they're going to be a little nervous and certainly anxious to make a sale (after all, that's why you're there) but do they look like they're trying to hide something? It's difficult to tell wheteer your dealing with a confirmed criminal or a genuine nince guy but a glance at your host may make you think twice about handing them your cash.

NEWS

Under the gavel

The classified sections of this and other magazines are likely places to begin your search for a second-hand micro but wouldn't it be nice if you could have a good look at the computer before having to negotiate the price with the seller? An uninterrupted grub about can often turn up faults that a cursory glance under the watchful eye of the owner will fail to locate. The auction fulfills this basic need to examine. All auctioneers lay out the equipment at the chosen venue, open the doors an hour or two before the auction is scheduled to start and let you open boxes, lift lids and generally make a pest of yourself without any limitations short of complete machine strip-downs.

Computer equipment sold at auction can be bought for incredibly small sums (although occasionally several punters covet the same device and the price can rocket), the auctioneers are usually reputable and at least one will return your money within a reasonable amount of time if you're unhappy with your purchase.

For dates and locations try calling John Russel & Co. on 01 681 5413, Traderdesk Computer Brokers and Auctioneers on 0527 579120 or MCD Auctioneers 0276 692260.

Hot stuff

Official estimates put the total of stolen micros in the second hand market at a massive 40%. If this estimate is to be believed, there's almost an evens chance of the second hand micro you buy being a stolen machine. Lousy odds, right?

What happens if you buy a computer from someone who appears to be reputable and a couple of days later there's the heavy hand of the law making free with the scruff of your neck? Unfortunately, the police may choose to incriminate you in the theft of the computer, even if you made the purchase in good faith. In practise, they will usually make a decision based upon you, your character and the likelihood of your knowledge of the theft. You may get away with the proverbial flea in the ear.

The bottom line

Follow the precautions, buy wisely and you stand to save a large amount of what little money you have stashed away for a rainy day. The second hand computer market is flourishing and it really is a buyers market. Take a look at our chart and all the publications carrying small ads and compare prices. In this way you will be aware of the reasonable maximum you should have to pay and won't get ripped off.●

COMPUTER	PRICE NEW	SECOND-HAND PRICE 18 MTHS	3 YRS	5YRS	COMMENTS
Archimedes 440	£2871	£1895			Highly desirable
Archimedes 310	£1031	£680			The standard Archie
Archimedes 3000	£744	£450			You'll be lucky
Acorn Electron	n/a			£20	Runs Beeb software
Amiga 500	£400	£260			Vastly popular
Amiga 1000	n/a	£400			Good machine - discontinued
Amiga 2000	£1295	£850			Expensive and expandable
Amstrad 1512	Varied	£150			Holds its price
Amstrad 1640	Varied	£250			Good second-hand buy
Amstrad 2086	£689	£550			3.5-inch disk model of 1640
Amstrad 2286	£999	£650			Beleaguered PC
Amstrad 464	£200	£130			Under-rated
Amstrad 6128	£300	£200			Larger RAM version
Amstrad PCW8256	£349	£230	£200		Good word processor
Amstrad PCW8512	£449	£300	£250		Higher-powered PCW
Amstrad PCW9512	£499	£330	£250		Daisy-wheel printer
Atari 520 ST	n/a			£150	Lots of software
Atari 520 STM	£299	£190			TV based ST
Atari 520 STFM	£399	£260			ST plus disk drive
Atari 1040 (All guises)	£499	£320			Enough RAM for DTP
Atari 400	n/a			£10	First eight-bit
Atari 800	n/a			£30	Excellent keyboard
Atari 600 XL	n/a			£10	Poor memory quotient
Atari 800 XL	n/a			£30	Lots of software
Atari 130 XE	£119	£80			Still on sale
BBC II	n/a		£200		A desirable computer that still holds its price
BBC Master	£503	£330			Overpriced
Commodore Vic	n/a			£10	Good for model train control, radio ham etc
Commodore 64	£150	£100			Still very popular
Commodore 128	n/a		£60		Bargains to be had
Dragon 32	n/a			£10	Only a tenner
Dragon 64	n/a			£35	With OS/9 a useful machine
IBM PC	n/a			£230	Popular, but good second-hand deals possible
IBM XT	n/a		£500		Standard for the marque
IBM AT	n/a		£800		Hard disk, faster chip
Jupiter Ace	n/a			£25	Interesting Forth micro
Mac plus	£999	£600			Expensive
Mac SE	£1735	£1000			Rad micro for fat wallets
Oric 1 Oric Atmos	n/a n/a			£20 £15	Hardened techies and those under restraint only
Spectrum 48	n/a			£25	Still popular
Spectrum +2	£149	£100			Reasonable spec
Spectrum +3	£199	£130			The entire Spectrum range is still a popular first buy and the machines continue to hold their price
Sinclair QL	n/a			£80	Interesting 68008-based computer for techies and Sir Clive fans

THE NEW KING OF

Surely there's no market for another outdated eight-bit machine? But that's what they said about the PCW. Jerry Glenwright is suitably impressed with the SAM Coupé

At long last the SAM Coupé has reached the market place. First discussed way back in early '86, this Spectrum clone with bells and whistles received its official launch last week. Amid the popping of champagne corks and hearty backslapping, the gentlepersons of the press watched with baited breath as the SAM performed a series of decidedly mediocre demonstrations involving the plotting of BASIC functions, displaying 'stolen' Atari ST graphics screens and mimicking train whistles and the wind.

A short history lesson

Miles Gordon Technology, the company responsible for the SAM Coupé have a long history in the production of Spectrum peripherals. Beginning with joystick interfaces, monitor leads and so forth, directors Alan Miles and Bruce Gordon decided that the time was ripe to design and market a computer that would provide the home market with a powerful machine exploiting the best in existing technology at a price that would win over all but the most hardened one brand buyer. At that time - and to this day - the Spectrum had a huge share of the market in terms of software quantity and as applications availability is the make or break of any computer (witness the demise of the Oric, Dragon, QL *et al* in the last five years) MGT decided to produce a computer that could run Spectrum software, giving it a huge existing software base, yet to improve the Spectrum specification beyond recognition.

The plan met with hoots of derision in the computer press. Computer hacks everywhere took it upon themselves to laugh at the idea of a Spectrum clone and no-one expected it to reach the market. MGT soldiered on and now several years after the Coupé's first announcement, SAM is here.

Under the skin

Touted as the first all-British computer to hit the home market in five years, the SAM Coupé is a 'second generation' home micro sporting a Z80B central processor running at a fast 6MHz. MGT have designed an eight-bit computer with enough power to really compete with the 16-bit market, yet at a price which makes the machine a definite option for the first time or upgrade buyer.

Just what's lurking inside Sam's case? As well as the six meg Z80B there's a 10,000 gate custom chip - the ASIC - which handles control of the machine. One of the primary functions of ASIC is as a graphics processor determining the output from the Motorola MC1377P video chip. In this role it provides four screen modes. Beginning (not surprisingly) with mode 1: 32 x 24 screen cells, a 16 from 128 colour palette and Spectrum-compatible attribute display, progressing to mode 2: same as mode 1 but with 32 x 192 cells; mode 3: 80 column text display, 512 x 192 pixels and 4 colours from 128, to mode 4: 256 x 192 pixels sporting 16 colours from a palette of 128.

The ASIC chip is also responsible for such mundane tasks as memory paging, input/output, colour palette allocation and processor/video contention. ASIC is a complete in-house design of which MGT are justly proud.

Rather than plump for the old-hat AY sound chip which can be found in a variety of home micros from the BBC to the Atari ST, MGT decided that good sound generation was a must for a machine intended to conquer the home market. To this end, the company installed the Philips SAA1099 sound chip into the SAM. The chip offers stereo sound via six channels over eight octaves. There's envelope wave shaping and each channel has individual volume control. Plenty of scope for games programmers looking to design the ultimate in sound tracks, explosions etc.

Many of the original home computers suffered from a severe lack of expandability. When I/O was provided it was usually in the form of some obscure machine-specific interface meaning that you had to buy an expensive device from the company responsible for the machine before you could make use of it. Machines such as the ST and Amiga did away with all that, shipping as standard with proper serial, monitor and other interfaces. The SAM Coupé is in the same league with RS232, monitor (consisting of composite video and RGB) in the form of a SCART socket, joystick and mouse/lightpen ports and a fully-featured MIDI port – a big plus for a machine in this price range. One of the big selling features of Atari's ST is the MIDI interface. Muscians who would otherwise have steered clear of a computer bought the machine and experimented. The SAM is half the price of the ST, and the MIDI port will be a big plus for musicians looking for a computer to perform their creations.

Also built in is a socket to allow SAMs to be linked together in a network.

Future markets

The most damning criticism of the SAM Coupé has been the length of time it's taken to reach the market place. Even when first discussed, the SAM was generally thought to be old hat. Who could possibly want a computer based in yesterday's technology, running yesterday's software?

The computer industry along with fast cars, cigarettes and throbby motorcycles pitches its advertising at those sections of the buying public who feel inferior unless they own the latest hi-fi, biggest motorcycle, fastest car. The computer press panders to this notion and the consequence is that any computer not bearing the latest 16-bit processor is automatically assigned to the scrap heap. Unfortunately 16-bit computers come with 16-bit prices and not everyone can afford them.

MGT has used cheap silicon bits and pieces in order to build a computer offering a large number of features at a price which is unmatched for the specification. The Z80B is almost given away,

BACK TO BASICS

The power quotient of the original home computers such as the TI99/4a, Dragon, Oric etc., was measured in terms of BASIC language performance – which BASIC could perform loops, screen plotting and calculations the fastest. Nowadays, we've – thankfully – passed on from the vagaries of a prospective machine's BASIC. But BASIC is still the foremost language for novice programmers and although the BASIC shouldn't unduly effect your decision to buy a computer, it's wise to examine the language supplied with any machine.

SAM's BASIC has benefitted from several years of language design and improvement. No longer the archaic, limited language of yesteryear, BASIC is now replete with functions, subroutines, CASE statements etc., in fact everything necessary for 'proper' structured programming.

Programs may be up to 217K in length and line numbers up to 61439 are allowed. There's plenty of structured programming features in the form of DO, LOOP, REPEAT, UNTIL, ON ERROR and a CASE statement. There are a range of pre-programmed sound effects available directly from BASIC and 56 built-in functions covering maths and string-handling, mouse handling, string and hex searches and more. You can convert easily between hex and decimal numbering systems and programs can be re-numbered easily. SAM BASIC is a language which will painlessly initiate the novice as well as providing everything for the talented advanced programmer.

F THE EIGHT-BITS

keyboard is a cheap membrane-based device and the drives - although innovative - are made by Citizen. MGT has a distribution deal with Citizen's products and gets the drives at a 'lower than otherwise' price.

The intended markets for the SAM are home and educational. Excellent sound and graphics and a fast processor provide everything necessary for a super home games machine. Speed, colour and sound is the life blood of shoot-'em-ups. Musicians won't find a cheaper introduction to MIDI and as a computer for the classroom the SAM is unparalleled. In these days of Government education cuts, schools are finding budget balancing very difficult. The Coupé, with its built-in local area network, large memory and very competitive price has to be a first choice for pedagogues everywhere.

Miles Gordon Technology is also looking seriously at Asia as a possibly source of revenue. Traditionally lacking in high technology, MGT feels that with such a cheap computer it should be able to tap an almost virgin market. By 1991 the company hopes to be selling in excess of 250,000 models worldwide.

And finally

Don't write off the SAM Coupé just because it's an eight bit machine. Under the skin there's everything necessary for the computer to be a viable indeed, preferable, alternative to the 16-bit machines. MGT has a sound reputation in the micro industry and some very capable engineers under its roof. The length of time for the machine to reach the market has ensured design flaws have been ironed out, whilst new prices and technology have been built in. Spectrum compatibility means that there's an enormous range of existing software covering everything from super games to education to business to such sublime tasks as radio ham and model control. You can also use existing Spectrum compatible hardware and peripherals such as the Plus D and Disciple disk drives - indeed, the launch demonstration machine featured a Plus D disk drive.

Features like local area networking and built-in MIDI ports set the Coupé apart from its cousins the CPC and Spectrum, and are areas where machines of two or three times the price could take note. Its low price opens up markets like education and professional music where previously the high cost of equipment is a limiting factor. Given efficient marketing and distribution there is no reason why the SAM Coupé should not get the success it deserves. Over coming its 'too late' image could be the first problem MGT have to overcome.

At £150 the SAM is a computer which deserves consideration by anyone looking for their first or next machine.●

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

- Z80B eight-bit central processor running at six megahertz
- 256K RAM expandable to 512K on the motherboard
- Six-channel stereo sound with individual volume and envelope control
- Four screen modes ranging between 32 x 24 pixels and 512 x 192 pixels with a pallet of 128 colours
- RGB/Composite monitor port
- Joystick port
- Mouse/lightpen/lightgun port
- Fully-featured MIDI port
- Local area network port based on twisted pair system
- RS232
- 64-pin expansion bus for user and third party peripherals
- Two ultra-slim plug-in 3.5 inch disk drives providing 780K formatted
- Cassette interface
- Fully-featured, sculpted full-travel keyboard
- Excellent manual with many illustrations

WESTONING LTD

3 1/2 DS/DD 10 INC PLASTIC STORAGE BOX £8

5 1/4" DS/DD

25	50	100
£7	£12	£22

Including Sleeves & Labels

Disks certified 100% Error Free

3 1/2" DS/DD

	25	50	100	200	400	600
720k	£17	£31	£55	£105	£205	£305
880k	£18	£33	£63	£120	£235	£345

Including Labels

DISK BOXES
Hinged Lid, Lockable
3 1/2 or 5 1/4
Capacity 50 100
£3.25 £5.75
Add £2 P&P if not ordered with disks

Prices Include VAT & Carriage

3 1/2" Disk Labels
100 1000
£2.50 £10
State either coloured or white tractor feed

SAME DAY DESPATCH
NO QUIBBLE GUARANTEE!

P.S. New low prices on Amigas - Phone

WESTONING LTD Dept NCE
12 Sanderson Road, Westoning
Bedford MK45 5JY
Tel: (0836) 775060 (0525) 718668

Gilroy Consultants Ltd
20 Fairways, Isleworth, Middlesex. TW7 4LB
Tel: 01 568 9183; 01 560 7366 Fax: 01 568 8357

PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE

ChiWriter - Scientific and Linguistic Word Processor
Standard Version, European Languages and Maths Symbols
£150

MegaWriter - Similar to Chiwriter but includes Hebrew
£150

Deluxe Version, as above plus Russian and Chemistry Symbols
£230

The New Olivetti Colour Printer DM105S
ONLY £200.00

Video 1 - Video Club Administration System
Daily Transactions, Reservations, Stock and Customer Control, Screen Enquiries, Print Reports
£100

Esti2 - Invoicing and Estimating System for the Printing Trade
Customer File, Calculations based on Stock and Action Codes held on disk
£120

QFile Utility - Selective Copying and deletion of files held in various directories
£45

The Ideal Printer for Chiwriter and Megawriter
DM105S
ONLY £200.00

Prices are exclusive of VAT, but include P&P. User Guides supplied with software and training given if required at moderate charges.

For All IBM PC and Compatibles
Terms: Postal Order/Cheque with order

EXPRESS MAIL

Dear Reader

Another collection ■ comment, controversy, compliments ■ and Rob Ainsley's replies. Have your got something to say? Make your voice heard in computing's liveliest letters page! Send your contributions to: Express Mail, 4 Queen Street, Bath, Avon BA1 1EJ

PS. Sorry, but we just don't have the time to give personal replies, whether you include an sae or not. We're too busy putting Express together!

AMSTRAD: HELD BACK BY THE KNOCKERS?

I am the proud owner of an Amstrad 1512 PC: plastic and some say flimsy but as I am not throwing it around the room, what does that matter? Some people complain of the noise produced by the disk drive; well I have just installed a second 720K 3.5-inch drive purchased from an independent manufacturer and I can assure you that the Amstrad drive is silent compared to this piece of fair ground machinery

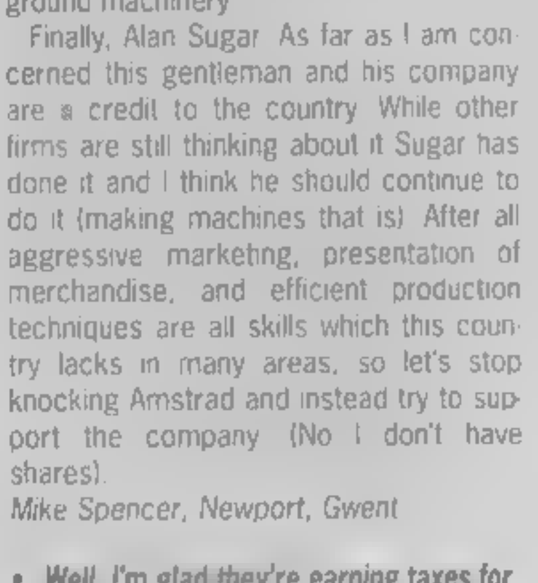
Finally, Alan Sugar As far as I am concerned this gentleman and his company are a credit to the country While other firms are still thinking about it Sugar has done it and I think he should continue to do it (making machines that is) After all aggressive marketing, presentation of merchandise, and efficient production techniques are all skills which this country lacks in many areas, so let's stop knocking Amstrad and instead try to support the company (No I don't have shares).

Mike Spencer, Newport, Gwent

• Well, I'm glad they're earning taxes for the country etc., but remember that Amstrad's sole intention, by their own admission, is ■ make money, not produce good value machines - this appears to happen incidentally.

The company doesn't endear itself to the press because of ■ obsessive hatred of the media and determination not to help any journalists at any time. Like the West Indies fast bowling attack, Amstrad is aggressive, unpleasant to face, and perpetually tries to get you caught out (by its lawyers).

What is odd is that its share price is at a four-year low and yet its profit per person is among the top ten in the country, and the company is still making millions a year.



• Alan Sugar: West Indian fast bowler? No, a credit to his country, says Mike Spencer

HOLY NETWORK, BATMAN

In Express 44 Paul Gregg complained about the security of his school Nimbus network, but his tip is almost useless because, in most colleges, the server is kept locked away in a separate room, along with all external drives

He's right, though, when he says the system is full of holes (is this why it's called a NETwork)? If a public utility allows you to enter DOS (such as Microsoft WORD or BBC BASIC) then you have access ■ every user directory

Problems arise if the directories are secure users. One way to gain access in this case ■ to use BBC BASIC to create a massive empty file which when read, and ■ the non-ASCII characters discarded, will probably contain the actual passwords, the system passwords and the system short-names The latter two are particularly interesting because when used with the 'USE' command from DOS (usually well documented with a nice helpful text file!) they allow you to log other users onto your directory. This allows you full access ■ ■ their programs and information, and if they happen ■ be the net manager then the skies the limit!

■ this almost renders the password entry system a waste of time and effort. I've been deliberately vague describing a way of screwing the system, but it's ■ stuff that an average A-level student would find out eventually This means that no program or 'personal' document ■ safe.

I know that Nimbus must know all this, and I know that cracking an education network ■ a pretty juvenile thing to do, but a password entry system should be unbreachable! Students want the piece of mind that their data is safe. I hope that if this is published then Nimbus will finally think about upgrading their network security (or maybe our college will scrap the Network and buy a few Macs!).

Mike Donaldson, Bransholme, Hull

• Passwords are often too easy ■ guess anyway: at Future Publishing's Christmas Party last year, the booking computer was left running in one of the bars, a recipe for disaster with a roomful of drunken computer journos. Hacking in was easy (the password was QWERTY) and soon some of the Future guests staying that night had laundry bills of £1,000,000. But if your system is so leaky that even a 'proper' password (as long as possible and using non-alphanumeric characters like - and = and %) can be cracked, well, then, er, something must be done.

I COUNTED THEM OUT

I don't want to get into the "my computer's better than yours" syndrome due to the fact the I've got a BBC ■. But as an Acorn supporter and hopefully an Archie owner in the not too distant future, I feel that many people are being unfair due to the purported lack of software for the Archie.

Here is a quick run down of what is available: Desktop publishers - 7 good ones plus ■ half-width and 3 A4 scanners; Art packages - 10 excluding Ray Tracers, 3D modellers ■ CAD packs; Languages - 12 others including Pascal, C, COBOL, FORTRAN; Word processors - ■ written specifically for the machine; BASIC Compilers - 3; Databases - ■; Spreadsheets - 5; MIDI Music and Sound Samplers - 8; Utilities - loads and of great variety. Educational - surprisingly lacking, probably around 15 specifically for the machine; Games - wait for it ... 64 with another 37 minimum out by Christmas

Why doesn't a great mag like Express feature more Archie stuff?

Alex Card, Aldeburgh, Suffolk

• We'd ■ happy to, though we think the user base is a bit small at the moment ■ give over more than the odd page (we'll be reviewing the new Archie DTP program when it comes out). The fortnightly Archie column will of course ■ going weekly when appropriate.

DRIVES ME MAD

For the third time now my ST drive has packed up on me, ■ in the course of one lousy year! Come on Atari, what are you playing at?

■ *Giles, London*

• It just seems you've been very unlucky - ST drives are on the whole very reliable. I don't suppose that's much consolation though.

COMING TO A HEAD

I write to express my anger and disgust ■ the picture printed on page 6 (Express 44) showing a severed head I expect that you think that it is all just a joke and wonder why I am making such a fuss.

I'm making a fuss, Mr Ainsley, because I trusted you . I trusted you to give me a magazine full of interesting articles and on the whole, pretty balanced views on computers. I did not expect to open my magazine and find that picture.

I was further offended at your "biblical quotes" at the end of the issue. I don't know where your spiritual position is, Mr Ainsley, but may I suggest that for your own sake you re-evaluate it.

Christine Walker, Surrey

• Sorry about that head; we didn't intend to shock anyone by publishing the news item and we apologise if what was genuinely meant as a joke genuinely offended you.

The Bible as it stands is riddled with inconsistencies and mistranslations, like this camel-going-through-the-eye-of-the-needle business. Surely it is in the interpretation ■ its contents in the light of our present-day lives, not the actual lists of people begetting each other and going around tending goats and stuff, that its message comes across. Well, we were just interpreting it to make it relevant ■ the reductive and often absurd world ■ computing, and hopefully make people smile in the process. So I'm afraid I'm not going ■ apologise at all. As far as I know there's no commandment that says 'thou shalt be dead miserable and have no sense of humour or you'll be in real trouble, you wait and see if you're not'.

ADVENTURE PLAYGROUND?

After your comments concerning the PC Engine ("Which of these is better for playing games?", letters, Express 45, and comments to replies to letters), I now avidly await the release of the first text adventure for the PC Engine...

Not all games are spawned in the arcades, you know.

NH Cole

• Text adventures are a thing of the past. Thank goodness. Roll on these virtual reality cybergames!

BALANCED VIEW

As an Amiga, PC Engine and Sega Megadrive owner I can only endorse your view that when it comes to games playing the Amiga falls far short of the Engine and Megadrive.

However no matter how good these machines may become for games playing, I cannot type letters like this on them, and for such pieces of software like KindWords 2, the Amiga and Atari ST stand in a world of their own.

Trevor Crone, London

• I'm sorry, Trevor, you can't ■ around writing reasoned and balanced letters like this. The letters page would ■ finished inside a month.

PURPLE ---PROSE

I am writing to you to see if a certain

INSULTS CORNER

If Amiga owners crawl ity seems to have eluded Amiga owners completely!
(Express 42) then al- Dominic J. Carr, With
can say is "it must be a ersea, East Yorkshire
bloody big corner com-
pared to the Archie
owners corner."
Wayne Hasford, Poole,
Dorset

I am not here to criti-
cize the Amiga, but
they are just upgraded
Commodore 64s.
Douglas Sharpies,
Bolton, Lancs

Archimedes is a fine machine, but who in their right mind is going to buy a computer with such little software support at such a high price?
Phillips, Lowdown, Yelland

The fact that the Archimedes beats the Amiga in all aspects of performance and abil- accept that the

Any more insults? Send them to: Bath Paper Recycling Co, Queen St, Bath BA1 1EJ.

software company, (M——prose) on seeing its name in print, will get off its backside, and resolve my problem.

I sent back a bugged version of 'Elite' for the ST that I bought. They have had my disk for nearly six weeks.
RD Bird, London

• Mr Bird lists all his phone calls and M--prose's put-offs and fob-offs, a few dozen in ■ over the six weeks. Perhaps M--prose would like to comment?

GOOD JOB I'M NOT BORING

Your rag (which I purchase regularly) along with the numerous other computer rags has one nagging fault which should be corrected: namely, you pander to the socially deficient and inadequate hardware bores.

The great Amiga, ST, PC, C64, Spectrum ad nauseam debate. This continual drone is the type of thing that leaves computer users at the mercy of the label makers, ■ bored press, bored psychologists etc.

The Freudian analogies that those, on the whole, humourless, friendless, sensationless and sexless, techno-freaks leave normal computer users (who I believe are in the majority) open to numerous tarrings of an unearned brush.

My manhood or reputation or feeling of identity doesn't depend on the number of bit planes or the multi-directional hardware scrolling that the hardware techno-freaks seem to get aroused about. My advice to the deficients is: sell your computer, buy a motorbike, motor car or skateboard, meet a girl and live life, not simulate it.
S Mcgill, London

• At college I wrote a revue sketch about the Norman Invasion. The Normans were not a Franco-Scandinavian army, but a group of train spotters and comms freaks all called Norman who invaded your sitting room and rattled incessantly on about steam trains and Telecom Gold, and who killed by boredom. Perhaps the denouement should have been to have someone coming on afterwards complaining about them, analysing their Freudian motives psychologically etc, but being just as boring.

CPC HERE

I am sick to death reading about the Amiga and Atari ST and how wonderful they are. When someone asks the machine to buy they are told one or the other.

Well my own system can do anything necessary that both these machines can and at a fraction of the price. I have a CPC 6128 and colour monitor with a 2nd 3.5" 1 meg drive, Rodos DOS on ROM, a drive switcher, Multiface II, and an Epson FX 80 printer. The software I have ■ Discology, Tasword, Protext and Mini Office.

The CPC runs CP/M plus and I have many public domain programs.

It would be interesting to compare the costs to get a similar system into operation on the Amiga. I have had the machine for five years and never had one problem. So let's hear from all of the so called powerful computer users, can you do better?
A happy CPC user

• Absolutely. Three cheers for the vastly underrated CPC!

PRICE PERFECT

Your recent assessment of word processor in Shopping Express contains an error and makes some assertions that we, and many users, would disagree with.

You quote a price of £250 whereas the list of WordPerfect 5.0 is £425. You make the price of WordPerfect the main theme of your assessment, yet the evidence of the market shows that people do not buy software on price alone. They buy the best, knowing that with WordPerfect they are investing in advanced functionality, free telephone support and regular low-cost upgrades.
David Godwin

• Marketing Manager, WordPerfect
Oops! Sorry we got the price wrong; change the value verdict of 'a disappointment for the huge price' to 'a disappointment for the incredibly huge price'. Our apologies.

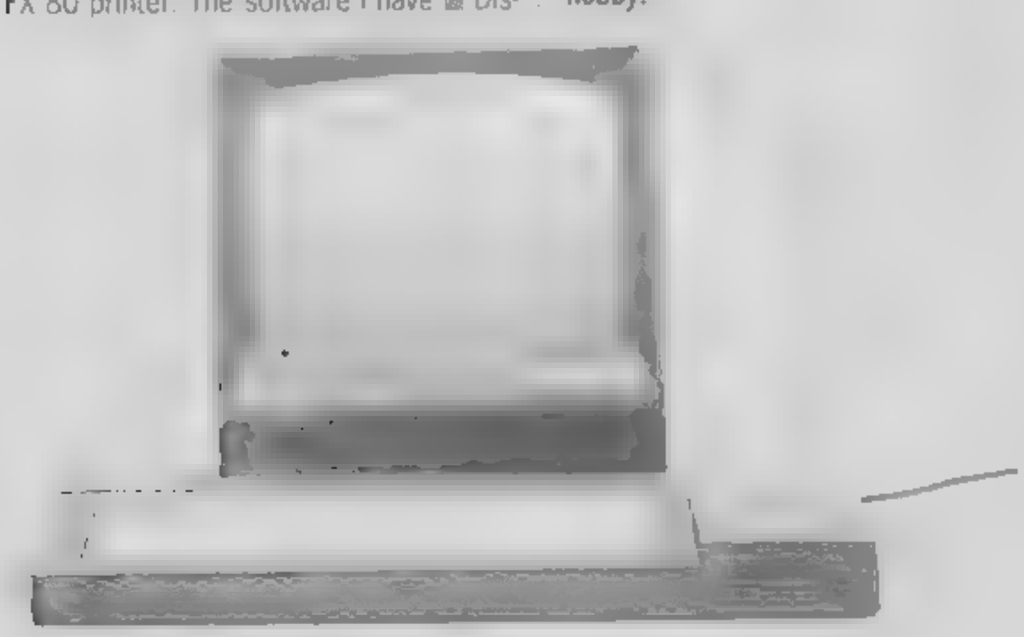
Free telephone support and regular low-cost upgrades are surely to be expected, not touted as some kind of bonus. Locomotive does them for LocoScript 2 on the PCW, which at £25 is seventeen times cheaper than WordPerfect.

PD OR NOT PD

I am thinking of making a PD software library. What do I need to get going? Do I need any licences or anything like that? What rules are there? Can I make a Profit? Will anyone stop me? Please answer the questions as my friends and I are very interested ■ starting PD. Can I put an ad ■ your free (cor blimey is it really free! They say that the best things ■ life are free!) classifieds?
Timo Newton-Syms, Bucks

• The answers are: nothing, no, none, you're not really supposed to but there's nothing to stop you, no, and yes.

You just collect PD programs by whatever means, put an ad in the press, charge people a copying fee, and away you go. But be warned, there are millions of small PD places now, to get customers you have to advertise, and don't treat it as anything but at best a self-financing hobby.



Good old CPC: much better than an ST or Amiga, says A Happy CPC User

SNIPPETS...

...Where did you get the paper for *Shopping Express* from? It looks like it should be cut into squares and hung up in ■ smalles room[illegible] must admit I have found it useful however.
Mike Dansmith, London

...Your new Shopping Express section is very welcome and makes *Express* even better value.
Gerald Harpham, Carlisle

...Some of the readers' ads in *Shopping Express* are incomprehensible. Do you actually check them or just put them all in regardless?
Ed Tolson, Bristol

...We [illegible] to weed out the really silly ones, but I rather like the jokes and asides and people wanting to swop bacon sandwich for an Amiga [and in deference to the many Amiga owners] I won't say and vice versa.

PIRACY: AUDIOGENIC HITS BACK

I'd like ■ take up two points made by correspondents in Express 45. The pro-piracy case was put by 'Rolf Harris' (why do you publish letters from people who are not prepared to give their real names and addresses?). He attempts to justify piracy by saying that 99% of the software he gets is so bad that he doesn't keep it even when its 'free'.

For a start, the amount of money that publishers are prepared to invest in producing software is closely related to the expected returns - this is the way that any well run business has ■ operate. Piracy inevitably reduces the level of income, so publishers can afford to invest less. Less investment means (other things being equal) a worse product. Its a fact of life.

If 'Rolf Harris' thinks that 99% of the software is rubbish - well, what has he ever written? Anyway, by definition, half of it must be better than average! Software improves gradually over the years as programmers learn more and more about the hardware they are working with - it took five years for programmers to really stretch the C64 and Spectrum, and my guess ■ that it will take even longer ■ fulfil the potential of the Atari ST and Amiga.

■ users rely on magazine reviews rather than publishers' hype when deciding which products to buy there's no way they can be dissatisfied with the general quality of the software they purchase - unless they have unreasonably high expectations.

Another, from P Bocij, suggests that people who run computer clubs cannot be expected to take responsibility for the piratical activities of members - on the grounds that they could always go from Club A to Club B. That's a bit like saying that a landlord should turn a blind eye to underage drinking or drug trafficking ■ his pub because they would otherwise do it ■ the pub down the road.

All people involved in any position of responsibility within the microcomputer industry are responsible for upholding the ethics of the industry. A concerted effort is necessary, which is why industry organisations such as FAST, the BMF, and ELSPA are working together to stamp out piracy wherever it exists. Fortunately piracy ■ not ■ big problem in the UK, as it is in some other countries, but that doesn't mean it can be ignored.

■ is of paramount importance that people realise that piracy is not illegal, but downright dishonest, as dishonest as travelling on a train without paying your fare, or shoplifting. Until pirates and those who condone piracy accept that it ■ something to be ashamed of we have little chance of solving the problem.
Peter Calver, Audiogenic

• Thanks for your views. I'm dubious about your conclusion though; pirates know what they're doing is illegal, but they can get away with it, and the only thing that will deter them is the thought of getting caught. 'Awareness campaigns' should focus on real examples of people prosecuted for software piracy. (Recently in Italy some Lotus 1-2-3 pirates were prosecuted and the case received heavy press coverage. Sales of the program doubled immediately afterwards).

It'll be interesting to see if you're right about programmers stretching the ST and Amiga; I hope you are, and I look forward to playing on our office machines in the 90s.

GETTING IT IN THE NEC

Though I know I am in a minority of probably a few hundred at most, I must say that I find it very hurtful the way NEC has gone about its advertising campaign of informing purchasers of, modified grey import, PC Engines that they are on their own if something goes wrong.

What reasons could NEC have for not exploiting the UK markets. Could it be that after the MSX experience, many large Japanese combines suffered, discouraged NEC from exploiting the UK market; which admittedly though a lot smaller than either the Japanese of American markets, could build up quite ■ sizable following due to the Engine, being one of the first realisations of a cheap and powerful portable entertainment system.

Another interesting aspect to consider is the fact that Sega have allowed NEC to licence their coin-op games; ■ this due to a restrictive agreement where NEC will not sell the Engine in the Uk for a certain period? Who knows.

The recent cartridge piracy scandal must be enough proof that if NEC won't supply the demand, someone else will. NEC are missing a great opportunity to murder the current 8-bit Nintendo and Sega consoles in the UK, both of which the Engine outguns.

While one can understand why NEC have taken this stance, one must point out that they seem to have forgotten one very important fact: that if they had supplied Engines officially in the UK in the first place, there wouldn't have been a need to grey import them and NEC would not have needed to conduct their expensive advertising campaign.
Yan Fa Li, Bucks

• If the rumblings from Brentwood are correct, and Amstrad are indeed to launch a games console sometime next year based on the CPC, then whatever NEC decide to do in the next few months won't make much difference; an Amstrad console would surely wipe the floor with everybody.

SOUND ADVICE

If you've a musical bent your computer can help out. Stuart Anderton surveys the synthesised staves

The remorseless logic of a computer does not at first sight lend itself to an artistic pursuit such as music. But a micro can be used ■ many ways as an aid to the musician, or even as an instrument in its own right.

Depending on how much you care to spend you can make bleeping noises, make your machine sing, write your symphony or program a synthesiser to play perfectly.

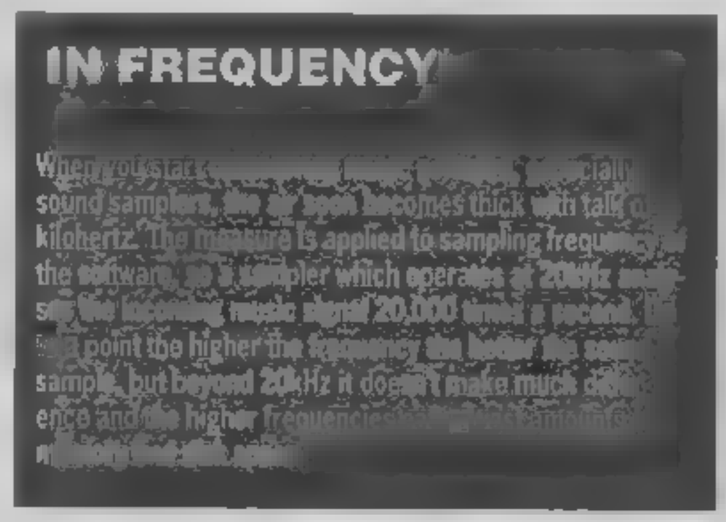
Feel the noise

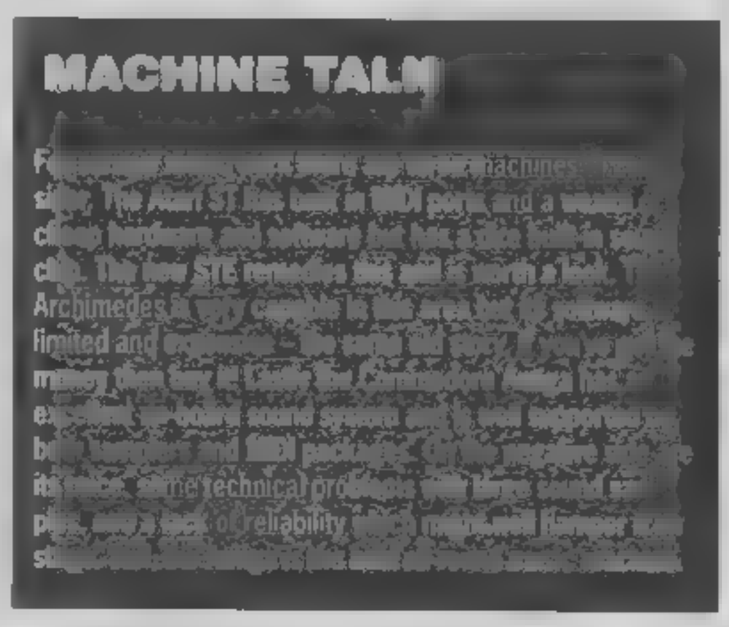
Most machines can make some kind of noise from their internal loudspeakers, but 'noise' is an appropriate term for the majority of their warblings. Owners of PCWs and PC-compatibles are particularly badly off in this area with a pathetic bleep being all they can raise. A PC copy of the Indiana Jones adventure game arrived in the office this week and its attempt to play Indy's theme tune was gallant, but unconvincing.

However most eight-bit machines and the Atari ST (which must be classed with them when ■ comes to its internal sound) can be programmed to play simple tunes either with special music software or from your own BASIC listings. You can control the pitch of the sound, its volume and duration. Finer control ■ by the use of 'envelopes' which shape the sound's volume, determining the attack, sustain and decay of ■ note. By using envelopes passable imitations of drums (rapid attack and decay) or a piano (rapid attack, long sustain and slow decay) are possible.

Some machines are capable of playing more than one note at once – the ST for instance has three 'voices' which can play simultaneously. If you listen to the average ST game's soundtrack you will here the melody (if that's the word) backed by drums and a bass line, the three voices.

The kings of sound however are the Amiga and the Archimedes. These machines offer multi-





channel stereo sound and can play really quite passable tunes through the monitor's loudspeaker or headphones.

Sing something sample

The micro's internal sound system can only play simple notes, but many machines, especially the 16-bit micros, can play sampled sounds. Sampling, as any rap connoisseur will tell you, ■ the electronic recording of sounds. The recorded sounds are stored digitally, like the music on a compact disk, and can be replayed through the micro's loudspeaker. Samplers allow you a lot of control over the played sound. With the appropriate software you can reverse sounds, change the pitch, edit the noises, join sounds together and generally play till your heart's content.

To sample sounds you need two things, a sampling device and the appropriate software, often packaged and sold together.

The sampling device is a hardware cartridge which holds an analogue to digital converter which takes the output from a tape recorder or microphone and produces a digital version of it which the computer can understand. The software then processes the digitised sound.

The machines to use for sound sampling are the ST (cheap but not brilliant quality) the Archimedes (excellent but the choice ■ limited) and the Amiga (the best all round).

Stick to the script

Another area where your machine can help you out musically ■ with getting your symphonies onto paper. Just about every machine offers manuscripting software, often in the ridiculously cheap public domain. Using ■ simple dot-matrix printer you can produce perfectly usable musical scores, the software being as simple to use as a wordprocessor. Even the most profoundly unmusical machines like the PCW can produce spot-on manuscripts.

In the MIDI

The most powerful, and therefore the most expensive, way of using your computer to make music ■ to let it control a real synthesiser. To that you need an interface to link your machine to the synth, and fortunately there is a standard for this known as MIDI.

If you fit a MIDI interface you can control your synth from the computer's keyboard and use programs called sequencers to play the tunes. This has several advantages over conventional playing. Firstly you can edit the score until it is perfect on the screen and then hit play for a perfect rendition of your composition. Most programs will let you play the synth's keyboard and will record the tune onto the computer's disk drive. Some will even automatically convert your two-fingered doodlings into a fully annotated musical manuscript.

You can also use the computer to save the synth's settings to disk, speeding your initial set up. Of course MIDI instruments are not limited to keyboards; guitars and saxophones are also available at a very reasonable price. Although these do not offer great sound quality you guitar players can record onto the micro and then replay through a decent synthesiser. MIDI offers a huge potential for musicians and most professional studios use it to aid recording.

■ you want to play with MIDI you'll need a MIDI interface for the computer and here the Atari ST takes the centre stage as it has one fitted as standard. The recently launched SAM Coupé also has a built-in interface but as yet there is no software to take advantage of it. The Amiga and Archimedes are very competent MIDI controllers when you have invested in the extra kit, but the well-heeled musician wouldn't be seen without a bank-destroying Apple Macintosh.●

Dowling COMPUTERS

HEAD OFFICE:
Unit 48
Tyne Road
Sandy, Beds, SG19 1RB
Tel: 0767 81750/60
Fax: 0767 81730

If you're serious about Computing, FORGET the rest - TRUST the BEST!

BEDFORDSHIRE
3 Harpur Centre
Lower Floor
Harpur Street
Bedford
Tel: 0234 273090

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
Cromwell Mews
5 Station Road
St. Ives
Cambs
Tel: 0480 300800

HERTFORDSHIRE
49 Railway Street
Warren Place
Hertford
Herts
Tel: 0992 554469

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT, DELIVERY AND A FULL 1 YEAR GUARANTEE!

COMPUTERS/SOFTWARE

We fully stock, support and service the following range:

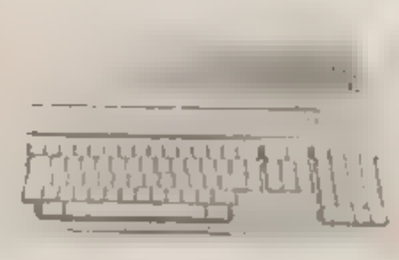
- ★ Atari 520ST/1040/Mega
- ★ Commodore Amiga Range
- ★ Commodore 64
- ★ Sinclair + 2/3
- ★ Atari Portfolio
- ★ Sega Console
- ★ Amstrad PCW Range
- ★ Amstrad PC 1512/1640/2086
- ★ Commodore PC1/10/20/40

ACCESSORIES/DISKS

10 x 3 1/2" DS/DD disks in a solid plastic box £9.99
10 x 5 1/4" DS/DD disks in a solid plastic box £7.99
High Quality Mouse Mat.£3.99
ST/Amiga Dust Cover £3.99
3 1/2" Disk Cleaning Kit...£3.99
3 1/2" 50 Cap. Lockable Box £6.99
3 1/2" 100 Cap. Lockable Box £9.99

For the most comprehensive range available - call into your local Dowling store -NOW!

ATARI 520ST-FM



DOWLING SUPER PACK 1

- ★ 520STFM Computer
- ★ Integral Drive
- ★ Quality Mouse Controller
- ★ Quality Mouse Mat
- ★ Dust Cover
- ★ Disk Drive Cleaner
- ★ Mystery Game

£249.95

DOWLING SUPER PACK 2

As above with £450 Super Software Pack! **£349.95**

THE star COMPUTER PRINTERS

= Registered Dealer =

All our Printers carry a full 1 years on-site maintenance service completely FREE of charge!

LC10 MONO £179.95
144 cps, NLQ, 4 Fonts

LC10 COLOUR
7 Colour Version **£229.95**

LC24-10
Feature packed multifont 24 pin **£279.95**

SEE US AT THE PC SHOW (27 SEPT - 1 OCT EARLS COURT LONDON) STAND 2241

PROFESSIONAL REPAIRS

All repairs undertaken are given the following service:

- ★ Full 6 Month Guarantee
- ★ Full soak test after repair
- ★ Fully cleaned inside and out and returned like new
- ★ Repaired and returned within 7 days of receipt

So Forget the cowboys, call in to your local **DOWLING STORE** now or ring **Head Office** for details of how to post your repair to us.

Are you a privileged Dowling Gold Card Holder? IF NOT, WHY NOT?

Dowling COMPUTERS
Privileged Customer Card
N° 56789

Benefits Include:

- ★ 10% off all Software
- ★ 5% off Blank Disks, Boxes etc
- ★ No Deposit Telephone Ordering Service
- ★ Members Prize Draw
- ★ Plus lots lots more

So Call in to your local DOWLING STORE NOW!

Why Dowling Computers?

Here are just a few reasons why customers prefer us:

- ★ First and Foremost, we really CARE about our customers' needs
- ★ ALL OUR STAFF are trained to give a friendly personal service.
- ★ EMPLOYING ENGINEERS ourselves, we won't send repairs away for weeks on end!
- ★ That's why we at Dowling say "FORGET THE REST - TRUST THE BEST"

ORDERING MADE EASY

Try to call in to one of our shops for the best possible service and advice

Order by phone by calling our Head Office quoting your Access/Visa Number

Order by Post - make Cheques, Building Society Drafts or Postal Orders payable to Dowling Computers

N.B. Please add £6 for Courier Delivery

THIS WEEK'S DOWLING OFFER

10 x 3 1/2" DS/DD DISKS £6.95

+ A High Quality Solid Black Disk Box

The above disks are 100% Certified Error Free, High Quality Disks which is why Dowling give them a lifetime guarantee.

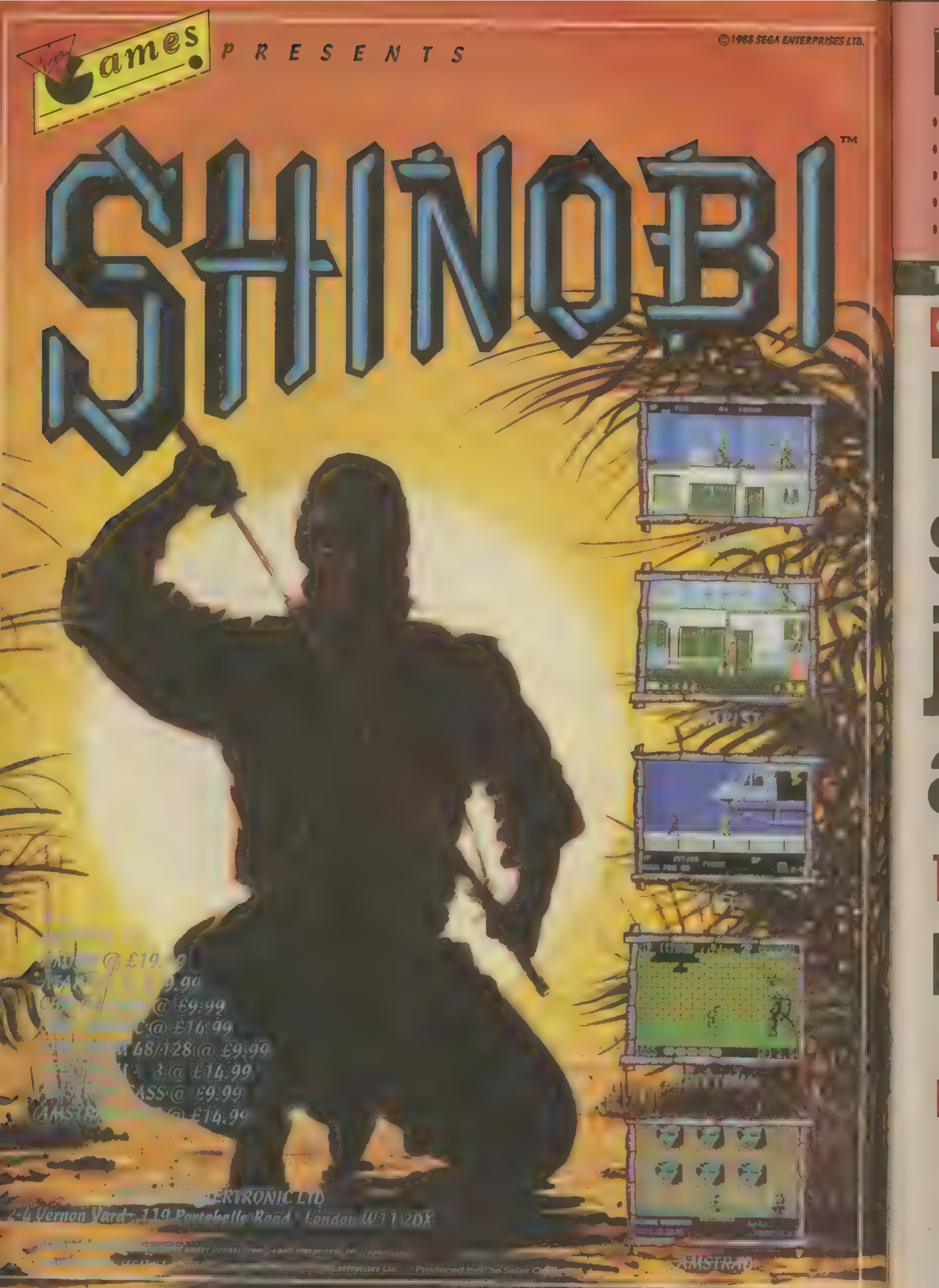
REMEMBER - FORGET THE REST, TRUST THE BEST

Offer valid ■ 12/10/89 with this voucher only and on a one voucher per person basis

Virgin Games PRESENTS

©1988 SEGA ENTERPRISES LTD.

SHINOBI™



BEST SHOPPING EXPRESS

- Bargains
- Advice
- Prices
- Offers
- Jobs

The *weekly* computer market place for people *serious* about buying

THIS WEEK'S BUYERS' GUIDE

Monitors, scanners, joysticks and mice

The best hardware buys revealed!

JOB SHOPPING?

Check out our recruitment section inside

ALSO INSIDE

- **Take** advantage of our latest mail order offers.
- **Benefit** from our reliable buyers' guides. No waffle, just facts.
- **Gain** more than £10 off mail order prices by using Express vouchers.
- **Score** on the free reader adverts. Sell your products for *absolutely no charge!*

Save your cash, save your time

SAVE MONEY

Use these Express Vouchers with the ads inside ›

Full details overleaf

EXPRESS VOUCHER 50p

EXPRESS VOUCHER £1

EXPRESS VOUCHER £3

EXPRESS VOUCHER £6

INFOMATRIX

WE ACCEPT EXPRESS VOUCHERS

1 ARLINGTON ROAD, PETERSHAM, RICHMOND, SURREY, TW10 7BZ

N.B. Please telephone before calling. - Please add VAT @ 15% and £10 courier delivery

TEL: 01 948 1681

WE NOW TAKE VISA

COMMODORE AMIGA

AMIGA 500	£345.00
AMIGA 500 +COLOUR MON	£499.00
AMIGA 2000	£665.00

ATARI

ATARI 520 ST	£235.00
ATARI 1040 ST	£387.80

MASTER SERIES

MASTER 128	£339.15
BBC A3000	£599.00
BBC A3000 COLOUR MONITOR	£189.00

ZENITH DATA SYSTEMS

EAZY PC	£447.00
EAZY PC 2 DRIVES	£536.40
Z-159 MONO	£617.15
Z-159 COLOUR	£852.40
Z-159 20MB HD COLOUR	£1,100.00
Z-386 120MB HD	£4,100.00

AMSTRAD

PCW 8256	£327.70
PCW 8512	£416.00
PCW 9512	£499.00
1512SD .....col £479.60	..... mono £400.40
	..... EGA
1512DD .....col £563.88	..... mono £483.96
	..... EGA
1640SD .....col £592.48	..... mono £498.39
	..... EGA £688.17
1640DD .....col £657.44	..... mono £562.00
	..... EGA £753.71
1640HD .....col £798.00	..... mono £698.00
	..... EGA £898.00
2086SD .....col £715.00	..... mono £581.00
	..... Hi Res £890.00
2086HD .....col £1067.00	..... mono £910.00
	..... Hi Res £1237.60
2386HD .....col £2536.80	..... mono £2423.00
	..... Hi Res £2740.00

PORTABLES

CAMBRIDGE Z88	£199.00
ZENITH Z-184	£949.00
ZENITH Z-184 with 20MB Hard Disk	£1998.00
ZENITH SUPERSOFT 286 20MB HD	£2416.00
ZENITH SUPERSOFT 286 40MB HD	£3021.70
ZENITH SUPERSOFT 386 40MB HD	£3777.40

ARCHIMEDES

ARC 305 BASE	£599.50
ARC 305 MONO	£85.14
ARC 305 COLOUR	£794.76
ARC 310 BASE	£722.61
ARC 310 MONO	£767.91
ARC 310 COLOUR	£910.00
ARC 310M BASE	£767.80
ARC 310M MONO	£826.80
ARC 310M COLOUR	£965.36
ARC 440 BASE	£2188.92
ARC 440 MONO	£2221.37
ARC 440 COLOUR	£2356.42

COMMODORE PC1

PC1 MONO	£299.00
PC1 COLOUR	£399.00

PRINTERS

STAR LC-10	£145.00
STAR LC24-10	£229.00
STAR LASERPRINTER 6	£1040.00
EPSON LX800	£155.00
EPSON LQ500	£279.00
EPSON INK JET SQ2500	£999.95

EXPRESS VOUCHERS - How the scheme works

● The Express voucher scheme is a unique way of enabling you to save money when you buy goods by mail order.

● It offers you a discount of up to 5% off the prices printed in many advertisments in this magazine – and remember, many of these prices are already much lower than in the shops.

● The vouchers are not limited to specific items - you can save on *any* purchase from one of the participating advertisers.

● Most of our advertisers are taking part in this scheme – just look for this sign.

WE ACCEPT EXPRESS VOUCHERS

● Remember. By using this scheme you will almost *always* be able to buy goods cheaper from New Computer Express than anywhere else.

£1 voucher. Valid for orders above £20

This voucher may be used as £1.00 part payment on any order totalling over £20 from a participating advertiser in New Computer Express. You simply fill in the details below and send it with your order

NAME

ADDRESS

TEL.

ITEM PURCHASED

One voucher per order only. Voucher and order must reach the advertiser before **9am Monday Oct 16th**

50p voucher. Valid for orders over £10

This voucher may be used as 50p part payment on any order totalling over £10 from a participating advertiser in New Computer Express. You simply fill in the details below and send it off with your order

NAME

ADDRESS

TEL.

ITEM PURCHASED

One voucher per order only. Voucher and order must reach the advertiser before **9am Monday Oct 16th**

£6 voucher. Valid for orders over £120

This voucher may be used as £6.00 part payment on any order totalling over £120 from a participating advertiser in New Computer Express. You simply fill in the details below and send it off with your order.

NAME

ADDRESS

TEL.

ITEM PURCHASED

One voucher per order only. Voucher and order must reach advertiser before **9am Monday Oct 16th**

£3 voucher. Valid for orders over £60

This voucher may be used as £3.00 part payment on any order totalling over £60 from a participating advertiser in New Computer Express. You simply fill in the details below and send it off with your order

NAME

ADDRESS

TEL.

ITEM PURCHASED

One voucher per order only. Voucher and order must reach the advertiser before **9am Monday Oct 16th**

THE FIVE SIMPLE RULES

1. Express vouchers can be used to obtain discounts on purchases of goods advertised in this issue of *New Computer Express*, **provided** that they are bought directly from an advertiser taking part in the scheme. The vouchers are valid only for those advertisements which say *"We accept Express vouchers"*.
2. Each voucher entitles you to a discount of the voucher's face value, **provided** that your overall order level is **higher** than the figure indicated on the back of the voucher.
3. To use a voucher, simply enclose it with your discounted payment when you order. You may use **only one** voucher on any one order.
4. The order including the voucher must be received by the advertiser before the closing date printed on the voucher.
5. You must fill in the details on the voucher.

THE SHOPPING EXPRESS BUYER'S GUIDE TO MONITORS, SCANNERS JOYSTICKS AND MICE

No computer is complete, there are always peripherals to add to make it just that bit more useable. Joysticks and mice offer control over the micro, scanners allow you to grab images for your documents and monitors let you see what's happening more clearly. For the best buys, read on...

JOYSTICKS

Joysticks, mice and trackerballs are the most common peripherals to be connected to any computer, and now come in all shapes and sizes. The vast majority of joysticks can be connected to any machine and are divided into two categories: hand-held and traditional arcade style. Increasingly the hand-held type are taking over as the most popular sticks.

● KONIX NAVIGATOR

FROM Konix: 0495 350101
PRICE: £14.99

A hand-held joystick that has become one of the market leaders recently. It's been well designed to fit snugly in your hand and has a standard auto-fire feature. The design is such that it can be used by both left and right handed owners without difficulty.

▲ Excellent design
▲ Single fire button located on the handle
▲ Auto-fire
▲ Comfortable...

▼ But not to everyone

● COMPETITION PRO 5000

FROM Dynamics: 061 4290981
PRICE £15.95

A standard arcade stick with a difference – it's been designed in clear plastic so that all the inner workings can be seen. Very sturdy design which stands a lot of hammering.

▲ Trendy clear-plastic design
▲ Two fire buttons located on the base
▲ Robust

▼ Can't be mounted on desktop

● POWERPLAY CRUISER

FROM Powerplay: 0457 876601
PRICE £12.99

Great streamline shape with very sturdy design. Powerplay claims to have the lowest return rate of all the joystick manufacturers. A clever ring on the base of the stick makes it possible to vary the flexibility of the grip.

▲ Suckers let you bolt it onto desk
▲ Two fire buttons
▲ Unusual design and colour scheme
▲ Sensitivity control

▼ Unwieldy

● TAC 50

FROM Suncom: 0666 504326
PRICE £13.99

Standard arcade-style stick. Includes microswitches that make a loud click when movement occurs. Grey colour scheme. Too flimsy for many games.

▲ Includes microswiches

▼ Noisy
▼ Stick wobbles around too much
▼ Looks very unadventurous

● MICROLEISURE STARCRUISER

FROM Microleisure:
PRICE £18.95

Lots of extra features including a switch to change the direction of control – pushing forwards can be interpreted as pushing backwards.

▲ Two fire buttons
▲ Lots of features

▼ Bulky and unattractive design
▼ Expensive

● QS-113 DELUXE

FOR PC compatibles only
FROM Datel: 0782 744707
PRICE £29.99

Features allow this stick to be set in either auto-centering or free-floating mode. X and Y axis can be trimmed using added switches. An expansion card is included for connection to IBM PC-XT/AT. Two 15-way D-type game ports and an on-line 3-position selectable clock speed are included.

▲ Suction pads
▲ Auto-fire
▲ Reasonably cheap for a PC stick

▼ Clumsy design

MICE

Mice are more machine-specific with each mouse being designed to be connected to a specific machine. Trackerballs are like upturned mice; instead of rolling the ball over a flat surface, it's ball is rolled by hand.

● SERIES 9 MOUSE

FOR: PC compatibles
FROM Logitech: 0925 413501
PRICE £91

This smooth-looking ergonomically designed mouse is one of the most popular of Logitech's design. They are claiming that some 3.5 million units have been sold worldwide. Software comes bundled.

▲ Fits easily into the hand
▲ Very good control
▲ Good looker

● MICROSOFT MOUSE

FOR PC compatibles
FROM Microsoft: 0734 500741

Microsoft aren't exactly best known for their mice, but this one is another mega seller. It's been well designed to fit comfortably in the hand and glides across surface tops.

▲ Robust
▲ Functional
▲ Good bundled software

▼ Archaic design

● TURBO MOUSE 2

FOR PC compatibles
FROM NTS

Instead of a roller-ball this mouse uses photo-electric cells to detect movement. Unfortunately this means that it can only be used on a special mouse mat and, due to the felt-pads underneath, it runs stiffly across this.

▲ Looks very high-tech

▼ Awkward to hold
▼ Mouse buttons are badly positioned

● PC MOUSE II

FOR PC Compatibles
FROM Mouse Systems Corporation: 0256 461744

This brand-new design is claimed to be Mouse Systems' most advanced yet. It's another photo-electric cell design which has the advantage that there are no moving parts to get dirty or wear out. Dynamic acceleration gives it tight cursor control. Comes with its own mouse pad.

▲ User determined resolution from 20 to 6400 CPI
▲ Fits well into the hand
▲ Stylish

● REPLACEMENT MOUSE

FOR PC and Amiga
FROM Datel: 0782 744707
PRICE: £29.99

This standard rubber coated-ball mouse is intended to replace Amiga or 1512/1640 PC mice. It sits on Teflon guides for very smooth movement and has an optical system counting of 500mm.

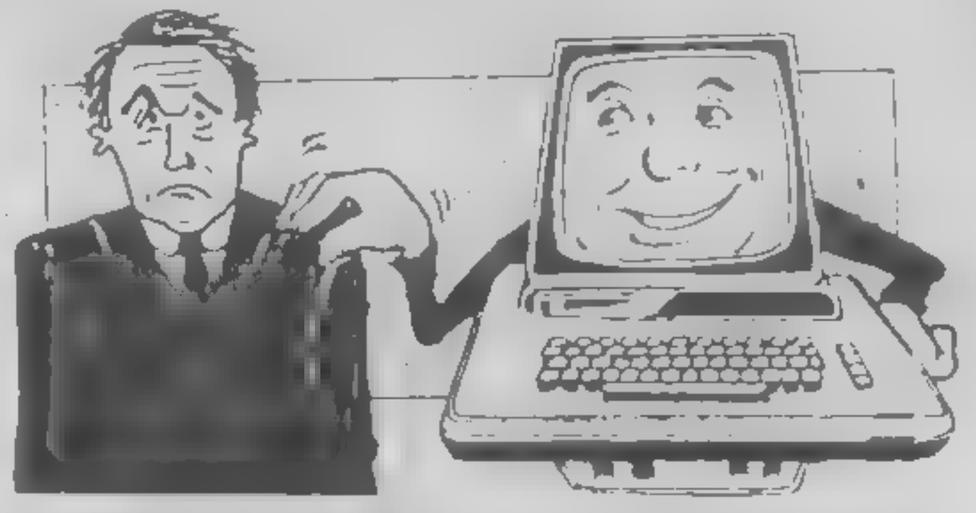
▲ Cheap

▼ Very poor design
▼ Difficult to use mouse buttons

● KEMPSTON MOUSE

FOR ST
FROM Kempston Data: 0234 841224
PRICE: £29.99

There aren't many replacement mice for the ST, but this is one of the best. Small and compact, it fits easily into the hand and can be used on a very small area. There is a noticeable difference from the



COMPUTERS + THE SMALL BUSINESS = SUCCESS

IF YOU CHOOSE THE RIGHT SYSTEM

In the busy and ever more complicated world of the small business you've got to run if you are going to retain or expand your position in the market. Nowadays this means the correct use of user-friendly computer technology - in other words getting a business package that actually **DOES** what you bought it to do. Yet in many firms this is not the case and expensive equipment lies idle, gathering dust, while better informed competitors steal a march on them . . . but it doesn't have to be this way.

Our **ABM System** could be just what you're looking for. A complete accounts and business management system that's tailor-made for the busy self-employed small business person.

ABM GIVES YOU ⊿ Printout of end of year figures - accepted by Inland Revenue. Will you still need an accountant? ⊿ Overdraft alert ⊿ Complete cash analysis ⊿ Automatic invoicing ⊿ Automatic V.A.T. accounting ⊿ Quarterly accounts - printout.

EXCLUSIVELY WRITTEN FOR THE AMSTRAD PCW 8256 8512 9512.

THE PRICE IS RIGHT TOO JUST **£149.95** nc VAT

Complete Systems can also be supplied

For more details contact

John Seymour Street, EMBLEFORD HI-TECH, 22 EMBLEFORD CRESCENT, MORETONHAMPSTEAD, DEVON. TQ13 8LW.
Telephone: (0647) 40876. FAX (0647) 40735

DATA SUPPLIES

Listing paper 11 x 9.5 2000 sheets	10.04
Listing paper 11 x 14.5 2000 sheets	12.92
3M Floppy disks 5.25 ss/dd 48 tpi	0.68p each
3M Floppy fidkd 5.25 ds/dd 48 tpi	0.77p each
3M Floppy disks 3.5 ds/dd 135 tpi	1.35p each
3M Floppy disks 3.5 (ps/2)	1.95p each
Printer ribbons Amstrad DMP4000	3.43 each
Printer ribbons Amstrad LQ3500	3.34 each
Printer ribbons Epson LX-80	2.02 each
Printer ribbons Epson MX-80	2.32 each
Printer ribbons IBM-5211	4.65 each
Disk boxes 5.25 lockable (40)	5.56 each
Disk boxes 3.5 lockable (50)	5.60 each
Flip 'n' file 5.25 (20)	3.22 each
3M Data cartridges DC2000	12.54 each
3M Data cartridges DC600XTD	15.29 each

What ever your need in data supplies try our quality and prices.

Windsor Data Supplies
Tel/Fax: (0639) 632678

standard ST mouse.

▲ Good design
▲ Only small work area required
▲ Long-lead

▼ Cheap looking

● TRACKERBALL

FOR ST
FROM Third Coast: 0257 424442
PRICE £24.99

The Trackerball ■ brilliant for playing *Marble Madness* but it's not really a lot of use for much else. The unit is big and cumbersome but you don't need the sort of space which a mouse requires so things aren't all bad.

▲ Good control
▲ Sturdy design
▲ Reasonably cheap

▼ Few games play well with it

SCANNERS

With a scanners you can grab ■ image from a page and import it as a graphic file into your computer. Three different types exist: hand-held, flatbed and printer scanners. The hand-held scanner is the most popular and is dragged by hand over an image. The problem with these is that only a narrow width can be scanned. Printer scanners fit onto the head of a printer and scan an image by forcing the print head back and forth across the picture. The quality isn't particularly good, but then they're usually cheap. Flat-bed scanners are the most reliable and most expensive. The image is scanned by passing a scanning head over the flat picture.

● PROSCANLAB

FOR Amiga 2000
FROM ASDG: 0923 818079
PRICE £3900

This is currently the only colour scanner available for the Amiga and ■ a highly professional flat-bed design. Variable resolution from 30 ■ 300 DPI is possible. Scanning can be in one, three, eight or 24-bit mode with real-time scrolling over large images. Colour correction is possible with independent control over red, green and blue levels. Edges can be emphasised or smoothed. The four-colour separations possible are some of the best seen on a home micro.

▲ Only system to offer colour system on the Amiga
▲ Postscript compatible
▲ Software reads and writes images in any Amiga format
▲ Variable scan resolution

▼ Very expensive

● GENISCAN GS4500

FOR Amiga and ST
FROM Datel: 0782 744707
PRICE £189.99

A hand scanner with 105mm width and 400dpi resolution. Adjustable switches let you alter the brightness and contrast of a scanned image to obtain the best results. Good software, which offers features to cut and paste selected areas of the image, is included in the price.

▲ Good results
▲ Software saves images in a variety of formats
▲ 400dpi

▼ Clumsy design

● DAATASCAN

FOR ST
FROM Kempston Data: 0908 677886
PRICE £150

Another hand scanner with a 105mm scan strip. Kempston has just released new software to accompany the scanner. Besides the usual cut and paste features, there are options allowing you to scan over the top of other images. 200 dpi resolution is limiting even though four grey-scale options are available.

▲ Easy ■ use
▲ Cheap

▼ Only 200 dpi
▼ Roller can slip giving uneven images

● CAMERON HANDY SCANNER

FOR ST & Amiga
FROM Cameron: 01-449 9192
PRICE From £199.89

The compact design ■ ideal, but sadly only 64mm strips can be scanned. Three types of grey scale are possible. OCR software is bundled with the machine. This interprets text scanned into memory and translates it into ASCII characters. Cameron offers a range of scanners in several sizes including an A4 flatbed scanner.

▲ Good quality output
▲ Small width
▲ 200 and 300dpi resolutions

▼ 64mm scan width
▼ Hard to install

● HS3000

FOR PC compatibles
FROM Ajwad: 01-788 1982
PRICE £215

The HS300 is much cheaper than other PC hand-held scanners and comes with the excellent Halo DPE editor. The software works in resolutions up to 300dpi, although the scanner can simulate 400dpi.

▲ Cheap
▲ Good bundled software
▲ Pseudo 400dpi mode

▼ Feels tacky

● HANDY SCANNER 4

FOR PC compatibles
FROM Cameron: 01-449 9192
PRICE £290

A sturdy hand-held model which fits neatly into the palm of the hand. Some very useful optical character recognition software (OCR) is bundled. The scan head isn't very large, but the software enable you to scan a large image in strips and join the bits together.

▲ Proper 400dpi scanning
▲ Good software
▲ OCR utilities bundled
▲ Comfortable to use

▼ Small scan head

● SCANMAN

FOR PC compatibles
FROM Logi UK: 0925 413501
PRICE £229

The ScanMan hand-held looks good and is

WINCHESTER UPGRADE KITS*

(complete with cables, fixing screws and installation guides)

Seagate

3½"

ST125	20MB 40mS MFM	**170.00**
ST138R	32MB 40mS RLL	**207.00**
ST157R	49MB 40mS RLL	**229.00**
ST251	40MB 40mS MFM	**219.00**

28mS versions available

5¼"

ST225R	20MB 85mS RLL	**161.00**
ST238R	30MB 65mS RLL	**188.00**
ST250R	40MB 85mS RLL	**201.00**

5¼" Full Height

ST4096	80MB 28mS MFM	**453.00**
ST4144R	144MB 28mS RLL	**531.00**

SPECIAL OFFER ★★★★★★★★★★★★

ST225	20MB 85mS MFM	**135.00**

* whilst stocks last

★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★

CONTROLLER CARDS

ST11M	XT MFM	**31.00**
ST11R	XT RLL	**32.00**
WD1003VMMI	AT MFM	**66.00**
WD1003VSRI	AT RLL	**77.00**
Amstrad PC1512 & 1640 Fixing Kit		**10.00**

FILE CARDS*

WESTERN DIGITAL

Western Digital	20MB 65mS	**165.00**
Western Digital	30MB 65mS	**175.00**

HARD CARDS*

Seagate

Seagate	20MB 40mS	**219.00**
Seagate	32MB 40mS	**244.00**
Seagate	49MB 40mS	**283.00**

Formatted with DR DOS

MONITORS & ADAPTORS

NEC Multisync 3D	**POA**
NEC Multisync II	**419.00**
CD2000 EGA 14"	**210.00**
CD2000 VGA 14"	**246.00**
CD2000 Amber 14"	**56.00**
CD EGA Card 256K RAM	**102.00**
CD VGA Card 256K RAM upgradable	**145.00**
CD Mono Graphics Card	**32.00**

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

CITIZEN

3½"

720KB **60.00**

Specifically designed for the Amstrad PC1512 and 1640 Range. Comes complete with all brackets, screws and comprehensive fitting instructions.

All other machines

720KB XT	**52.00**
720KB AT	**54.00**
720/1.44MB AT	**59.00**
5¼" Frame and Fitting Kit	**15.00**

EXTERNAL DISK DRIVES

5¼" FLOPPY DRIVES

For the Amstrad PC2000 range - complete with all cables - just plug in and go!

360KB	**72.00**
1.2MB	**87.00**
1.2/360KB Switchable	**103.00**

3½" FLOPPY DRIVES

Amiga A500/2000	**66.00**
Atari ST Incl. PSU	**95.00**

PC XT/AT 3½" Floppy drives including PSU

720KB	**88.00**
1.44MB	**120.00**

PRINTERS

MANNESMANN TALLY

MT81 **109.00**

9 Pin, 80 column, 130 CPS draft, 26 CPS NLQ, Paper Park, Push Tractor, 8K Buffer, Epson/IBM compatible + cable.

MT222 **380.00**

24 Pin, 132 column, 200 CPS draft, Paper Park, Colour Option, Epson/IBM compatible.

CITIZEN

120D **95.00**

120 CPS draft, 26 CPS NLQ, 4K buffer, Pull Tractor, 2 year warranty.

CD FAX MATE

Single Telephone line switching unit that recognises both fax and telephone signals and automatically switches to the correct unit.

59.50

Genius

GM6 + Mouse PC/XT 800 DPI	**28.00**
GM6000 Mouse PC/XT or AT 1050 DPI	**35.00**

Both include menu maker, DR Halo IM + Library Software + Mouse Pocket and Mat

COMPONENTS

MATHS CO-PROCESSORS AND RAMS

8087 5MHz	**67.99**
8087-2 8MHz	**94.50**
8087-1 10MHz	**124.45**
80287-6 6MHz	**103.00**
80287-8 8MHz	**152.00**
80287-1 10MHz	**170.55**
80387-16 16MHz	**270.55**
80387-20 20MHz	**319.00**
80387-25 25MHz	**385.00**
80387-33 33MHz	**415.00**

64Kx1 100ns	**1.38**	**64Kx1** 120ns	**1.17**		
256Kx1 100ns	**2.75**	**256Kx1** 120ns	**2.49**		
64Kx4 100ns	**3.50**	**1MBx1** 100ns	**9.50**		
1MBx1 80ns	**10.00**	**256Kx4** 100ns	**9.50**		
256Kx4 80ns	**10.00**	**4MBx1** 100ns	**POA**		

CD2000 COMPUTERS

CD2088

XT 8088 Motherboard running at 4.77MHz/10MHz 512K RAM, 20MB Hard disk drive with DR DOS, 360KB Floppy disk drive, Keyboard 14" monitor & Graphics card, Serial/Parallel, Expansion slots.

Mono	CGA	EGA	VGA
699	**799**	**999**	**1050**

CD20286

AT 80286 running at 12MHz, with 640K RAM, 20MB Hard disk with DR DOS on board, 1.2MB Floppy disk drive, 14" monitor & Graphics card, Keyboard, Serial/Parallel, Expansion slots.

Mono	CGA	EGA	VGA
980	**1080**	**1249**	**1366**

CD20386

A 80386 system running at 20MHz, with 1MB RAM, 1.2MB Floppy disk drive, Hard disk with DR DOS, Keyboard, 14" monitor & Graphics card, Serial/Parallel, Expansion slots.

	Mono	CGA	EGA	VGA
20MB Hard disk	**1513**	**1614**	**1821**	**1950**
40MB Hard disk	**1608**	**1705**	**1912**	**2042**
20MB HDD + 1.44MB FDD	**1573**	**1674**	**1880**	**2021**
40MB HDD + 1.44MB FDD	**1665**	**1765**	**1971**	**2101**

All CD 2000 computers are complete with FREE on-site maintenance and 1 year warranty.

CD 2000

Tel: (0753) 44895/43762/46167
Fax: (0753) 46347

All prices exclusive of VAT. P & P £10.

VISA

BRANDED DISCS AT UNBRANDED PRICES!

OFFER OPEN ONLY UNTIL 14TH OCTOBER 1989

5¼" Double sided, double density, 48 TPI.			3½" Double sided, double density.		
		Boxed 10's			Boxed 10's
Mimic	Per Box	2.70	JVC	Per Box	7.50
JVC	Per Box	4.50	SONY	Per Box	9.50
BASF	Per Box	4.60			
SONY	Per Box	4.70			
5¼" High Density			**3½" High Density**		
JVC	Per Box	7.00	JVC	Per Box	19.00
			SONY	Per Box	23.00

Buy 10 boxes mixed (excluding Mimics) - take 10% off

Best deals on: Panasonic KXP.1124 printers, Roland plotters, HP Deskjet and Deskjet plus printers.

This weeks SUPERBUY: Genius GM6 + mouse with everything - £23.00.

CONCITA MICRO SYSTEMS LTD
Unit 12, Stirling Industrial Centre,
Stirling Way, Borehamwood,
Herts WD6 2BT.
Phones: 01 446 4436 / 01 207 1585 (24hour)
Fax: 01 446 7847
Prices exclude VAT.
Add carriage at £2.25 per order.

VISA

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

star LOW LOW PRICES
LC 24-10 £259.90
£226 + VAT

Including VAT and FREE lead
(PC Compatibles/Amstrad PC/ST/Amiga)
UK Version - Brand New - 1 year parts/Labour Warranty

Speed	170 cps draft elite 57 cps LQ Elite
Slewrate	21 Lines per second (3.4" PS)
LQ Matrix	24 x 35
Graphics Resolution	360 DPI
Printing	Bi-directional logic (short line) seeking
Number of Pins:	24
Interface	Parallel IBM Proprinter X24 Pro II Proprinter Epson LQ800 LQ1500
Buffer	7K
Dimensions	410mm (w) 328mm (d) by 120mm (h)
CHARACTER SET	ASCII International Italic and IBM in both draft and LQ 1 x draft font 8 x LQ fonts Courier Courier Italic Prestige, Prestige Italic. Orator Orator Italic. Script. Script Italic 3 x print variations Outline Shadowed Outline Shadowed outline 50 downloadable characters (expandable to 221 with 32K RAM

Original STAR Accessories - LOW PRICES -
Only if purchased with Printer (includes VAT)

Black Ribbon (LC24 -10)	£4.99	Cut Sheet Feeder	£59.95
Font Cartridges (LC24 -10)	£44.95	32KB RAM Card (LC24-10)	£54.95
Black Ribbon (LC10)	£3.99	Colour Ribbon (LC10 Colour)	£5.99

Printer Star LC10 ..... **£164.95**
LC10 Colour **£214.95**

HURRY LIMITED STOCK

EALING COMPUTER CENTRE

19, Queen's Parade, London. W5 3HU
Tel: 01 991 0928
For Next Day Courier add £7.99
Access and Visa - all offers subject to availability - E. & O.E.

reasonably priced. The 400dpi scanning mode offered is simulated and the software can scan images directly into Microsoft *Windows* or its own *ScanPaint* utility.

▲ Reasonably cheap
▲ Nice looking number
▲ Scanning can take place in Windows

▼ Not true 400dpi scanning

● MSF300Q

FOR PC compatibles
FROM Aptec: 01-627 1000
PRICE £1552

Aptec's flatbed scanner, manufactured by Microteck, can support up to 64 grey levels and includes graphics software for halftone and line-art applications. Expensive but then the 300dpi scans are quite something.

▲ Excellent 300dpi scans
▲ ▩ grey-level scans
▲ Good software

▼ Expensive...
▼ And doesn't offer 400dpi scanning

● SP-MH216AF

FOR ▩ compatibles
FROM Mitsubishi: 07072 76100
PRICE £689

Mitsubishi's offering is an interesting mix of the benefits (?) of hand-held and flatbed scanners. A sheet of paper (up to A4 in size) is fed through automatically, but must be guided by hand. It's not as good as a true flatbed – but for almost half the price you can't really complain.

▲ Cheap alternative ▩ flatbed
▲ Takes A4 sheets

▼ Only 200dpi resolution
▼ Not ideal method of scanning

● FX-RS505

FOR PC compatibles
FROM Panasonic: 0753 73181
PRICE £1374

Scanning ▩ up to 400dpi is possible in 16 shades ▩ grey. Its top resolution will become more useful as 400dpi laser printers appear. Panasonic's own scanning software, *Panscan*, ▩ supplied.

▲ Good 400dpi scans
▲ Cheaper than 300dpi scanners
▲ Solid design

▼ Only 16 grey scales available at higher resolutions

MONITORS

There are many monitors to choose from – most offer the same thing in a different box. The majority of monitors tend to work with PCs only, however, there are various others that are suitable for connection to Spectrums, C64s, STs, Amigas and all the other home machines. There are monitors for specialist applications: large paper-white monitors for DTP, high resolution colour monitors for graphic work, compact LCD screens for portability. One of the major problems with hooking up monitors is finding the right leads. Lightwave Leisure on 051 6305003 specialises in producing leads for connecting monitors to almost any type of machine.

● PRO 8CM852

FOR Amiga, C64, Spectrum, ST
FROM Philips: 01-689 2166
Price £299

A single scan-rate monitor similar to the Commodore 1084, but in a different case and with many of the esoteric functions moved from the front panel to the rear. The screen is etched rather than having the anti-glare coating of the 1084 – this gives reduced reflection from external light sources.

▲ SCART and composite input
▲ Excellent stable picture quality
▲ Good contrast and brightness controls

▼ Mono sound input and output

● QUADRAM MS1420 MULTISCAN

FOR All machines
FROM SDL : 01-309 1111
PRICE £399

A multisync monitor that can cope with PC CGA and EGA modes, ST mono and colour modes and virtually all other home computer graphics modes. It's big and comes with a swivel stand. Numerous dip-switches at the back of the monitor allow you to make colour selection and choose the type of video input.

▲ Professional looking
▲ Solidly built
▲ Good picture
▲ Works with numerous machines

▼ Documentation is poor

● KAGA TAXAN MULTIVISION PLUS

FOR All machines
FROM Taxan: 0344 484646
PRICE £746

The Kaga unit is a top of the range monitor with a price to match. It boasts an etched screen, 0.31mm dot pitch, digital and analogue input, and various contrast and brightness controls. It can cope with high resolutions, but lacks a horizontal hold control.

▲ Excellent picture quality
▲ Copes with numerous resolutions
▲ Analogue and digital input

▼ Expensive
▼ No horizontal hold

● ST64

FOR PC compatibles
FROM STL: 01-352 1478
PRICE £684

The ultimate in flat, thin screens. This monochrome LCD screen, which is compatible with EGA and CGA modes, is just 6.5cm deep. You are looking at the future. Lightweight and very compact.

▲ Thin
▲ CGA and EGA compatible

▼ Expensive
▼ Monochrome only
▼ VGA not supported

● COMMODORE 1084

FOR Amiga, C64, Spectrum, ▩
FROM Commodore: 0628 770088
PRICE £230

For such a comparatively cheap monitor it offers much: CVBS (composite), TLL and RGB input; stereo sound output; horizontal centring, brightness, contrast, colour, sharpness and volume controls ▩ front;

ATARI ST and AMIGA

Sixteen Bit Superdeals from the Sixteen Bit Specialists !

CUSTOMERS PLEASE NOTE! When comparing prices remember ours include fast delivery by courier.

520 STFM Power Pack
£359.00
Inc. VAT and Next Day Delivery

Power Pack includes:
- ★ 520 STFM 512K Keyboard with Built-in 1 Megabyte disk drive and TV Modulator
- ★ Over £550 worth of games software, including OutRun, Gauntlet 2, R-Type, Space Harrier, Super HangOn and 16 more Top Games
- ★ Organiser Business Software including WORDPROCESSOR, SPREADSHEET and DATABASE.
- ★ First BASIC and First Music Utility Software
- ★ FREE JOYSTICK AND FREE MOUSE MAT WORTH £4.95
- ★ All leads, manuals PLUS MOUSE and free mains plug!

REMEMBER! Many ST's do not come with BASIC - ours come with ST BASIC REV D by Metacomco.

520STFM Explorer Pack
£279.00

★ Explorer Pack Includes 520STFM 512K Keyboard with built-in 1 Megabyte Disk Drive and TV Modulator
★ 1 FREE Game, ST Tutorial and METACOMCO Basic worth £25.00
★ All Leads, Manuals PLUS MOUSE and FREE Mains Plug! ★ Free mouse mat worth £4.95

1040STFM Ultimate Art Pack
£439.00

★ Includes 1 megabyte keyboard plus Hyperdraw, Hyperpaint, Organiser Business Software, First Basic, £50 Voucher toward 3 Atari Mind Games and Metacomco Basic

1040STFM Business Pack
£439.00

Business Pack Includes:

- ★ Atari 1040STFM Keyboard with 1 meg memory and 1 meg built- in disk drive plus TV modulator.
- ★ £385 worth of Business Software including MICROSOFT WRITE word processor (£150), SUPERBASE PERSONAL Database (£60) and VIP PROFESSIONAL Lotus 123 Spreadsheet clone (£150). Metacomco Basic (£25.00)
- ★ All leads, manuals and mouse.

MEGA 1 BUSINESS PACK
£529.00

Features:
- ★ Separate Keyboard and System Unit
- ★ All the Software Included with 1040 STFM Business Pack.
- ★ Blitter chip installed for faster graphics

Inc SM124 Mono Monitor..... £628.00

ACCESSORIES

Quickshot II Turbo Joystick.....£9.95	Branded Memorex 3.5" DS DD Disks
Competition Pro 5000 Joystick £13.95	Box of 10.....£13.95
Competition Pro with Autofire £14.95	Memorex Disk Box
Konix Speedking Joystick £11.95	For 40 3.5" Disks £8.95
Red Mouse Mat with Amiga logo ...£5.95	Amiga 1/2 Meg Expansion £119.95
Plain blue Mouse Mat £4.95	Control Centre Atari or Amiga.....£39.95

Contriver Amiga and ST Mouse with FREE Holder and Mouse Pad £20.95

PRINTERS

Star LC24-10 24 pin incl. lead ST/Amiga £259.00
Star LC10 including interface lead for ST/Amiga.....£169.00
Star LC10 colour including interface lead for ST/Amiga.....£219.00
Citizen 120D including interface lead for ST/Amiga £159.00

SEIKOSHA 80 COLUMN PRINTERS - AMAZING PRICES

Seikosha 9 pin NLQ including interface lead for ST/Amiga.....£139.00
Seikosha 24 pin LQ including interface lead for ST/Amiga £239.00

Amiga A500 Games Pack
£389.00
Inc VAT and Next Day Delivery

NEW LOW PRICES

Game Pack includes:
- ★ Amiga A500 512K Keyboard with Built-in 1 Megabyte disk drive.
- ★ Free TV modulator worth £24.99 allowing you to use the Amiga with a normal TV.
- ★ £230 worth of Games Software, including BUGGY BOY, MERCENARY, BARBARIAN, WIZBALL & six more games.
- ★ PHOTON PAINT or SPRITZ GRAPHICS PACKAGE worth over £50.00.
- ★ FREE MOUSE MAT worth £4.95
- ★ Amiga BASIC, Amiga EXTRAS 1.3, Workbench 1.3 PLUS the Amiga Step by Step Tutorial.
- ★ All leads, manuals PLUS MOUSE and mains plug!

Amiga A500 StandAlone
£369.00

★ Amiga A500 as above but without the £230.00 worth of Games Software

Amiga A500 Business & Games Pack
£459.00

★ Includes everything in our Amiga Games Pack PLUS a Comprehensive Suite of Business Programs including, Scribble II WORDPROCESSOR, Analyze II Spreadsheet and Organise Database.

AMIGA 1 MEG!
£499.00

Announcing the new Amiga 1 meg-an A500 system with fitted 1 megabyte memory expansion and clock card PLUS TV Modulator AND DRAGON'S LAIR a six disk 1 meg megagame!

AMIGA 1 MEG +
£519.00

Our Amiga 1 meg + also includes the £230 worth of games software normally given with our A500 Games Pack.

EXTERNAL DISK DRIVES

Atari SF314 1 Megabyte.....£139.00
Amiga A1010 1 Megabyte £139.00
Cumana 1 Megabyte Atari or Amiga £99.95
NEC 1 Megabyte Atari or Amiga £89.95
Atari Megafile 30 Hard Disk.....£449.00
New! Commodore A590 20 meg hard disk.....£369.00
A590 Hard Disk + Memory Upgrade installed.....Phone

MONITORS

Commodore Amiga A1084 Stereo colour Monitor inc lead £239.00
Atari SC1224 Colour Monitor inc lead £249.00
Atari SM124 Mono Monitor including lead.....£104.00
Philips CM8833 stereo colour monitor inc. lead for ST or Amiga.....£229.00

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

CREDIT CARD ORDERLINE ☎ 0908 378008 (Mon - Sat 9am - 6pm)

Digicom Computer Services Ltd

Unit 36, Wharfside, Fenny Stratford, MILTON KEYNES MK2 2AZ

All prices include VAT and delivery by courier

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

Access

THE AFFORDABLE SOLUTION

Amstrad PPC 640S with Integral modem

+

20MB Internal Hard Disk

Amstrad is the trademark of Amstrad Plc

HARD DISK FEATURES

- Totally Internal
- Fast access time
- Lightweight
- Rugged
- Autopark
- Very quiet

ONLY £948

(ex. VAT)
Price includes delivery UK Mainland

We Also Upgrade PPC's

NEW

EXPANSION BOX FOR PPC (SLOT BOX)
FEATURES:

*FOUR FULL SIZE SLOTS
*ADDITIONAL SPACE FOR:
2 X 5 1/4"devices
2 X 3 1/2"devices

ONLY £199

A stand alone unit incorporating a unique temperature-controlled cooling fan. Unit also powers PPC. Output : 75W

For Further Information
RING: 01-390-2588
Fax: 01-390-7144

ALFA ELECTRONICS LTD
MAPLE HOUSE
97 EWELL ROAD
SURBITON
SURREY KT6 6AH

OR
Contact your local Amstrad Business Dealer

C.C.S.'L FIX IT

WE ACCEPT EXPRESS VOUCHERS

FIXED PRICES!!
FIXED TIME!!
FIXED COMPUTER!!

ALL REPAIRS GUARANTEED 6 MONTHS

BUSINESS PACKAGE! We cover all of your computer equipment under our blanket contract, but you only pay for the faulty equipment!! **SAVE £££s!!!** Ask for our package offering unbeatable deals to suit you including collection, delivery, same day service!

SPECIAL OFFER ALL JAPANESE DRIVES: 3.5" floppy 720K/1.44Mb £69+VAT; 5.25" floppy 360K/1.2Mb £74+VAT; 40Mb NEC Hard disk £280+VAT; 20/30 Hard disk £199+VAT.

RETAIL PACKAGE! Don't be ripped off! We offer FIXED LABOUR charge! Parts at competitive prices! Ask for our RETAIL PACKAGE!

We specialise in IBM/PC Compatibles REPAIRS and UPGRADES. Quality Japanese Disc Drives and Hard Discs!
We also specialise in BBC Acorn Computer REPAIRS and SALES of Printers, Disc Drives and Monitors!
OUR PEDIGREE: We carry out all in-house repairs and upgrades for VIGLEN Ltd. All our technical staff are ex-Viglen Employees.

Tel: 01-571 3752/3763 **Fax: 01-571 3095**

Official Orders from Educational, Local Authorities and PLC's Welcome

Clarke Computer Services DEPT NCE
The Maintenance People 1st Floor Unit 7, Trumpers Way, Hanwell, London. W7 2QA

vertical height, horizontal width and vertical centring controls at the back.

▲ Good price
▲ Stereo sound
▲ Reasonable picture quality
▲ Extensive image controls

▼ Commodore badge

● ATARI SC1224

FOR Amiga, ST
FROM Atari: 0753 333444
PRICE £299

Although it is designed to hook up to the ST, the SC1224 colour monitor works adequately with an Amiga. The picture tends to be dark, but fiddling inside the case can resolve this. The image quality when used with the ST is very sharp. Controls in the front let you change brightness, contrast and volume. The image size can be altered by fiddling with knobs at the back.

▲ Very good picture quality
▲ Matches ST's colour scheme

▼ Colours tend to be dark
▼ Expensive

● ATARI SM124

FOR ST
FROM Atari: 0753 333444
PRICE £150

With this monitor it's possible to display the ST's high resolution monochrome mode. The picture is incredibly stable and extremely crisp – better even than the Mac Plus/SE's screen.

▲ Terrific picture quality
▲ Matches ST's design

▼ For ST only
▼ Expensive for a mono monitor

IN NEXT WEEK'S SHOPPING EXPRESS BUYER'S GUIDE

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

The top software on all machines

GRAPHICS

Which is the best art package

DIGITISERS

Grab video images

GENLOCKS

Mix TV and computer screens

ON SALE OCTOBER 5

FIRST micro

LOWEST UK PRICES GUARANTEED

HARDWARE & SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS
NEW! SHOWROOM
13 LANSDOWNE RD
BOURNEMOUTH
DORSET

We Accept Express Vouchers

EXC. VAT (0202) 24927 FREE DELIVERY

COMPUTERS

AMSTRAD

PCW8256	£312		
PCW8512	£379		
PCW9512	£399		
	MONO	COLOUR	
PC1512 SD	£357	£439	
PC1512 DD	£439	£519	
	MONO	COLOUR	EGA
PC1640 SD	£455	£539	£634
PC1640 DD	£509	£589	£674
PC1640 HD	£685	£799	£865

FREE PC TRAINING

	MONO	COLOUR	12" HI-RES COLOUR	14" HI-RES COLOUR
PC2086 SD	£539	£663	£749	£829
PC2086 DD	£649	£769	£846	£929
PC2086 HD	£833	£969	£1059	£1129
PC2286 DD	£875	£999	£1038	£1179
PC2286 HD	£1179	£1299	£1384	£1479

LC10 £139

THE star COMPUTER PRINTERS
LC24-10 £249

LC10 COLOUR £169

EPSON

	NO MONITOR	MONO	EGA
PCs		£699	£1039
PCAx2	£969	£999	£1199
PCAx40	£1289	£1368	£1579
PCAx80	£1598	£1679	£1898

COMMODORE

	MONO	COLOUR	EGA
PC10 SD	£499	£599	£749
PC10 DD	£589	£739	£875
PC20 HD	£779	£959	£1089
PC40 SD	£1065		£1270
PC40 HD	£1393		£1557

LASER PRINTERS

Brother HL-8PPM	£1369
Brother HL-8OS Postscript 8PPM	£2967
Canon L8P-811 8PPM	£1259
Canon L8P-811 T exc toner 8PPM	£1874
Canon L8P-811 R exc toner 8PPM	£2068
Citizen Overture 110+ 10PPM	£959
Epson GO3500 6PPM	POA
Hewlett Packard Laserjet II D 8PPM	£1967
Kyocera F1000 10PPM	£1469
Kyocera F1200 10PPM	£2379
Panasonic KXP-4450 PPM	£1342
QMS-PS8 10 Postscript 8PPM	£2669
Qume Crystal Print WP 6PPM	£2095

Hewlett Packard Laserjet II 8PPM
ONLY £1249 !
*INCLUDES 1 YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

AMIGA A500

INCLUDING:-
- MOUSE • WORKBENCH
- UTILITIES • MANUALS
- BASIC • TUTORIAL
- TV MODULATOR

£289

A500 HARDWARE

A500 + TV MOD	£289
A500 + £200 OF GAMES	£315
A500 + 1084(S) HIGH RES COLOUR MONT	£476
A500 + IBM DRIVE	£359

AMIGA EXTERNAL DRIVES

Cumana Cax 354E	£79
AF880	£89
RF302C	£89
Supra 20mb H/disk	*

★ All drives 1mb + on/off switch ★

A2000 HARDWARE

A2000 + 1mb RAM	£799
A2000 + 1084(s) monitor + bridge BD + 20mb H/disk	£1299
A2000 + 1084(s)	£1049
20mb hard disk	£299
XT bridge BD	£299

A500/A2000 MONITORS

1084(s) High res monit	£209
Philips CM8833 High res	£200
1901 C64-colour	Phone
1900 C64-Mono	Phone

CANON

BJ-130	£569

CITIZEN

120D	£104
Swift 24	£269
MSP 15E	£185
HQP40 24pin	£269
HQP45 24pin	£297
150	£249

EPSON

LX-400	£138
LX-850	£185
FX-1050	£373
LQ-400	£199
LQ-550	£268
LQ-850	£399
LQ-860	£529
Q-1050	£535
LQ-1060	£665
LQ 2550	£844

HEWLETT PACKARD

QUIET JET +	£409
DESK JET	£442
DESK JET +	£534
PAINT JET	£666

NEC

P220	£139
P6+	£411
P7+	£529

OTO

850XL 850cps	£1474

PANASONIC

KXP 1081	£123
KXP 1592	£264
KXP 1595	£314
KXP 1124 24 pin	£247
KXP 1540 24 pin	£409

SEIKOSHA

SSP-10 A1 pin 800cps	£2199

STAR

LC10	£139
LC10 COLOUR	£169
LC24/10	£248
NX15	£259
FR10	£308
FR15	£399
XB24-10	£399
XB24-15	£529
NB15 INC S/FEED	£489

DAISYWHEEL PRINTERS

CITIZEN

Premier 35	£379

JUKI

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

CREDIT CARDS MAIL ORDER AND EXPORT HOTLINE

(0202) 24927

To: FIRST MICRO, 13 LANSDOWNE RD, BOURNEMOUTH, DORSET BH1 1RZ
I wish to order _____
My computer is _____
I enclose cheque/PO for £ _____ inc VAT.
Or charge my Access/Visa No. _____ Exp. date _____
Name _____
Signature _____
Address _____

BUY BULK & SAVE £££££££££££££

ON HIGH QUALITY LIQUIDATED STOCK

3.5" 1.44 MB UNBRANDED DISCS

10 pack sampler £14.95

100 pack £99.95

(LESS THAN ONE POUND EACH)

EXCLUSIVE AGENCIES AVAILABLE FOR YOUR AREA.
APPLY NOW ! !

ALL DISCS ARE UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED
IF ANY FAIL WE WILL REPLACE FREE
ALL PRICES PLUS POSTAGE & VAT

For cheques allow 10 days clearance
and make payable to

TWENTY TWENTY VISION LIMITED

51 GOODGE STREET LONDON W1. Tel: 01-580 7143
(24 hours)

Software developers and publishers (Est 1981)

Callers welcome

SHOPPING EXPRESS READER ADS

There are some great bargains to be had in our reader ads section, but remember to check before you buy – Express cannot be held responsible for the quality of the goods on offer!

● WANTED

PCW 8256/8512 willing to pay upto £200 for good condition. Ring Portsmouth (0705) 669777

MONITOR for ST with lead. Will swap for [illegible] TV and £20 of software + mouse. Phone Matt on (0926) 450438 after 5pm. ST contacts wanted

8" SYSTEM disk for Galtext M3. Also any info for same. Call Jan on (0527) 626.38

RAM upgrade for Amiga must be cheap. Also digi-view gold. Tel Ray (041. 422 1301)

COMMS software for VTX 5000 modem wanted. Peter Wood Tel. 01 669 9663 (evenings)

WANTED for Spectrum any prediction software ie. Peter Howson etc. Phone 0727 42426.3

URGENTLY required Sega 16 bit console will swap for Cricket game, Football game or will also accept £?? or offer. Contact Mr A Hooton at 28 Bishop Crescent Dunstable, Bedfordshire LU6 3NE

WANTED Nintendo games gradus, and Castle Vania exchange for or will sell new Sega 1 games Choplifter four cartridges from £25 you also receive VHS Kung Fu hero, Jackie Chan Young Master. Tel Epsom 405643

C64 programming books wanted. Also any games, disks etc. No silly prices please. Send lists to: Sean Smith, 38 Valleyside, Warners End, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. HP1 2LN. 64 contacts also wanted

ANYONE with Amstrad CPC multiface pokes to share send to: Carl Surry, 37 Fairfield Way, Barnet Herts EN5 2BQ. Well done NCE for a good idea and Great magazine

WANTED AT or XT of minimum IMB RAM 20 Mb Hercules if fairly new or without disks, keyboard display if old. Write to: Martin Pieklik, Hunters Moon Norton Seaford, BN5 2UR

GOOD condition PC engine pal or scart. Preferably without much software but will take all offers. Ring after 6 pm or at weekend (0908) 661551, ask for Yan.

PC engine games wanted will pay £15 for any I don't have, Sega megadrive games also required. All must be boxed and in good condition. Phone (0306) 885 003

EXPRESS issues 1 to 17. Very good condition only please. Good price paid. Phone Wakefield (0924) 240070. 4pm to 7pm

WANTED Cricket boss for the Spectrum or CBM64 will swap or buy, write to: Colin Stanton, 52 Royston Garden, Ilford, Essex IG1 3SY.

WANTED games cart's for Colecovision console, add ons also wanted, contact John on Romford 439955 or write to: 20 Thurloe Gdns, Romford, Essex

WANTED! VHS and Amiga contacts, write now to: David Jackson, Flat 2, 43 West Cliff, Pre-

£399!

10MHz XT

* 640Kb RAM
* 10MHz CPU switchable to 4.77
* 102 Key Keyboard
* 360 Kb 5 1/4" Floppy Drive
* 2 Parallel Ports
* 2 Serial Ports
* Real Time Clock/Calendar
* 5/6 Free Expansion Slots
* Hercules Graphics Card & High Res Mono Monitor
* MS-DOS vers. 3.3 & GW-Basic
* Microsoft Windows
* Full Set of Manuals & Documentation

Rated 5 stars by N.C.E Issue 43

Single Drive Complete System Mono.....£399
40Mb 30Ms Complete System MONO £599
14" EGA Colour Monitor add £226
720Kb 3 1/2" Floppy Drive add £60

DOLAN ELECTRONICS LTD
DANFFORDDGAR HOUSE
CARMARTHEN, DYFED
SA32 7DU

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

£749!

16MHz AT

* 1Mb RAM
* 16MHz CPU switchable to 6
* 102 Key Keyboard
* 1.2Mb 5 1/4" FLOPPY DRIVE
* 1 Parallel Port
* 2 Serial Ports
* Real Time Clock/Calendar
* 5 Free Expansion Slots
* Mono/CGA/EGA Card Included
* High Res Mono Monitor
* MS-DOS vers. 4.01 & GW-BASIC
* Genuine Microsoft Mouse & Microsoft Window
* Full Set of Manuals & Documentation
* 1 YEAR ON SITE MAINTENANCE (Base Unit)

RATED 4 STARS BY N.C.E ISSUE 43

Single Drive Complete System Mono £749
45Mb 25Ms Complete System MONO.....£1025
14" EGA Colour Monitor add.....£200
1.44 Mb 3 1/2" Floppy Drive add.....£85

SALES: 0267 84538
FAX: 0267 84617
All Prices ex VAT & Delivery
C.W.O. C.O.D. AVAILABLE
Specification Subject to change

Access

0753 35557

dataplex

10 Petersfield Avenue, Slough, Berkshire SL2 5DN
Tel: 0753 35557Fax: 0753 511122

CONDITIONS OF SALE

- ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY CHARGES
- E&OE ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.
- ALL COLLECTIONS MADE BY PRIOR ARRANGEMENT FROM OUR WAREHOUSE
- PLEASE ADD £1+VAT FOR CONSUMABLES AND £8+VAT FOR ALL OTHER ITEMS FOR 3 WORKING DAY DELIVERY.

AMSTRAD SYSTEMS

AMSTRAD PCW 8256	319.00
AMSTRAD PCW 8512	370.00
(WHILE STOCKS LAST)	
AMSTRAD PCW 9512	419.00
ASF 1512 SHEETFEEDER FOR PCW 9512	
REVISED S.WARE	95.00

PC PORTABLE RANGE

512 SINGLE DRIVE	365.00
512 DUAL DRIVE	465.00
640 SINGLE DRIVE	450.00
640 DUAL DRIVE	550.00

AMSTRAD PC1640

PC1640 SINGLE MONO	483.00
PC1640SC SINGLE COLOUR	554.00
PC1640SECD SINGLE ECD	642.00
PC1640DM DUAL MONO	530.00
PC1640DC DUAL COLOUR	618.00
PC1640DECD DUAL ECD	706.20
PC1640HD20M HARD MONO	706.20
PC1640HD20C HARD COLOUR	794.20
PC1640HD30ECD HARD ECD	882.20
PC1640HD30 WES/DIG MONO	655.00
PC1640HD30 WES/DIG COL	744.00
PC1640HD30 WES/DIG ECD	832.00
FD3 DRIVE	78.00

PC1512 + ABILITY & 4 US GAMES

PC1512 SINGLE MONO	375.00
PC1512 DUAL MONO	464.00
PC1512 SINGLE COLOUR	464.00
PC1512 DUAL COLOUR	534.00

PC2086 + FREE LOTUS SYMPHONY

PC2086 SD12MD	535.00
PC2086 SD14CD	626.00
PC2086 SD12HRCD	705.00
PC2086 SD14HRCD	795.00
PC2086 DD12MD	604.00
PC2086 DD14CD	690.00
PC2086 DD12HRCD	785.00
PC2086 DD14HRCD	854.00
PC2086 HD12MD	765.00
PC2086 HD14CD	855.00
PC2086 HD12HRCD	935.00
PC2086 HD14HRCD	1020.00

DATAPLEX OFFER PC2086+ HARDDISK

PC2086 40MB HD 12" MONO	725.00
PC2086 40MB HD 14" COLOUR	810.00
PC2086 40MB HD 12" HRCD	895.00
PC2086 40MB HD 14" HRCD	975.00

PC2286 + FREE 1 YR ON SITE MAINTENANCE

PC2286 DD12MD	870.00
PC2286 DD14MD	941.00
PC2286 DD12HRCD	955.00
PC2286 DD14HRCD	1025.00
PC2286 HD12MD	1125.00
PC2286 HD14CD	1135.00
PC2286 HD12HRCD	1220.00
PC2286 HD14HRCD	1303.00

PC2386 + FREE 1 YR ON SITE MAINTENANCE

PC2386 HD12MD	1700.00
PC2386 HD14CD	1830.00
PC2386 HD12HRCD	1920.00
PC2386 HD14HRCD	1990.00

NOTE: ALL STAR, CITIZEN + MANNESMANN TALLY PRINTERS COME WITH 1 YR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE!

PRINTERS

AMSTRAD DMP 3160	105.00
AMSTRAD DMP 3250 DI	115.00
AMSTRAD LQ3500 DI	195.00
AMSTRAD DMP4000	207.00
AMSTRAD LQ5000 DI	310.00

DOT MATRIX RANGE

CITIZEN 120D	110.00
CITIZEN 180E	127.00
NEW 24 PIN SWIFT 24	255.00
COLOUR UPGRADE FOR SWIFT	POA

ALL CITIZEN PRINTERS COME WITH 2 YEAR WARRANTY

EPSON LX400	145.00
EPSON FX850	310.00
EPSON FX1050	389.00
EPSON FX1080	410.00
EPSON EX800	425.00
EPSON EX1000	581.00
EPSON LQ400	215.00
EPSON LQ500	249.00
EPSON LQ550	255.00
EPSON LQ850	445.00
EPSON LQ950	525.00
EPSON LQ1060	654.00

HEWLETT PACKARD

THINKJET	265.00
QUIETJET	343.00
QUIETJET+	412.00
DESKJET	443.00
DESKJET+	535.00
PAINTJET	685.00
RUGGED WRITER	685.00

ALL HEWLETT PACKARD PRINTERS COME WITH 12 MONTHS ON SITE WARRANTY.

STAR LC10 MONO	135.00
STAR LC10 COLOUR	175.00
STAR LC24-10	225.00
STAR LC15 9 PIN 136 CLN	275.00
STAR LC24-15 24 PIN	344.00
STAR XB 24(PIN)	409.00
STAR XB 2415	540.00
SEIKOSHA SP180	105.00

9 PIN 80COLMN 100CPS-FT

SEIKOSHA SP1200	110.00

9PIN 80 COLMN 120CPS-F/T

SEIKOSHA SL80 AI 24(PIN)	224.00
NEC P2200	235.00
NECP6180 CHARACTER	414.00
NECP7+136 CHARACTER	534.00
COLOUR UPGRADE KIT	80.00
PANASONIC KXP 1081	128.00
PANASONIC KXP 1124	249.00
SHEETFEEDER	89.00
PANASONIC KXP 1180	149.00
PANASONIC KXP 1592	253.00
PANASONIC KXP 1595	344.00
PANASONIC KXP 1540	428.00

NEW MANNESMAN TALLY

MT81 (DOT MATRIX)	110.00
SHEETFEEDER	82.00
SERIAL I/F	82.00

RIBBONS

KXP 1081 1090/1/2	4.00
DMP 2000/3000/3160	2.80
DMP4000	4.40
PCW 8256/LQ3500	4.50
PANASONIC 3131/MP26	4.40
LX800/RX/MX/FX80	3.15
FX1000/FX/RX100	4.40
NL10	4.40
LQ500/800/850	4.40
NEC	5.00

VARIOUS SELECTION IN STOCK PLEASE CALL FOR PRICES

DISKS

BRANDED SONY / KODAK / ETC BOX 3.5" DD/DD 135TPI	17.00
MAXELL CF2 3" DISKS	22.00

ANTISURGE PLUGS

SINGLE SOCKET	12.00
4 WAY A/SURGE GANG WITH LEAD	16.00

DUST COVERS

PC DUST COVERS	15.00
PRINTER DUST COVERS	6.50

LASER PRINTERS

BROTHER HL 8	1395.00
BROTHER HL 8 QS P.SCRIPT	3599.00
EPSON GQ-3500	1099.00
HEWLETT PACK LASER II	1335.00
HEWLETT PACK LASER IID	1979.75
OLIVETTIPS208 (SAME SPEC GS HP LASERJET II)	1506.00
PANASONIC KXP 4450	1349.40
QUME CRYSTAL PRINT WP	995.00
QUME SCRIPT TEN P.SCRIPT	2999.00
STAR LP8	1249.00

ALL LASER PRINTERS INCLUDE 1 YR ON SITE MAINTENANCE

HIGH CAPACITY FEEDER FOR MODERN LASER PRINTERS HCP 1000 (1000 SHEETS CAPACITY) 225.00

MONITORS

AMSTRAD 12" WHITE VGA	119.00
AMSTRAD 14" COLOUR VGA	259.00
AMSTRAD 12" HI RES COL VGA	329.00
AMSTRAD 14" HI RES COL VGA	405.00
HYUNDAI COLOUR EGA 14" 640x350 RESOLUTIONS	249.00
HYUNDAI COLOUR CGA 14" 640x200 RESOLUTIONS	199.00
NEC MULTISYNC 3D	480.00
NEC MULTISYNC IIA	349.00
NEC MULTISYNC PLUS	612.00
NEC MULTISYNC 20"XL	1359.00
PACKARD BELL 14" MU/SYNC	299.00

Incredible price 800 x 600 resolutions colour monitor

PHILIPS MB7502 12" MONO	75.00
PHILIPS BM7522 12" AMBER	79.00
PHILIPS 7513 12" MONO	99.00
PHILIPS 8833 14" CGA	189.00
PHILIPS 8852 14" HI RES	249.00
PHILIPS 9043 14" EGA	239.00
PHILIPS 9053 14" EGA	249.00
PHILIPS 9073 14" EGA	387.00
PHILIPS 8873 M/SYNC 14"	419.00
TAXAN KX 123 12" MONO	89.00
TAXAN 620 12" CGA	257.00
TAXAN 760 14" EGA	349.00
TAXAN 770+14" M/SYNC	419.00
TAXAN 070 15" M/SYNC	599.00
TAXAN 780 14" VGA	354.00
TAXAN 980 20"	1699.00
TAXAN 990 20"	1779.00
SAMSUNG 1469 14" COL	299.00
SAMSUNG 14" M/SYNC	399.00
SAMSUNG EGA/CGA CM4531	325.00

SAMSUNG MONO MONITORS PC XT/AT COMPATIBLE

MA2571 12" FST WHITE	89.00
MA2573 12" FST P39 GREEN	89.00
MA2575 12" FST AMBER	89.00
MA4571 14" FST WHITE	99.00
MA4573 14" FST P39 GREEN	99.00
MA4575 14" FST AMBER	109.00
ML2611 12" WHITE (PS2)	99.00

HARD CARDS

MINISCRIBE 20MB CARD	165.00
MINISCRIBE 30MB CARD	195.00
MINISCRIBE 40MB CARD	215.00
WESTERN DIG 30MB+DR DOS	185.00

HARD DRIVE KITS

SEAGATE 20MB HARD DISK	159.00
SEAGATE 30MB HARD DISK	179.00
M.SCRIBE 40MB HARD DISK	209.00
FITTING KIT FOR AMSTRAD	5.00

ALL DRIVES INCLUDE CONTROLLER AND CABLES.

HARD DRIVE KIT - AMSTRAD 2000 WESTERN DIG. 30MB	199.00

MEMORY EXPANSION

128K UPGRADE FOR 1512	35.00
128K (6 CHIPS SET)	38.00

DISK CONTROLLER

360K/720K XT FLOPPY CONT.	35.00
360K/1.2MB/720K/1.44MB XT FLOPPY CONTROLLER	79.00
ABOVE CONTROLLER FOR AT	79.00

MULTI I/O CARDS

(PARALLEL/SERIAL/FDC/CLOCK/GAMES)

360K/720K XT/AT	57.00
360/720/1.2/1.44MB XT	49.00
360/720/1.2/1.44MB AT	69.00
SERIAL CLOCK CARD XT	37.00
FAX CARD	289.00

PRINTER CARDS

PARALLEL PRINTER CARD	20.00
PARALLEL/SERIAL CARD	37.00
SERIAL CARD	25.00
SERIAL CARD 4 PORT	99.00

DISPLAY ADAPTORS

CGA CARD	39.00
MOND/HERCULES/CGA PARALLEL PORT	49.00
AS ABOVE+MS COMPATIBLE MOUSE	79.00
EGA/PARALLEL PORT/AUTO SWITCH 640*480	99.00
EGA/PARALLEL PORT WITH MS COMPATIBLE BUS MOUSE	149.00
VEGA DELUXE EGA	169.00
EGA CARD-AUTO SWITCH	99.00
ORCHARD VGA	169.00

CO-PROCESSORS

8087 5MHZ	85.00
8087 8MHZ	94.00
8087 10MHZ	124.00
80287 6MHZ	89.00
80287 8MHZ	150.00
80287 10MHZ	173.00
80387 16MHZ	265.00
80387 20MHZ	325.00
80387 25MHZ	399.00

INPUT DEVICES

84 KEY KEYBOARD (XT/AT)	39.00
102 KEY KEYBOARD (XT/AT)	55.00

MOUSE FOR IBM PC/XT/AT/PS-2 GENIUS DYNA GM-6000 .... 35.00

- DYN. RES. 350-1050 DPI
- 2-BUTTON & 3-BUTTON MODE
- ALSO INCLUDES: DR GENIUS S/WARE, MENU MAKER, MENU LIBRARY, MANUALS.

MOUSE POCKET, MOUSE PAD, 9-25PIN ADAPTER.

JOYSTICK - IBM PC/XT COMPATIBLE
QUICK SHOT QS-113 DELUXE 10.00
FEATURES:

- FREE FLOATING/AUTO CENTERING
- LINEAR POTENT 10 METERS (INSIDE)
- AUTO FIRE ON/OFF SWITCH
- X-AXIS/Y-AXIS MODE SELECTOR.

GAMES CARD	10.00

POWER SUPPLIES (AT XT)

150 WATT FOR XT	45.00
200 WATT FOR AT	55.00
220 WATT FOR 386	75.00
200 WATT FOR TOWER CASE	75.00
200 WATT FOR BABY CASE	75.00
200 WATT "L" SHAPE	75.00

INTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVES

3.5" 360K 720K	45.00
3.5" 1.44MB	59.00
5.25" 360K	45.00
5.25" 1.2MB	69.00

EXTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVES

3.5" 360K/720K	75.00
3.5" 1.44MB	89.00
5.25" 360K	75.00
5.25" 1.2MB	85.00

TAPE STREAMERS

40MB INTERNAL XT/AT	255.00
40MB EXTERNAL XT/AT	355.00
60MB INTERNAL XT OR AT	419.00
60MB EXTERNAL XT OR AT	430.00
40MB EXTERNAL (AMS2000)	255.00
DATA CARTRIDGES	19.00

DATAPLEX AT 80286 SYSTEM

*SYSTEM INCLUDES:
1*MOTHER BOARD W/CPU-6/12MHZ
1*640K RAM
1* MONO/GRAPHICS/PRINTER CARD
1*1.2MB, 5.25" FLOPPY DRIVE
1*FDD/HDD CONTROL CARD
1*14" MONO MONITOR, FLAT SCREEN WITH TILT & SWIVEL
1*DESK-TOP CASE WITH TURBO & RESET SWITCHES AND LED FOR POWER/TURBO/HDD
1*200W P.S.U.
1*101/102 KEY KEYBOARD
FULLY ASSEMBLED, TESTED BURN-IN AND 1 YEAR WARRANTY.

PRICE 714.00

OPTIONS
80286 SYSTEM WITH "TOWER" STYLE CASE 769.00

DATAPLEX 80386 SYSTEM

SYSTEM INCLUDES
1*MOTHERBOARD W/CPU-16/20 MHZ
1*640K RAM
1*MONO/GRAPHICS/PRINTER CARD
1*1.2MB, 5.25" FLOPPY DRIVE
1*FDD/HDD CONTROL CARD
1*14" MONO MONITOR, FLAT SCREEN WITH TILT & SWIVEL BASE
1*DESK-TOP CASE WITH TURBO & RESET SWITCHES FOR POWER/TURBO/HDD
1*220W PSU
1*101/102 KEY KEYBOARD
FULLY ASSEMBLED, TESTED, BURN-IN
1 YEAR WARRANTY

PRICE 1189.00

OPTIONS

80386 SYSTEM -20/25MHZ	1289.00
80386 + "TOWER" CASE	1299.00
80386 + "TOWER"+20/25MZ	1435.00

DATAPLEX XT

1*8088 MOTHERBOARD 4.77/10MHZ
1*640K RAM
1*MONO/GRAPHICS/PRINTER CARD
1*360K FDD
1*DUAL FDD CARD
1*MONO MONITOR
1*DESK-TOP CASE WITH TURBO & RESET SWITCHES
1*150W PSU
1*84 KEY KEYBOARD
FULLY ASSEMBLED, TESTED, BURN-IN

PRICE 449.00

MOTHER BOARDS

286-10MHZ	215.00
286-12MHZ	245.00
286-16MHZ	299.00
386-16MHZ	540.00
386-20MHZ	635.00

CASES

XT STANDARD	35.00
XT STANDARD TURB/RESET	45.00
AT STANDARD	55.00
AT STANDARD TURB/RESET	65.00
AT/XT BABY CASE	65.00
TOWER CASE	149.00

MAIN MEDIA

FREEPOST, ANDOVER, HANTS, SP10 3BR.

Tel: 0264 333830 (24 hrs)

★ ★ UNBRANDED LIFETIME GUARANTEE ★ ★

	QUANTITY	20	30	40	50	100
3 1/2" SS/DD	135TPI	£7.95	£15.50	£22.75	£29.50	£35.75	£69.95
3 1/2" DS/DD	135TPI	£8.50	£16.50	£23.95	£31.25	£37.95	£74.95

	QUANTITY	25	50	100	250	500
5 1/4" DS/DD	48TPI	£7.25	£13.95	£26.95	£64.95	£124.95
5 1/4" DS/QD	96TPI	£7.95	£15.50	£29.95	£77.50	£139.95

All 3 1/2" Disks come complete with labels. All 5 1/4" Disks supplied with Write Protect Tabs, Labels and Envelopes and come with our No Quibble Money Back or Replacement Guarantee.

DISKETTE STORAGE BOXES

		Price Each
50 x 5 1/4"	Hinged Lid Lockable	£5.50
100 x 5 1/4"	Hinged Lid Lockable	£7.50
140 x 5 1/4"	Hinged Lid Lockable	£9.50
50 x 3 1/2"	Hinged Lid Lockable	£5.50
100 x 3 1/2"	Hinged Lid Lockable	£7.50

DISK BOXES WITH DISKS

50 x 5 1/4"	Hinged Lid Lockable with	25	DS/DD	48 TPI	£11.95
50 x 5 1/4"	Hinged Lid Lockable with	25	DS/QD	96 TPI	£12.75
100 x 5 1/4"	Hinged Lid Lockable with	50	DS/DD	48 TPI	£20.95
100 x 5 1/4"	Hinged Lid Lockable with	50	DS/QD	96 TPI	£22.50
140 x 5 1/4"	Hinged Lid Lockable with	100	DS/DD	48 TPI	£35.95
140 x 5 1/4"	Hinged Lid Lockable with	100	DS/QD	96 TPI	£38.95
50 x 3 1/2"	Hinged Lid Lockable with	20	DS/DD	135 TPI	£21.50
100 x 3 1/2"	Hinged Lid Lockable with	50	DS/DD	135 TPI	£44.95

All prices include VAT and Carriage. All Goods despatched within 24 hours subject to availability

Cheques/P.O.'s to:
MAIN MEDIA, Dept NCE, FREEPOST,
ANDOVER, HANTS, SP10 3BR
Telephone: Credit Card Hotline: 0264 333830 (24 hrs)

PC TO TV AND VIDEO IN CGA AND EGA

Vine Micros can supply a large range of PC-TV Adaptors which allow the connection of PCs to standatd TVs, Videos and Monitors. Both CGA and EGA versions are available - the latter being able to support 640 x 350 line modes (only 280 lines viewable at any one time) with a full 64 colour pallette. Our UHF Adpators (not suitable for PC1512) connect to both a TV, throught its aerial socket and to a video recorder. The SCART Adaptor is only for TVs with a suitable connector but does give a near monitor quality. Other adaptors include a monochrome composite video version, a digital version for connection of BBC micro or Amstrad CPC colour monitors and a device to allow the Amstrad PC1512 to use a standard monitor.

CGA UHF	**£44.95**	**CGA SCART**	**£34.95**
EGA UHF	**£59.95**	**EGA SCART**	**£39.95**
1512 Monitor Adaptor	£19.95	(PC1512 SCART Digital	£39.95) £34.95
Monochrome CV	£29.95		

All adaptors (except PC1512 monitor adaptor) require seperate 12v mains adaptor £5.75.
All Prices exclude VAT - carriage free in mainland UK

EGA Genlock Video Adaptor

Vine Micros latest product is the EGA Genlock Adaptor - this allows overlaying of computer text/graphics on TV, Video recorder and camera displays. The adaptor will be demonstrated at the Personal Computer Show (Stand 2438). Available Oct/Nov RRP approx £120.

See us at the Personal Computer Show
Stand 2438

Ring/FAX 0843 225714

Vine Micros Ltd, 47/48 Hawley Sq, Margate, Kent, CT9 1NY

ston, Lancs PR1 8HX

PAL PC engine and games + any extras wanted Will pay £140.00 approx cash Phone: 0202 872365 after 6pm, after Neighbours P.S the Pioneer midi system S-33 is main

WANTD for Commodore 128 dedicated software and 1901 monitor must be reasonable price Broughton, "Stanfield" Standard Hill Close, Ninfield, Battle, East Sussex TN33 9LB.

AMIGA contacts wanted. Write to Nimbus 48 Oatewood Rd, Bournemouth, BH9 3DF. Latest stuff No lamers! Must be hot, fast and RELIABLE Ole

MOUSE: in N Wales prefer LLanduono area, must be compatible with Amstrad CPC 464, will pay upto £40, phone Rick on (0492) 49672

STUDENT (impovershed) needs inexpensive IBM PC compatible to assist with studies, - Chris Gostwill (0734) 722989

SCRIBE II: has anyone got any WP or system software, manuals, technical info etc please? Willing to pay reasonable amount Phone 01 427 8603

WANTED ST sound machine and beat machine contacts Phone Kevin:021 440 3806, 21 Reaside Croft, Balsall Heath, Birmingham 131L 9LS.

AMIGA contacts wanted everyone welcome Write to Adi, 32 Ullswater Grove, Goole, North Humb, DN14 6UR

WANTED Atari 8-bit hardware and software (originals only)! Cash waiting! Send list to :- Mr Berry, 20 Exchange Road, West Bridgford, Nottingham NG2 6BZ *No trade replies please* P.S Edmund Blake rules OK

AMIGA contacts wanted, write to Leon, 27 Cliffedge, Paddock Drive, Bembridge, Isle of Wight, PO35 5TI

WANTED software tape for Commodore SFX music maker will pay £5 + postage, for details phone Derek after 5pm (0505) 682989

WANTED A CBM 64 power pack Pay £15 Also wanted Speccy keyboard, pay £12 and also an original copy of Elite by Firebird 34 Berkeley Rd East, Hay Mills, B'Ham, B25 8NP Oh and an old printer wanted compatible with a C64 Write NOW!

WANTED Atari 520 STFM, with 1 Meg drive and software and joysticks if possible Must be in good condition Phone Camberley 0276 683995 after 4 pm

WANTED Acorn Electron, must be in good condition and cheap! Send details and price wanted to Mr S Thibeault, 21 Keswick Drive, Redvales, Bury Lancs. BL9 9LT

WANTED NOW - a broken Atari ST, please could someone come around and smash my Atari into 1000 bits Why don't Atari just stick to making guinea pig cages???

TAS-SIGN the sign writer for CPC6128 unwanted gift hardly used £10 for quick sale, original package and user manual Tel. 0389 52680

AMIGA contacts wanted Write to Gareth, 1 Honister Grove, Beechwood, Runcorn, Cheshire, WA7 2TY. Anyone welcome so get writing. No lamers!!!

I am having trouble finding MSX software, could you help me and tell me where I should go to get them, preferably in my district. Robert Knight, 13 Brynhyfryd Rd, Gorseinon nr Swansea.

COMPLETE set of I.T.E.C. magazines (Information Technology Electronics Computers) published 1983 Please write to: Stephen, 8 Roddens Gardens, Castlereagh, Belfast. BT5 7JJ, Northern Ireland

WANTED Pace Linnet 1200 or Pace Linnet Modem in working condition For sale: 3.5" disks, £8 for 10 including postage. Phone Seth on 021 355 3841.

RFO ribbons for Panasonic KXP 1081 dot matrix printer Phone Graham on 0203 445899

TANDY digimouse also instructions for Tandy 1000 EX serial board (International type) - also IBM PC software - please send list or price to Mr C Mason, 18 Highfield, Bacup, Lancs. OL13 8HX. Pen Pals too?

CYBERDYNE systems, writers of Armalyte and the forthcoming deadlock would like correspondence and demos on Amiga or 64. 5 Cottey Crescent, Iolanthe Park, Exeter, Devon, EX4 9DT,

COMMODORE Amiga for most so rich person about £200 mark, please phone Cecil on 534 7567

DISK drive, printer for Commodore +4, also other items for this beast. S Clare, 88 Daisy Meadow, Clayton Brook, Preston, PR5 8DW. Tel: 0772 312885.

PRISM colour monitor QL14 216 QL Sinclair 2000 QL249 Sinclair 4863 £200 Batman for sale + QL user guide Tel: 01 883 7927.

NOVICE unemployed STer needs programming languages anything useful but must be cheap. Will swap super pack software. Contact Mr A Campbell, 12 Town Street, Lound Nr Retford, Notts DN22 8RN.

AMIGA B2000, colour monitor, duel disc drive, + 20 Mb hard disk Interested in PC bridge board, software, all hardware, any combination considered. Please phone: Grant at (0934) 416192, day and night

ST or PC200 swap two ZX80's Ram Pack books, listings prog VGC, collectors items very rare. Also wanted XT case 3 drive type, also Hercules card both must be cheap. Contact: Peter Baillie, 30 Pruce Drive, Lightwater, Surrey, GU18 5YX.

EARLY Amstrad CPC (especially) or general computer mags - CHEAP! Especially issues 1 - 18 Amstrad Action Phone Mark on 061 427 7372.

MSX software books etc Also Maze of Galious instruction booklet Write to David Honeyman, 54 Malvina Place, Perth, PH1 5DX

ST contacts wanted to swap software (mainly serious), tips and ideas Contact Faisal Patel, 73 Track Road, Batley, West Yorkshire, 100% reply.

ORIGINAL Goonies cassette box wanted, plus any Goonie film memorabilia. Also wanted especially Goonies bubble gum cars or Goonies posters. Will pay or if preferred will exchange for computer software. Contact M K Davidson, 6 Witan Way, Wantage, Oxon, OX12 9EU.

MSX2 contacts wanted Write to: F P Eaton, 6 Kings-Lock Close, Gilmorton Avenue, Leicester, LE2 9BW.

NEW Computer Express. issues 15 + 26. Any offers phone 01-462 9566.

AMIGA contacts wanted. Fast and reliable contacts only Write to Jon, 54 Paddocks Lane, Cheltenham, Glos, GL50 4NX or telephone me now on (0242) 520634. All letters answered a.s.a.p.

STAR LC10 colour printer will pay good price ring Richard 0840 213574, evenings.

HARDBACK editions of Malcolm Saville's childrens books about the lone piners. Any condition. Offers to. S Lee, 31 Ash Grove, Guildford, Surrey GU2 5UT or phone 0483 35706.

HELP (please)! Have you finished with your (original) copy of Zoomracks? Call Tony Bridge and give it a new home! 01 564 7839 (day).

DUNGEON Master and other original ST games. Will swap or buy Needing tuition for midi:- have PRO24 and Roland D10. Can anybody in my area help me? Leeds 588729.

MSX software, mags, hints, etc. For sale or exchange. Send your list for mine to: Blunt 24 Vicarage Crescent, Burton on Stather, Scunthorpe, STH Humberside, DN15 9BT. Tel: 0724 720746.

URDU word processor for Atari ST anyone got one? Also contacts wanted. Please Tel: 0274 687249, after 7 pm or weekend.

Multiworld Trading Company

(UK) LIMITED

WE ALWAYS HAVE IN STOCK, LIQUIDATED AND REDUNDANT NEW AND SECOND USER TOP QUALITY COMPUTERS AT PRICES WE DARE TO ADVERTISE.

EVERY MACHINE IS CHECKED OUT BEFORE COLLECTION.
WARRANTY AVAILABLE ON CERTAIN MACHINES.

RIGHT NOW WE HAVE:

IBM PS2 MODEL 30/26
IBM PS2 MODEL 50
IBM PS2 MODEL 50Z
IBM PS2 MODEL 70
IBM PS2 MODEL 60
IBM AT'S
IBM XT'S
IBM PC'S
AMSTRAD (ALL RANGES)
APRICOT (ALL RANGES INCLUDING 386)
COMPAQ
TOSHIBA PORTABLE COMPUTERS
ZENITH PORTABLE COMPUTERS
APPLE (MOST OF LATEST INCLUDING MACINTOSH)
EPSON PRINTERS ALWAYS AVAILABLE
STAR PRINTERS
HP LASER PRINTERS
CANON LASER PRINTERS
D/RAM MEMORY CHIPS
MATH CO-PROCESSORS

WE ALWAYS HAVE IBM COMPATIBLE COMPUTERS IN STOCK

FOR ALL YOUR NEEDS, BUYING OR SELLING, PLEASE CONTACT US ON 01-360-3305. FAX: 01 360 3757.

OFFERS OF THE WEEK

OEM VGA MONITORS - ALL NEW AND BOXED .....£245.00 + VAT
24 PIN LQ800 PRINTERS - ALL NEW AND BOXED .....£260.00 + VAT
TAXAN KX123 HIGH RES MONOCHROME MONITORS .....£39.95 + VAT

HURRY AS STOCK IS LIMITED!

TRADE ENQUIRIES ARE ALWAYS WELCOME ON 01-360-8095

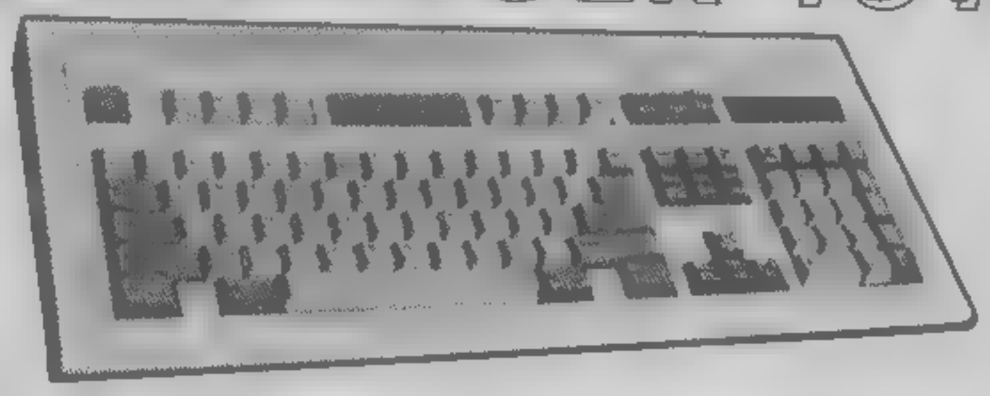
Evesham Micros

We Accept Express Vouchers

All prices include VAT and Delivery

PC1512/1640 enhanced keyboard

ENHANCER 101



"... it is the best PC keyboard ever to have passed through our hands ... this product deserves a wholehearted recommendation and sets the standard for other manufacturers to aspire to."

- PC PLUS magazine, July 89 issue.

Our price only £74.95 inc. VAT & Delivery

Highly appraised, high quality AT-style keyboard with 101 working keys, fully compatible to all Amstrad PC1512/1640 machines. Strong and sturdy, the unit features tactile feedback ('click') keyswitches.

HIGH QUALITY PC EXTERNAL 3.5" DRIVE

Suits almost any model of Amstrad 1512 / 1640. Gives full 720K formatted capacity. Quiet in operation, colour matched for any Amstrad PC. No extra PSU needed. Simple installation procedure - full instructions supplied.

ONLY £99.95 inc. VAT & delivery

PRINTERS

All prices include VAT, delivery & cable

star

We use and recommend Star printers [illegible] special, all in. prices.

LC10

The Star LC10 incorporates many superior and advanced features at a super low price. Colour version also available, which accepts standard LC10 black ribbons. With each model, we supply 2 extra black ribbons free!

- Four NLQ fonts (many combinations)
- Paper Parking (use single sheets without removing tractor paper)
- IBM/parallel interface
- 4K buffer
- Comprehensive 'front panel'
- 96 NLQ print combinations
- 144/36cps print speed
- 7 colour version also available

Only £179.00

Colour version also available, Only £229.00

Prices include 2 extra black ribbons free of charge.

New XB and FR printers from Star ; prices include VAT, delivery and 12 months on-site maintenance!

Star FR-10 Professional 9pin 300/76cps, 31K buffer, 16 NLQ fonts EE-PROM configuration memory	£399.00
Star FR-15 9pin printer as FR-10, wide carriage version	£499.00
Star XB24-10 Professional 24pin: 27K buffer, 4 SLQ & 25 LQ fonts, EE-PROM configuration memory	£499.00
Star XB24-15 wide carriage version of XB24-10, with 41K buffer	£649.00
Star Colour Unit, 7-colour upgrade kit for XB or FR models	£39.00
Star SS10DM cut sheet feeder for XB24-10 or FR-10	£100.00
Star SS15DM cut sheet feeder for XB24-15 or FR-15	£170.00
Star LC24-10 24pin multifont printer, amazing new low price	**£239.00**
Star NB24-10 24pin 216/72 cps inc. c/s/feeder & 2 extra ribbons	£499.00
Star LC15 wide carriage version of LC10 model 180/45 cps	£329.00
Star LC24-15 wide carriage version of LC24-10, 200/67 cps	£409.00
Star NR-10 professional 9 pin 240/60 cps inc. cut sheet feeder	£449.00
Star Laserprinter 8: 8ppm/300dpi inc.12 months on-site warranty	£1599.00
Star SF-10DJ cut sheet feeder for LC-10	£64.95
Star SF-10DK cut sheet feeder for LC24-10	£64.95
Canon LBP8-III laserprinter, features outline fonts and a powerful page description language, inc.12 months on-site warranty	£1665.00
NEC P2200 budget 24 pin 168/56cps + many features	£319.00
Epson LX400 (was LX800) popular budget 10" 180/25cps	£179.00
Epson LQ550 good 24pin printer 150/50cps	£319.00
Epson EPX-200 cut sheet feeder for LX800 / LX400	£74.95
Epson cut sheet feeder for LQ550	£74.95
Panasonic KXP1081 reliable 120/24cps printer	£169.00
Panasonic KXP1180 super 9 pin with 3400 type combinations	£199.00
Panasonic KXP1124 new 11½" carr.192/63 cps 24 pin	£319.00
Panasonic P37 cut sheet feeder for KXP1180	£95.00
Panasonic P36 cut sheet feeder for KXP1124	£109.00
Panasonic KXP4450 fast 11ppm/300dpi good value laser	£1795.00
Amstrad DMP3160/3250DI 9 pin, 10" carriage	£169.00
Amstrad DMP4000 9 pin, wide carriage	£249.00
Amstrad LQ3500DI 24 pin inc. serial/parallel ports	£279.00
Amstrad LQ5000DI 24pin wide carr., inc. serial/parallel ports	£379.00
Citizen 120D budget 10" carriage 120cps	£139.00
Citizen HQP-45 wide carriage 24pin - simply a bargain	£389.00
Mannesmann Tally MT-81 130/24 cps	£149.00
Hewlett-Packard 'Deskjet' inkjet printer 240/120cps	£749.00

Central Point Software

PC TOOLS DELUXE VERSION 5

Offers the best hard disk management and backup facilities, plus many extra powerful features!

Version 5 incorporates a full mouse/keyboard driven desktop manager from which all features can be accessed. Provides an ultra-fast Hard Disk Backup system supporting all floppy types - transfer rate up to 2.5Mb per minute; a multi-featured, optionally memory-resident PC-Shell enabling easy access to all DOS commands and powerful disk file management; fast and reliable Disk Caching; Hard Disk Compression; a resident DBASE compatible database; a powerful Appointment Scheduler with calendars and alarms; Wordstar compatible Text Editor with spellchecker; three Calculators; Telecommunications support; Outliner, File Security system, and even more - at a bargain price!

SPECIAL OFFER !

For a limited period only £39.95

BULK UNBRANDED FLOPPY DISKS

10 x 3.5" DS/DD bulk packed, fully guaranteed, complete with labels	£ 9.95
10 x 3.5" as above, in plastic storage box	£11.95
25 x 3.5" disks as above, larger quantity	£22.95
25 x 3.5" as above, in 40cap. storage box	£29.95
10 x 3.5" HD with high density media	£24.95
25 x 5.25" DS/DD bulk packed, fully guaranteed, with w/p tabs & labels	£11.95
25 x 5.25" as above, in 50cap.storage box	£18.95
25 x 5.25" as above, in 100cap.storage box	£20.95
10 x 5.25" HD bulk packed, high density	£12.95

AMSTRAD PC 2000 SERIES

All three models give extended VGA plus Hercules, MDA, CGA and EGA. Supplied with each model is: an enhanced AT-type keyboard, a Microsoft compatible mouse, an external storage unit adaptor, MS-DOS, GW-BASIC and Microsoft Windows.

The PC2086 has 640K RAM, 3x8 bit expansion slots and 3.5" 720K floppy drive(s), with MS-DOS 3.3. Optional 30Mb internal hard disk version is also available; however we also offer our own quality hard disk upgrade by means of a Western Digital File-card, fitted in the expansion area.

The PC2286 has 1Mb RAM, 4x16 bit & 1x8 bit expansion slots and 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive(s), with MS-DOS 4.0 and Windows 286. Optional 40Mb internal hard disk version is also available.

The PC2386 has 4Mb RAM, 4x16 bit & 1x8 bit expansion slots, one 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive and a 65Mb hard drive, supplied with MS-DOS 4.0 and Windows 386.

LOTUS SYMPHONY - FREE - WITH ALL MODELS OF PC2086 !

ALL PC2000 PRICES NOW INCLUDE FREE 12 MONTHS ON-SITE MAINTENANCE!

	SD 65MEG	DD	SD 40MEG
2386 MONO	649.00 **2126.35**		
2386 CD	1942.00 **2233.30**		
2386 12" HRCD	2035.00 **2340.25**		
2386 14" HRCD	2125.00 **2443.75**		
2286 MONO		925.00 **1063.75**	1109.00 **1275.35**
2286 CD		1019.00 **1171.85**	1199.00 **1378.85**
2286 12" HRCD		1109.00 **1275.35**	1295.00 **1489.25**
2286 14" HRCD		1189.00 **1378.85**	1389.00 **1597.35**

PRICES IN LIGHTER TYPE EXCLUDE VAT

	SD	DD	AMS H.D.	SD 20MEG	DD 20MEG	SD 32MEG	DD 32MEG
				EVESHAM UPGRADED MODELS			
2086 MONO	564.35 **649.00**	633.91 **729.00**	813.04 **935.00**	737.39 **848.00**	806.96 **928.00**	763.48 **878.00**	833.04 **958.00**
2086 CD	656.52 **755.00**	726.09 **835.00**	903.48 **1039.00**	829.56 **954.00**	899.13 **1034.00**	855.65 **984.00**	925.22 **1064.00**
2086 12" HRCD	746.96 **859.00**	813.04 **935.00**	995.65 **1145.00**	920.00 **1058.00**	988.09 **1136.00**	946.09 **1088.00**	1012.17 **1164.00**
2086 14" HRCD	833.91 **959.00**	903.48 **1039.00**	1086.09 **1249.00**	1006.96 **1158.00**	1078.52 **1238.00**	1033.04 **1188.00**	1102.61 **1268.00**

UPGRADES

Maths Co-Processor 80287-10 for PC2286 speeds calculations	**£199.00**
Maths Co-Processor 80387-20 for PC2386 speeds calculations	**£369.00**
External 5.25" (360K) drive for use with any PC2000 model, includes cables	**£ 84.95**
External 5.25" (1.2Mb) drive for any PC2286/2386, has downward read/write capability	**£ 99.95**
External 3.5" (1.44Mb) drive for use with any PC2000 model	**£139.00**
External 40Mb Tape Streamer for any PC2000 model, includes 'RESQ' software	**£349.00**

ATARI

All our ST prices include: mouse etc. plus 5 disks of s... tiles, 'Neochrome' graphics utility, game and demos.

520 STFM POWER PACK

Amazing value, all-new special ST package from Atari! Includes 520STFM with 1MEG drive, joystick, mouse, user guide, 5 disks of public domain software, plus an incredible selection of chart-topping software worth over £500! Software included is:

A-Type	Pacmania	Out Run	Nebulus
Afterburner	Starglider	Bombuzal	Stargoose
Double Dragon	Super Huey	Xenon	First Music
Super Hangon	Eliminator	Gauntlet II	First Basic
Space Harrier	Predator	Black Lamp	Organiser
Overlander	Bombjack	Starray	

All for only £349.00 Inc VAT & delivery

WE ACCEPT EXPRESS VOUCHERS

520 STFM SUPER SUPER PACK

Fantastic value offer, including 520 STFM with 1MEG drive, over £620 worth of software, joystick, mouse, User Guide and 5 disks of Public Domain Software. Software includes:

Starglider I	Starglider II	Tracker
Carrier Command	Sentinel	Virus
Marble Madness	Test Drive	Flying Shark
Beyond Ice Palace	Buggy Boy	Ranarama
Thundercats	Quadralien	Starquake
Summer Olympiad	Xenon	Genesis
Arkanoid II	Wizball	Black Lamp
Chopper X	Seconds Out	Thrust
Ikari Warriors	Zynaps	Organiser Business Sware

Same price! only £319.00 Inc VAT & delivery

520 STFM with 1MEG internal drive fitted	£269.00
1040 STFM including TV modulator	£399.00
1040 STFM Hyper Pack, including 'Hyper Paint', 'Hyper Draw', 'First BASIC' & 'Organiser' s/ware, plus Atari's £50 software voucher	£429.00
1040 STFM Games Pack, including 'Flying Shark', 'Starglider I & II', 'Virus', 'Carrier Command', 'Sentinel' and 'Tracker' all for only	£419.00
SM124 monochrome monitor £119.00 bought with an ST	£110.00
Mega ST1 with mono monitor	£599.00
Mega ST2 with mono monitor	£849.00
Mega ST4 with mono monitor	£1099.00
SLM804 Laserprinter (requires 2Mb RAM or more)	£1099.00
Megafile-30 30Mb Hard Disk	£439.00
Vortex 40Mb HDplus Hard Disk	£519.00
520STFM 1MEG internal 3.5" drive upgrade kit inc. full instructions	£74.95
520STFM 1MEG RAM upgrade kit with full instructions	£89.00
520STFM 1Mb RAM upgrade, fitted by us	£119.00
Pace Linnet Modem Pack inc.cable & software	£179.00
ITT CP3228 16.5" FST TV/Monitor with remote control & cable	£229.00
Philips CM8832 colour monitor c/w ST lead	£219.00
Vidi-ST 16-tone video frame grabber, inc. digitising software	£95.00
Contriver High-Res quality replacement mouse, inc Mouse Pocket & Mat	£22.95

DOUBLE TAKE! PYE TCF FST TV/MONITOR (MODEL 185)

Superb quality, stylish medium resolution colour TV/monitor to suit the ST or Amiga. Features teletext, full infra-red remote control, Euroconnector, Video/Audio input and headphone output connectors, 40 tuner presets, external aerial connector and loop aerial. Supplied with cable (please state computer type when ordering).

GREAT VALUE! £269.00 includes VAT and computer connection lead

Amiga and Atari ST 2nd Drives ..... at prices that makes sense!

Fully featured, fully compatible 2nd drives now available at ultra low prices

- ★ Very Quiet
- ★ Slimline design
- ★ 12 months guarantee
- ★ One megabyte unformatted capacity
- ★ Top quality drive mechanism
- ★ On / Off switch on rear of drive
- ★ Throughport connector (Amiga)
- ★ Seperate external plug in PSU (Atari ST)
- ★ Full compatibility with all Atari ST models, Amiga 500 or 1000
- ★ Colour matched to computer
- ★ Long cable for location either side of computer

ATARI ST VERSION ONLY £79.95

CBM AMIGA VERSION ONLY £74.95

Prices include VAT & delivery

AMSTRAD PC1512 & 1640

We have a wide choice of PC1512s and 1640s with many upgrade options. Need an Amstrad with a hard disk? Check out the 'Evesham Upgraded Models' - we normally use a Western Digital Filecard - offering quality hard disk upgrade at a sensible price (filecard includes XTREE and SpeedRead software). Single drive ('SD') models can be internally upgraded at the same price, leaving more expansion room but no opportunity for 2nd floppy drive. 1512 models include Ability and 4 US Gold Games. Prices in lighter type exclude VAT.

	SD	DD	AMS 20MEG	SD 20MEG	DD 20MEG	SD 32MEG	DD 32MEG
	EVESHAM UPGRADED MODELS						
MONO 1512	384.35 **442.00**	477.30 **549.00**	N/A **N/A**	557.39 **641.00**	650.44 **748.00**	583.48 **671.00**	676.21 **778.00**
COLOUR 1512	494.78 **569.00**	555.65 **639.00**	N/A **N/A**	667.83 **768.00**	728.70 **838.00**	693.91 **798.00**	754.78 **868.00**
MONO 1640	474.78 **546.00**	555.65 **639.00**	738.26 **849.00**	647.83 **745.00**	728.70 **838.00**	673.91 **775.00**	754.78 **868.00**
CGA (colour) 1640	581.74 **669.00**	651.30 **749.00**	825.22 **949.00**	754.78 **868.00**	824.35 **948.00**	780.87 **898.00**	850.43 **978.00**
EGA (ECD) 1640	677.39 **779.00**	738.26 **849.00**	938.26 **1078.00**	850.44 **978.00**	911.30 **1048.00**	876.52 **1008.00**	937.39 **1078.00**

40MB HARDCARD OPTION ON ALL PC1512/1640's - JUST ADD £60.00 TO 32MB PRICES

12 MONTHS ON-SITE WARRANTY INCLUDED WITH ALL PC1512/1640 MODELS, FREE OF CHARGE !

PC UPGRADES

Maths Co-Processor 8087-2	£129.00	Amstrad MC2400 Internal Card Modem V21/22/22bis/23 with Mirror II s'ware	£199.00
NEC/Sony V30 replaces 8086	£24.95	Cipher CT1525 Tape Streamer	£319.00
640K Memory Upgrade for 1512	£39.95	Amstrad Link-Master for data transfer between PCs and/or portable PCs	£19.95
3.5" Internal drive (720K) for PC 1512/1640 with fittings + instructions	£79.95	Genius GM6+ Mouse with many extras	£32.95
Amstrad Card Modem V21/23	£99.95		

Western Digital Filecard

FREE XTREE!
FREE SPEEDREAD!

Top quality, reliability and value

See our latest prices on 20Mb & 32Mb models! As an addition to the range, we are now supporting the latest 40 MEG version, which has an average access time of 29ms. Western Digital Filecards represent unbeatable value for money when upgrading your PC to hard disk. Thorough documentation supplied, very simple to fit, low power consumption, good average access time and as a bonus includes XTree and SpeedRead file management/disk caching software. Supplied tested and formatted, with our simple software installation procedures for PC 1512/1640 users. Probably the best deals in the country !

20 MEG £199.00
[illegible] MEG £229.00
[illegible] MEG £289.00
Inc. VAT & Delivery

SEAGATE HARDCARDS

Good quality, good low price Seagate hardcards with a fast average access time of 40ms. Ready formatted and includes software installation utilities for Amstrad PC1512/1640 users.

32MB (ST138R) £279.00
49MB £469.00

AMSTRAD PPCs

PPC512S ..... (£373.04 + VAT=)	£429.00	PPC640S ..... (£477.39 + VAT=)	£549.00
PPC512D ..... (£433.91 + VAT=)	£499.00	PPC640D ..... (£546.96 + VAT=)	£629.00

How to order from Evesham Micros

All prices include VAT and delivery. Express Courier delivery £5.00 extra.

Send cheque, Postal Order or ACCESS/VISA card details

Govt., educ. & PLC orders welcome
Same day despatch whenever possible
All goods subject to availability, E.&O.E.
Open to callers 6 days, 9.30-5.30

Phone us with your ACCESS or VISA card details on : ☎ 0386-765500

Evesham Micros Ltd
63 BRIDGE STREET
EVESHAM
WORCS WR11 4SF
✆ 0386-765500
fax 0386-765354
telex 333294

Also at: 1762 Pershore Rd., Cotteridge, Birmingham B30 3BH Tel: 021 458 4564

ATARI

PC4

- 80286 processor running 12Mhz with 1 wait state or 10Mhz with 0 wait state
- 1Mb RAM fitted (expandable on-board up to 8Mb)
- 65Mb Hard Disk fitted standard, with high performance hard disk interface
- Disk controller supports 4 drives
- VGA built-in graphics adapter with EGA, CGA, MDA & Hercules compatibility
- Both Analogue and Digital Video Out connections
- One 1.2Mb floppy drive, plus internal vertical facia slot with fittings ready for 3.5" drive
- 2 RS232-C Serial and 1 Parallel printer ports
- 5 AT-type and 1 XT-type expansion slots for either full size or half size expansion boards
- Real time clock & battery-backed CMOS RAM
- HI-quality 102-key enhanced AT-layout keyboard
- Includes MS-DOS 3.3, Windows 286, Windows Write, Windows, Paint and Cardfile software, plus all user manuals and full documentation

Prices include VAT / delivery

PC4 (NO MONITOR) £1299.00
PC4 & PCM124 MONO MONITOR £1399.00
PC4 & PHILIPS 9043 EGA MONITOR £1549.00
PC4 & VGA MONITOR £1599.00

PC3

- 8088 Processor based IBM-XT compatible PC, with 640K RAM installed
- 8Mhz operating speed, switchable to 4.77Mhz
- Twin 5.25" 360K capacity floppy drives
- EGA, CGA and Hercules mono multi-display adapter
- 1 RS232C Serial and 1 Parallel printer ports
- 102-key keyboard & Microsoft compatible Mouse
- Five vertical XT-type expansion slots
- Battery-backed CMOS RAM
- Complete with full documentation and manuals, plus MS-DOS 3.21 and GW-BASIC, *plus* Logotron 'Eight-in-One' integrated package

PC3 DD & PCM124 hi-res Amber Monitor £630.00
PC3 DD & Philips 9043 EGA Colr. Monitor £760.00
PC3 DD 32Mb with PCM124 Monitor £859.00
PC3 DD 32Mb with Philips EGA Monitor £969.00

FINEBUILD LTD

**Genesis House, Stopes Road,
Little Lever, Bolton BL3 1NP**

Telephone: 061-724 4910 **Telex: 94011374 RAJAG**
Fax: 061-725 9059
Mercury Link 7500 E-Mail Easylink 19030375

IMPORT, EXPORT AND SURPLUS STOCK MERCHANTS

OUR BULK PURCHASING ALLOWS US TO GIVE YOU THE BEST POSSIBLE DEALS

32 MB Hard Disk Card .....**£179.00** +VAT

"PROBABLY THE BEST XT DEAL IN THE UK"

Packard Bell 10Mhz XT with 5 1/4" & 31/2" drives. Colour monitor. 48MB of hard disk storage. Genius GM6000 1050 DPI mouse, 1 100 capacity disk box 5 1/4" 1 80 capacity 3 1/2" disk box. 1 printer stand (worth £89.99). Lots of free software, 1 LX800 printer. 1 year full guarantee. 6 months on site maintenance and lots more. Delivered to your door for only.

£999.00 + VAT

Set up and ready to go! All items are new and guaranteed

**Call us for the CHEAPEST XT, 286 & 386 deals in the UK
We also supply Fax's, Photocopiers and Telephone Key systems. Car phones to clear.**

MONITORS

Large 22" professional CGA monitors. Heavy duty for your PC or BBC. Ideal for demos, schools and colleges.
"These monitors have to be seen to be believed.
Delivered for **only £79.99 + VAT**
Special discounts for education. 2nd user.

TOSHIBA LAPTOPS AT "SILLY MONEY"

T1000	£550.00	T3100/20	£1895.00
T1200HB	£1500.00	T3200/286	£2625.00
T3100E	£1895.00	T5100/386	£2995.00

CALL ME, SHELLEY FOR ALL YOUR REQUIREMENTS, OR JUST CALL ME ANYWAY. YOU'LL BE SUPRISED AT WHAT WE DO!

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

URGENT ANNOUNCEMENT FOR ATARI ST OWNERS

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

Blitz Turbo is a remarkable new disk to disk* backup system for the Atari ST that will back-up virtually any known Atari ST disk single or double, in roughly a quarter of the time it takes any other backup device!

Any single sided disk	**23 seconds**
Any double sided disk	**41 seconds**

Don't take our word for it! At the recent Atari show 100's of this incredible product* were sold to amazed customers, including competitive software producers and software professionals!

* Blitz Turbo not required to run backups

Blitz Turbo is good... very good and also very cheap!

Blitz Turbo lead and software

1	£25
2-5	£20
10+	£18
Blitz Turbo with 3.5" NEC Drive	£90
Blitz Turbo with track counter drive	£129

1988 copyright act. **Blitz Turbo** is sold for backing up personal software. It is illegal to copy copyrighted material.

Order your copy today by sending your cheque to the address below or calling our free phone (orders only) and quoting your credit card number (Access or Visa)

0800-581-742
(Orders Only).

Orders and enquiries 0234 273000
All enquiries 0234 273000

Power Computing Ltd (Dept NCE)
44A Stanley Street, Bedford MK41 7RW

* **Blitz Turbo** requires ■ second disk drive

*Blitz 1.1 can upgrade to Turbo for £5.00 handling and shipping only. All upgrade orders by mail (cheque) only.

Seal 'n Type

Type-through Protective Keyboard Cover

- Accidents can happen! Avoid costly repairs to delicate electronics.
- Long lasting protection against spills, dust, ash, grime etc.
- Made of clear, flexible PVC moulded to each key
- Available for over 200 popular computer keyboards.
- Can be custom-made for any push-button machine.

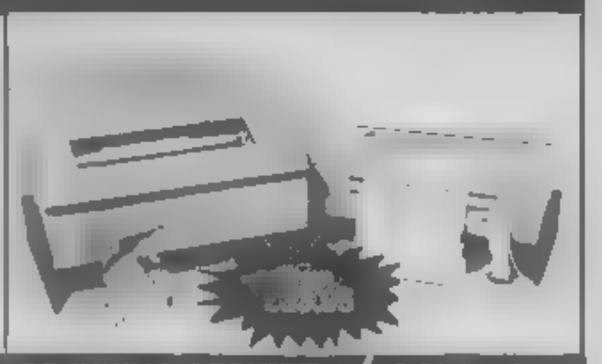
Manufactured by KADOR in U.K.

Pat. Pending & Reg. Designs

PEACE 'n QUIET : ACOUSTIC BOX for PRINTER

NOW you can hold a telephone conversation while your printer stays on.

- ★ Lightweight, compact in silver grey
- ★ Optional stand 7cm high.
- ★ Paper slots for single & continuous stationery.
- ★ Easy DIY & simple to use.
- ★ Available for most printers.



ANTI GLARE VDU FILTER

Quality ultra-fine framed mesh. Easy to apply velcro fittings.

£14.50

RE-INKING SERVICE

All types ■ fabric ribbons re-inked like new.
Same day service.
FREE transporter SAE
From £1.90 each

LANGUAGE CONVERSION KEY TOP SETS £19.95 per kit

Alters the language of your keyboard

CONTACT

KADOR
Unit 4,
Pontycynon Ind. Est.
Abercynon, Mid Glam.
CF45 4EP
Tel: 0443 740281
0836 359681
P&P FREE. Add VAT
Trade Enquiries Welcome

RING OR WRITE for our FREE CATALOGUE

Mention Technical Services

SEGA MEGADRIVE IN PAL/SCART IN STOCK
SCART - £179.95
PLUS 1 FREE Game from Below (P&P £5.00)
PAL - £199.95
PLUS 1 FREE Game from Below (P&P £5.00)

Free Game - Altered Beast/Space Harrier/Super Thunderblade/Alex Kid in Miracle Land.

NOTE: Mention SEGA's include:
1. UK Instructions. 2. UK Power Pack. 3. Full One Year Warranty
(Please note that Mention Segas are modified to accept the American Genesis range of software).

Ghouls & Ghosts....£38.95	World Cup Soccer...£31.95
Black Belt £29.95	Super League £29.95

Coming Soon:- Baseball, Rambo III and Tetris.

CREDIT CARD HOTLINE 0203 611943

ENQUIRIES: For Full List of Hardware/Software, Send a Large S.A.E. to:

MENTION
P.O. Box 18
Helensburgh, Dunbartonshire

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

Trade PC Engines from Active Sales & Marketing
Telephone: 01 384 2701
Fax: 01 371 0839

AMSTRAD DDI-1 disc drive for CPC464 wanted. Must be in good condition and include original interface, manuals, system discs, etc, Phone evenings: 0205 62897.

DISK drive (MSX) wanted in good working order. £50 offered or swap for moog prodigy keyboard. Phone Rob 0642 474891. Write 23a Birkdale Road, New Marske, Redcar, Cleveland TS11 8BL

MASTERSOUND sampler for ST must be in good condition in box, will pay well and postage, also Atari ST PD for sale for 75p, phone Neil (0273) 503547, after 7 pm.

AMIGA contacts interested in midi and music contact: Paul Hodgkinson, 7 Billam Place, Kimberworth Park, Rotherham, South Yorks, S61 3JR Phone Rotherham 0709 554249

PERIPHERALS for Olivetti PC1DD hard disk ext 5.25 memory expansion etc wanted 1/2 size Hercules or swap PC1 for Apricot F10 or expanded F2 with software. Ring: 0480 75036, Mike.

CBM 64 1541 disc drive, action replay, MK4, ovr £350, original software plus 40 disks containing over 150 games/utilities. 10 issues CBM disk user. £250 o.n.o Tel: 0224 790498

SWAP ST Falcon for ST Orbiter must be in good condition, Nottm 631439.

ACTION Replay cartridge mark V will swap ten original C64 games eg, Microprose Soccer, Tracksuit Manager, Skate or Die. Send for full list to: L Longmore, 21 Newhall St, West Bromich, B70 7DF.

INTERFACE one for Spectrum (or other RS232) Have RAM sampler/midi or Atari ST freeze frame to sell or swap. McKenzie (Preston) 0772 716593, will demo within reasonable distance.

PLUS-4 computer Please send details of accessories to Geoff at 78 Mordaunt St, London, SW9 9RB.

AMIGA contacts wanted Swap PD etc, contact: TB1, 24 Ashgrove, Elvington, Nr Dover, Kent, CT15 4ED Hi to Nobby, Spock, Tony, Dave, Martin, Rick, Jim and all Express readers Bye!

FOR Amiga Falcon, Gunship and Combat Pilot, also help with Programming: Geoff 0202 (Christchurch Dorset) 485730, evenings and weekends.

C64 DTP clip art discs wanted ie, Stop Press, Newsroon, Print Shop. Contact Simon Durrance, Hunters Moon, Oxborough Road, Stoke Ferry, Kings Lynn, Norfolk, PE33 9TA. Tel: (0366) 500506.

DRAGON 32 software wanted especially "Speed Racer" "Dark Star". Cash in your old software anything considered. Contact Frank, 53 Cedar Road, Bedford, MK42 0HP, (0234) 211093

IBM compat with minimum of 20 Mb HD and 640K RAM and colour monitor. Also NLQ printer with paperfeed, contact: Laurence Burke, 8 Anson Chase Shoebury, Essex, SS39 9RW, 0702 297634

AMIGA and Spectrum contacts wanted to swap software. Write to:- J Malcolmson 20 Wellhouse Close, Wigston, Leicester, LE8 2RQ.

ANY unwanted hardware or software send to me: W Chinn 20 Amados Drive, Plympton, Plymouth, PL7 3TS.

AMIGA contacts wanted to swap PD and software contact: W Benson, 11 Beech Grove, Norhtallerton, N Yorks DL6 1JY

ST contacts wanted, contact: Robert 12 Rosa Place, Saltcoats Ayrshire, Scotland KA21 6JW Also GFA basic books hints tips etc.

CHEAP (working) Spectrum and single microdrive unit. Details to C Sully, 30 CWM Lane, Rogerstone, Newport, Gwent NP1 9AF.

FELLOW QL users to exchange info/software. Write - C Sully 30 CWM Lane, Rogerstone, Newport, Gwent NP1 9AF.

DUAL 3.5" disc system with interface for QL. 30 CWM Lane, Rogerstone, Newport, Gwent NP1 9AF. Also wanted RAM expansion

C64 disks contacts wanted to swap non copyright utils, demos etc Write to: Chris 75 Brantley Road, Witton, B'Ham B6 7DL: Anyone with a C64 welcome: All letters answered.

AMSTRAD Action magazine numnbers 1 to 28 plus other early Amstrad magazines. Send details and prices to: Carl Surry, 37 Fairfield Way, Barnet, Herts, EN5 2BQ Amstrad Rules OK.

BFOR CPC 464 FD1 second disc drive. Must be in good order, can collect if reasonable distance Ring Ron Izett: 0622 55004 (Maidstone) evenings

MEGA 2 ST as swap for 1040 STF. I need the RAM! Swap for mega 1 also considered. Phone 027 581 5496, after 6 pm.

ELECTROSOUND for C64 on cassette only Write R Farrell, 11 Lincoln Court, Darlington, DL1 2XN.

ST business software, WP, D'base, DTP, etc. Must have manuals Please write to R Carey, 16 The Covert, Topcliffe, Thirsk, N Yorks, YO7 3EF.

YAMAHA CXS midi recorder program wanted Also MSX Roms - especially Japanese MSX1 Tel: Doug 0292 79136 After 6pm.

THE Dungeons and Dragons House Keeping program from the analog compendum (Atari 8-Bit) by Bob Curtin, thanks Anthony Harratt, 90 Longdown Road, Congleton Ches, CW12 4QR.

CASH paid for great Ghiana Sisters on Spectrum, also Microdrive cartridges needed. Write stating price to Mr Gee, 3 Princess Square, Billinghay, Lincoln, LN4 4EJ.

USER manuals for Amstrad 664 6128 modulators RAM expanders ROM boards etc Also wanted Sega cartridges + 3D specs, light gun, Tel 0928 581429

SINCLAIR PC200 or Atari ST will swap two ZX80 computer books, Rampack one boxed listings articals prog, very good condition complete, collect item very rare. Tel: 0276 79240.

COLLECTOR requires old obselete computers and hardware (Enterprise, Lynx etc), also fully expanded Epson HX20 portable computer (built in printer) will swap for IBM compatible Tel Martin on Yeovil 25974.

FOR Toshiba HX-10 'Toshiba Home Computer Owners Manual' Tel: 0372 53110.

PRINTER and mouse for +3 also contacts to swap infor software etc Please write to Alan Bentley, 6 Kirkley Rd, Shiremoor Tyne & Wear, NE27 0PT

YOUR old ST software must be original and virus free Anything considered Job lots especially wanted Ring: 05438 4102 after 6 pm

AMIGA game Bubble Bobble, will pay appropriate price. Could not find game anywhere else, please help. Please contact Michael at Felixstone No. 0394 270151 X230 or 0394 672578.

I am wiling to pay £12/£15 for any Sega games, any condition. Send list to R Facey, 51 Hawkesley End, Kings Norton, B'Ham, B38 9SQ NOW!

CONTACTS wanted for PC and compatibles. Leisure and serious. Beginners welcome All letters answered. Write to: S Parker, 54 Clarendon Road, London, E17 9AZ

SPECTRUM owners, anyone who knows of reliable and cheap-to-run Spectrum compatible printers for less than £150. Please contact: Colin Saunders, 6 Garth Drive, Liverpool, L18 6HW. ALL LETTERS ANSWERED.

CHEAP CBM 64, must be around £40 - £50. Doesn't have to be in good condition. Must live in North West area. Write to - Kevin Millington, 28 Heswall Avenue, Clockface, St Helens, Merseyside WA9 4DR.

URGENTLY: Spectrum +48K complete. Also disk drive and printer for 128K + 2A Must be VGC. Good price paid. Tel: 0245 359490 (Chelmsford, Essex).

FOR Amstrad 6128 - Qualtas and KDS 8-bit port. Tel: Swindon 0793 610325.

PSION wanted for student. XP model preferred. Plus any Psion books etc. Please! Contact: Pete O'Leary, 73 Brereton Avenue, Cleethorpes. DN35 7RP.

CP/M Plus for +3 Spectrum, cash or exchange for original software. Tel: 0492 81639 (Harold).

STUDENT seeks IBM compatible PC with at least 20 Mb hard disk, preferably 256 based Call John: 01722 8272. Daytime or 01 422 0228 Evenings

ZZAP 64 1st edition needed badly. Will pay cash or swap for Amiga software. Also Express no's 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 needed, phone Col, Leeds 0532 608952, for details.

MEMOTECH power supply urgently wanted. Would take complete computer and other related items. Please contact John Campbell, Lunnagh, Derrybeg, PO Letterkenny, Co Donegal Ireland

AMIGA programming contacts wanted, write to: SPR 42 Cherry Tree Avenue, Runcorn, WA7 5JJ Hi to the Gaffa, Phil and Bert the Lamer

PARK Patrol on tape: Pay £1 50. Little Computer People disk: Pay £15. You got 'em? I want 'em!! Phone Wearside 091 526 3558 and ask for Phil. C64 only. Do it!! NOW!!

AMIGA wanted must be good condition. Phone Wearside 537 3260.

FOR CBM 3022 printer. PCB complete or ICs for same. Also need MPS803 Can swap or sell 64 modem and 5 1/4" SS disc drives. Tel: 0232-642687 after 6pm.

AMIGA contacts wanted to swap PD software demos and information, also anyone selling a Disk Drive, modem or other software contact Darren Priestnall 57 Burton St Leek, Staffs ST13 8DA

WANTED 24 pin printer. Panasonic KXP1124 or Amstrad LQ3500 or any others 24 pin dot matrix printer cash waiting. Ring Birmingham 471 3335 Mr Yau

WANTED cheap modem for Spec 48k with interface. Will pay up to £20 Write to P. Yee, 29 Parc Aberconwy, Prestatyn, Clwyd.

AMIGA contacts wanted to swap PD and software send your list to M Hiscock 21 Barnes Road, Castleford, West Yorkshire, WF10 5AB. Thanks to Jonathon, Tony, Steve, Hamster.

WANTED copies of Classic Invaders and Classic Axiens both by Bubble Bus for Amstrad CPC. Send details and price wanted to Mr S. Thibeault, 21 Keswick Drive, Redvales, Bury, BL9 9LT

WANTED obsolete computers & hardware (Lynx, Aquarius, Enterprise etc) will swap for original software (Spectrum, Amstrad, MSX, C64, Atari, Electron, Dragon etc) or pay cash Tel Yeovil (0935) 25974

WANTED MAC (SE20) PD s/ware anything considered. Send lists / prices to: 310 Convamore Rd, Grimsby, South Humberside. DN32 9HY.

GFA Basic manual and compiler for Atari ST. Will buy or swap for Hisoft Power Basic. Phone (091) 3861493.

I will swap fast Basic (disk) or STOS for GFA Interpreter and compiler or any GFA related books etc. W.H.Y Alan 12 Merton Grove, Astley, Tyldesley, M29 7HT. 0942 876360

INTERFACE one and MicroDrive wanted in good working order will pay upto £30 or will swap software please ring me after 6p.m ask for Linda phone 0268 - 691084.

WANTED 512k Co-Processor for BBC Master. Also BBC contacts in London area to exchange mints etc. TEL (01) 804 5984 after 4pm ask for Richard.

WANTED Amstrad CPC 464 owners manual will collect or pay postage &.a little extra 01 806 9537 Eve or 01 242 2369 Day.

OLD broken down Commodore 64 as long as the keyboard is in good condition Please phone Andy on 01 689 4686 daytime, 01 679 6242 evenings. Hi to Bytewizard, Slartybytefast and all N.H.S. fans.

WANTED Dot Matrix printer, Star LC-10 or similar. Must have several fonts including NLQ, must be in excellent condition and suitable for Atari ST use TEL 041 638 2836 (Glasgow Area).

WANTED QL Colour Monitor - will swap for good ST software ring 0225 331275

SWAP my STOS + STOS Sprites, Degas Elite for Uninvited + Kult All for ST Phone RON (021) 472 4539 After 6pm.

ADULT Ed.Tutor needs suitable software for PCW and BBC Please phone 061 - 798 7279

WANTED Ingersoll DATA recorder model XK696-Kennesy- 13 Highfield Rd Malvern Phone 0684 - 572986.

AMIGA fast reliable Contact wanted Phone 0254 883772.

COLOUR monitor for Atari ST, up to £100 paid. Tel 01 882 4221

HEAD Coach, Gridiron, Suspect, Deadline, Witness (Amiga). Tel: Chris on (061) 928 3087.

FOR Amstrad 1640 monitor keyboard manual. Tel: 0797 225 416 Write to: Ted Grant, 49 Denham Way, Camber near Rye, East Sussex, TN31 7AR

AMSTRAD PCW (8512 pref) upto £300 for good machine with useful software. Tel Mike Walsall, 646232.

PC Engine games to buy or swap Send list to: 164 Claughton Ave, Crewe, Cheshire, CW2 6ET or Tel 0270 216549 Mat

PRINTER wanted, also colour monitor, QL software, Trumpcard or expanded QL, PC and CP/M software. Tel 0232 651337.

EXCHANGE Virus game (ST), for any popular ST Atari game/utility. Tel 076 387 286.

● HELP OFFERED

CAN Help with Z-80, 8080 Assembler, Forth, Spectrum (not PLUS3) and CP/M systems Phone 0594 25195 or write Corin, "Redwings", Causeway Road, Cinderford GL14 2BY

STUDENT and Part Time Commercial Programmer offering help with Turbo Pascal Ver 3-4, contact Adrian, 37 Langdon Ave, Aylesbury HP21 9UW Tel 0296 85322.

CONTACT the Oracle for your ORIC computing needs. If you know your onions you will seek the sage at 8 Staley Hall Road, Stalybridge, Cheshire SK15 3DT 061-303-7369

AMSTRAD CPC: Programming in BASIC and Assembly language; MS-DOS: '' really! Please state level of understanding: Sean McManus, 226 Chertsey Rise, Stevenage, herts. SG2 9JQ.

IF you want Z80, Basic or Program Design help, or just a chat about life, the universe and everything, write now! Alistair Mann, 714 Beresford Road, London, N5 2HR.

ST Desktop Accessories: don't try to Load Ratrap and SpeedMus. Accs together - they clash! Instead, replace SpeedMus with FMouse. Acc. Any PD or scanning help wanted? Contact John (01) 546 0993.

C64 contacts wanted, anyone with M/C problems or willing to swap ideas, tricks, routines, etc. answered, Tom, 736, Leeds Road, Shawcross, Dewsbury, West Yorkshire WF12 7QJ. Also wanted - demos.

AMIGA SUPERMARKET

EXTERNAL AMIGA DRIVE
★ 3.5" 880K FORMATTED
★ ON/OFF SWITCH
★ THROUGH PORT
★ SLIMLINE STEEL CASE
FOR A500/1000/2000 **£79.99**

MODEMS — *FREE CABLE*
DEMON MODEM + FREE A500 CABLE **£102.99**
DESIGNER MODEM + FREE A500 CABLE **£113.85**
PACE LINNET MODEM + FREE A500 CABLE **£174.99**

MONO & STEREO DIGITISERS
The best sounding sampler rates upto 70KHz. Newly priced real time & tested AMIGA sound digitisers on the market AND compatible with a big range of sampler Software eg AUDIOMASTER I & II, PERFECT SOUND, SONIX, FUTURE SOUND & others. Complete with audio input lead for connection to personal stereo, radios, keyboards etc
FREE 'SOUND WORKSHOP' DISK
A500/2000 MONO DIGITISER **£27.99**
A500/2000 STEREO DIGITISER **£37.99**

MINIAMP 2 STEREO SPEAKER SYSTEM
The AMIGA has the best stereo sound around – hear it through our MINIAMP 2 stereo speaker system. Two neat self contained, speakers & built-in stereo amplifier + handy remote volume control. Powered by the AMIGA, mains power pack optional. Complete with all leads – just plug-in & play!
MINIAMP 2 FOR A500/2000 **£19.99**
MINIAMP 2 FOR A1000 **£19.99**
OPTIONAL MAINS POWER UNIT **£5.99**

MIDI INTERFACES — FREE MIDI LEAD
Connect any Midi instrument to your A500/1000/2000 with our low cost MIDI INTERFACE(S). Compatible with all AMIGA MIDI SOFTWARE. Just plugs in – no extra software, batteries or power supplies needed.
MIDI 1 has IN THRU & OUT sockets. MIDI 2 has IN THRU & OUT sockets + two unique software switchable out or thru sockets for added versatility with additional Midi instruments & sound expanders.
MIDI 1 + FREE LEAD **£29.99**
MIDI 2 + FREE LEAD **£34.99**
EXTRA MIDI LEAD 5m **£4.99**

TRILOGIC TV & MONITOR LEADS
AL1 – AMIGA TO SCART TV OR MONITORS mono or stereo, inc Sony, Philips, Toshiba etc. **£10.99**
AL2 – AMIGA TO FERGUSON 7/8PIN DIN inc MC01, MC05. **£10.99**
AL4 – AMIGA TO HITACHI 7 PIN DIN inc Granada with RGB input **£10.99**
AL6 – AMIGA TO AMSTRAD CPC COLOUR monitor with 6 pin socket. No audiolead **£9.99**
AL11 – AMIGA TO MULTISYNC MONITOR with 9w 'D' socket. No audio lead. **£9.99**
MANY OTHER TYPES AVAILABLE.
All tv/monitor leads include audio lead except where stated, give all 4096 colours & are approx 1.5m long
LONGER LEADS TO ORDER **£4.99** EXTRA ANY LENGTH

MONITOR SHARERS
Want to use two computers or 1 computer 1 VCR) with one TV or monitor? NO MORE lead swapping if you connect our MONITOR SHARER switch. Your existing leads plug-in to Sharer, & lead from Sharer connects to tv or Monitor. Push button changeover switch can be used at anytime.
FOR SCART TVs & MONITORS **£15.99**
FOR 1084S MONITOR **£16.99**

MOUSE JOYSTICK SWITCH — NEW IMPROVED MODEL
A must for AMIGAS & STs – no more groping round the back, wearing out the mouse port or risking damage by not powering down before unplugging. With our Mouse/Joystick switch connect both & just push a button anytime to select which ever is needed – even when powered up.
MOUSE JOYSTICK SWITCH **£12.99**

PORT SHARER
Our neat PORT SHARER switch has TWO Amiga compatible 25w female 'D' sockets for printers, & audio/video digitisers. Push-button changeover switch. Amiga cable included. ***FREE CABLE***
FOR A500/2000 & STs etc **£20.99**

MINIAMP 4 STEREO SPEAKER SYSTEM
Offers more power & louder [illegible] headphone socket [illegible] twin cone heavy duty speakers
ALSO FOR USE WITH ST, ARCHIMEDES, SPECTRUM + & SATELLITE TV RECEIVERS ETC
FOR A500/1000/2000 **£34.99**
PLEASE ENQUIRE FOR OTHER APPLICATIONS

MINIAMP 5 STEREO SPEAKER SYSTEM
The ultimate 3 way MINI HIFI BOOKSHELF SPEAKERS in solid alloy enclosure. Separate 5 watt per channel amplifier, speakers, headphone socket + Mains power unit & connecting lead
ALSO FOR USE WITH ST, ARCHIMEDES & SATELLITE TV RECEIVERS ETC
FOR A500/1000/2000 **£69.99**
SPEAKERS ALONE SOLD ELSEWHERE FOR £59.99
PLEASE ENQUIRE FOR OTHER APPLICATIONS

INTERFACE
DISK DRIVES
INTERFACES
CON
MIDI
ITE RECEIVERS
SAT

LOW PRICES! RETURN OF POST SERVICE!

PHONE FOR LATEST LOW PRICES ON AMIGAS PRINTERS MONITORS

DUST COVERS — *DON'T LEAVE IT EXPOSED!*
A500 **£5.49**
A2000 – 2 COVERS **£9.99**
3.5 EXTERNAL DRIVE **£4.99**
CM8833/8852 MONITOR **£6.99**
1084/S MONITOR **£6.99**
CITIZEN 120D **£5.99**
STAR LC10/LC10 COLOUR **£5.99**
Flame retardant antistatic PVC

SAVE £1
BUY A DISK BOX PLUS ANY PACK OF DISKS AND DEDUCT £1

DISK BOXES
3.5" 40/50 DISK BOX **£8.49**
3.5" 80 DISK BOX **£9.99**
3.5" 100 DISK BOX **£11.99**
Lockable, smoked lid, antistatic

SONY DISKS
10 for **£12.99**
25 for **£28.49**
50 for **£55.99**
100 for **£99.99**
3.5" Os/dd guaranteed plus FREE labels

A500 RAM EXPANSION
★ 512K RAM
★ ON/OFF SWITCH
FOR A500 ONLY **£89.99**

ALL PRICES INC VAT

HOW TO ORDER
To use this ad as an order form – tick the box next to the items you wish to order, add any carriage charges see below, fill in coupon, send in the whole page with payment or quote Access or Visa number & expiry date. A new copy of the ad + our catalogue will be sent with your order.
Please write your order + name & address on a separate sheet if you wish.
CARRIAGE CHARGES [illegible] 99p per order [illegible] add £1.99 extra for [illegible]

NAME
ADDRESS
TEL NO

EXPRESS DELIVERY £1.99
EXPORT DELIVERY £1.99 ... or £3.99
GOODS TOTAL £
CARRIAGE TOTAL £
TOTAL ENCLOSED £

CARD NO
EXPIRY DATE
SIGNED
Address given above must be cardholders address

BARCLAYCARD VISA ACCESS

OUR TOP 10 AMIGA BOOKS
AMIGA TRICKS & TIPS **£14.95**
AMIGA DOS INSIDE OUT **£18.45**
AMIGA BASIC INSIDE OUT **£18.95**
ADVANCED AMIGA BASIC **£18.95**
AMIGA DOS MANUAL **£22.95**
AMIGA DISK DRIVES INSIDE OUT **£27.95**
AMIGA INTUITION REF MANUAL **£22.95**
AMIGA ROM KERNAL REF EXEC **£22.95**
AMIGA ROM KERNAL LIBRARY **£32.95**
AMIGA MACHINE LANGUAGE **£14.95**
AMIGA PROGRAMMERS GUIDE (COMPUTE) **£16.95**
AMIGA PROGRAMMERS HANDBOOK VOL1 **£23.95**
AMIGA PROGRAMMERS HANDBOOK VOL2 **£23.95**
POSTAGE £1.50 PER BOOK

SELECTED SUPERB SOFTWARE — DISCOUNT PRICES
PUBLISHERS CHOICE – W/PRO + DTP **£89.99**
KINDWORDS 2 W/PRO + SPELL CHK **£48.99**
SUPERBASE PERSONAL – DATABASE **£54.95**
SUPERBASE PERSONAL 2 DATABASE **£89.95**
VIDEO TITLER **£99.99**
MOVIESETTER – VIDEO ANIMATOR **£74.99**
DELUXE VIDEO – VIDEO GRAPHICS **£64.99**
DELUXE PHOTOLAB GRAPHICS **£59.99**
DELUXE PAINT II **£47.49**
DELUXE PAINT III **£74.99**
DELUXE MUSIC – MUSIC + MIDI **£64.99**
AUDIOMASTER II – STEREO SAMPLER **£74.99**
DR T MIDI RECORDING STUDIO **£59.99**
BBC EMULATOR & CABLE **£54.99**

PRINTER & MODEM LEADS
AMP1 – A500 PARALLEL PRINTER CABLE 1.5m **£6.99**
AMP2 – A500 PARALLEL PRINTER CABLE 3.0m **£9.99**
NM1 – A500 A500 NUL MODEM CABLE 1.5m **£7.99**
NM2 – A500 – A1000 NUL MODEM CABLE 1.5m **£7.99**
ML1 – DEMON & DESIGNER A500 MODEM LEAD **£9.99**
A1000 types also stocked

USEFUL ODDS & ENDS
REPLACEMENT MOUSE – FOR AMIGA AND C64 **£29.99**
MOUSE MAT - A4 NON SLIP, RED OR BLUE **£4.99**
EXTERNAL DRIVE SWITCH FOR DF1 - NO EXPOSED PARTS **£8.99**
4 JOYSTICK ADAPTOR FOR 4 PLAYER GAMES **£8.99**
MODULATOR SPLITTER – CONNECTS RGB LEAD & MODULATOR **£8.99**
MODULATOR EXTENSION LEAD APPROX 6" LONG **£8.99**

OTHER PERIPHERALS
MINIGEN - GENLOCK FOR A500 **£109.99**
VORTEX 40 MB AUTOBOOT HARD DRIVE **£499.99**
AMDRIVE 30MB HARD DRIVE **£399.99**
DIGIVIEW GOLD COLOUR VIDEO DIGITISER **£139.95**
B/W VIDEO CAMERA – HIGH QUALITY BY HITACHI **£239.99**

AMIGA SUPERMARKET
PROMPT DESPATCH
FREE CATALOGUE
CALLERS WELCOME
TRILOGIC
Dept NCE/Uni
253 New Works Road
Bradford BD12 0QP
FAST MAIL ORDER – PROMPT DESPATCH – TELEPHONE ORDERS 0274 691115 5 LINES
ENQUIRIES 0274 · 678062

GOLDMASTERDISKS GOLDMASTERDISKS GOLDMASTERDISKS GOLDMASTERDISKS

TEL: 0604 831427 (24 hours)

ANDRON SOFTWARE
6 MOORS CLOSE
BUGBROOKE
NORTHAMPTON NN7 3PN

FAX: 0604 831427

Full range of quality shareware at extra low prices only £1.25 per disc + VAT + Postage

Just a few examples

Galaxy.....WP (1)	Automenu.....MN (1)	Spoker . . AGame
NY Word....WP (2)	PC-Keydraw....DP (4)	PCFile+ .. DB (3)
Aseasyas . SS (1)	Altimira .. DP (1)	Wampum . .DB (2)
EZ-Formslite ... (2)	Treeview... UT (1)	LQ2 . . PE (2)
EZ-Forms.EXE. (1)	Spell Check.....SP (2)	Black Magic .WP

Catalogue £1.00 or FREE with first order

Unbranded blank discs at special prices with lifetime guarantee.

			each	10+	20+	50+	100
5.25	48 tpi	360k	25p	2.50	5.00	12.50	23.50
	96 tpi	720k	40p	3.90	7.88	19.00	34.00
3.5	135 tpi	.5 meg	75p	7.50	14.50	36.50	70.00
	135 tpi	1 meg	95p	9.50	18.50	45.00	86.00

Branded discs at low low prices with 2 for 1 lifetime guarantee with *FREE* storage box.

5.25	48 tpi	360K	50p	5.00	10.00	24.00	46.00
	96 tpi	720K	84p	8.00	16.00	37.00	72.00
	HD	1.6 meg	1.30	12.50	24.50	58.00	114.00
3.5	135 tpi	.5 meg	1.20	12.00	23.00	45.00	88.00
	135 tpi	1 meg	1.75	17.50	35.00	75.00	150.00
	135 tpi	2 meg	3.50	35.00	75.00	150.00	300.00

Disc boxes ■ *KNOCKDOWN PRICES*

	100 cap	50 cap	25 cap
5.25	6.00	3.50	3.00
3.5		4.50	3.00

SOFTWARE, HARDWARE, DISCS

WHY NOT TAKE OUT CLUB MEMBERSHIP AT ONLY £10 PER YEAR, SPECIAL PRICES ON SOFTWARE, HARDWARE, DISCS

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

GOLDMASTERDISKS GOLDMASTERDISKS GOLDMASTERDISKS GOLDMASTERDISKS

PC owner would like PC contacts with little or no experience to swap ideas etc. can offer help where required languages, spreadsheets DOS. Write to A Goddard, 1A Lorne Terrace, Brampton, Cumbria

AMIGA penpals wanted ■ swap PD demos, coding etc Will also help with CLI and assembly language Write with lists to T White, 27 West Street, Ryde, I.O.W PO33 2QQ

FOR full solutions to complete these games Repton 2, Sphinx, Codename Droid Ravenskull Tel 01 570 1982 (BBC B/Master versions) Prices £1-4

SPECTRUM pokes tips cheats etc. Around 2000! Send SAE (Stamped!) 10p and note starting game you need help on ■ Ben Tangmere, School Lane South Cerney, Cirencester, Glos GL7 5TZ

ANY help needed with the Sinclair Spectrum or MS-DOS? Obscure Spectrum supply and hardware problems a specialty Write ■ A Bromwich, 11 Wallingford Gardens, High Wycombe, Bucks HP11 1QS (SAE)

● HELP WANTED

ATARI 520ST with Star STK80 Thermal Printer Can't get it to print on Degas Elite Art program or Print Master Please Help! Dave 126 Hervey Street, Ipswich, Suffolk ■ 2EU

RITEMAN info Runner Printer users manual copy Or info wanted Tel George 0792 843948

WANTED Archimedes Users All Models Write to D [illegible] Woodside Square Drinnington, Stourport-On-Severn DY13 8JS with your list of games programs etc or any help you need

DOES anyone have a complete map for Alternate Reality The Dungeon All expenses paid Please telephone Contact Brett Lynes 66 Hobson Road, Off Abbey Lane, Leicester LE4 2AQ.

LOCAL Einstein user to swap ideas or progs disc Would like Elite. Ring after 6 pm, ask for Nigel (Bournemouth). Tel 0202 514984.

IS it possible to attach a mega keyboard to a 520 STM. If so how much do they cost and where can I get one? Contact ■ E Houghton 67 Trafalgar Sq, Scarborough, ■, Yorks, YO12 7PZ

CAN anyone offer any help concerning the C language on the Amiga, any contacts greatly appreciated Contact Mr D Smith, 57 Seedley Rd, Salford, Manchester, M6 5NQ

● MINI-TIPS

LAST Ninja 2 Level seven ■ shogun in centre ■ star Just before he wakes, light a candle and they all light up. Then return Orb to finish game. CBM 64/128.

DEGAS Elite owners with Star LC10 printers can select the JX80 printer driver ■ get a darker (double-printed) ■ & W screen dump. Great for worn ribbons! K A Siddiqui.

● USER GROUPS

AMIGA contacts wanted Write to Danny, 5 Beckside North, Beverley, North Humberside HU17 0PR Send disk or letter, 100% reply posted next day Also Amiga cheats disk for sale £2 each

COMPUTER Student Contacts Wanted Write ■ A ■ Drewett, 37 Longdon Ave, Aylesbury, Bucks HP21 9UW

AMIGA owners ■ Nottinghamshire! Please mail details to help create a local user network. S.A.E appreciated Replies guaranteed ■ patient! Mansfield A500, 4 Poplar Street, Mansfield Woodhouse, Mansfield, Notts NG19 9LB.

CASPELL COMPUTER ☎ 0202 666155 (24 hr)

RIBBONS

Amstrad DMP 2/3000 series	2482	A
Amstrad DMP 4000	2426	E
Amstrad PCW8256 (L/Life)	*2741	D
Amstrad PCW9512	*2746	B
Brother HR15/25/40	*2696	B
Canon PW1080A	2223	D
Centronics GLP	2412	D
Citizen 120D/180E/LSP10	2486	B
Citizen MSP-40/50	2477	D
Commodore MPS801	2236	D
Epson FX/LX-80	2273	B
Epson LX/GX-80	2454	B
Epson LQ-500	2477	D
Epson RX-80	2273	B
Epson EX-800	2774	D
Epson Full Width	2320	D
Juki 6100 Daisywheel M/S	2563	B
NEC Pinwriter P1/P2	2254	D
NEC P2200	2844	D
NEC P6+/P7+	2870	E
Panasonic KXP-1081/1180	2228	D
Seikosha GP100	2317	B
Seikosha SL80 (L/Life)	*2741	D
Seikosha 500/550	2236	D
Shinwa CP80/MT80	*2696	D
Tatung/Commodore CP80	*2698	D
Star LC10	2861	B
Star LC24-10	2868	B
Star NL10	2761	D

Many others - please enquire!

** = Avail. in Fabric Nylon or M/strike Film. Please choose!*

(Fabrics offer longer life and may be used with Ribbon Refresh!) ☞ ☞

PRICE STRUCTURE

	1 off	2 off	5 off
A	£2.95	£5.75	£12.95
B	£3.95	£7.45	£16.95
C	£4.45	£7.95	£18.45
D	£4.95	£8.95	£19.95
E	£5.95	£10.95	£24.95

Prices include VAT & post

WE ALSO HAVE

DISKS

and a Technical Library of 1500 BOOKS!

Please enquire!

FREE SUPPLIES CATALOGUE

24-page FULL BOOKLIST 50p (Only with goods)

PAPER

All prices per 1000 sheets incl. VAT

** P&P £2.50 any quantity*

11/9.5 60gsm Listing	£6.45
11/9.5 70gsm Microperf	£7.95
11/9.5 85gsm Letter Qual	£9.95
A4 size 70gsm Microperf	£9.70
A4 size 85gsm Letter Qual	£10.95
11/9.5 2 part NCR	£19.40
A5 size Letter Quality paper, Upright (Portrait) Orientation, Microperf all edges for letter-writing	£13.90

☐ Address Labels ☐

3.5/1.5, 1- or 2- across

£3.75 per 1000 (+£2.50 P&P)

At last - a *unique* new ink spray that restores ribbons in seconds

SAVE £££s ON RIBBONS

- Quick & Convenient.
- Restores & Re-inks faded ribbons in seconds!
- Refreshed ribbon lubricates print head for smoother running & enhanced printer life.
- Use on any fabric ribbon... again and again!
- Pays for itself the first two times you use it.

ONLY £8.95 inc VAT & post

Cheques/POs (no stamp needed)

CASPELL COMPUTER SERVICES

(Dept NCE FREEPOST, Poole Dorset BH15 1BR

Tel: 0202 666155 or 0202 35650 (24-hr)

TRADE ENQUIRES & LOCAL AUTHORITY ORDERS WELCOMED

Account enquiries: 43 Emerson Rd., Poole Dorset BH15 1QS

For PC Owners Who'd Rather Publish Than Be Damned

Still waiting for an affordable, easy-to-use desktop publishing package?

NewsMaster

Is a full feature, easy-to-use DTP package for the PC that won't cost you an arm and a leg. Just £45+VAT for NewsMaster 1* or £60+VAT for NewsMaster 2* (providing smoothed printing and allowing art work from other packages to be used). NewsMaster provides 35 fonts in sizes from 8 to 60 point. NewsMaster allows you to use up to 10 columns and to format text as required. NewsMaster supports most printers and includes 200 clip art designs which can be enlarged, cropped and flipped.

PrintMaster Plus

Costs only £40+VAT and is ideal for printing banners, posters, greetings cards, calendars and personalised stationery. PrintMaster provides 11 borders, over 100 graphics and an art editor for PrintMaster and NewsMaster graphics.

Art Galleries

Art Gallery 1 & 2 (combined pack)

Contains over 250 new pieces of clip art for use with both NewsMaster and PrintMaster. People, flags, zodiac signs, fun, fantasy and action. Tremendous value. Only £25+VAT

Desktop Magic

High resolution images - borders, corners and frames, fancy alphabets and designs for NewsMaster. Only £24+VAT

NEW - Clip Magic

25 clip art graphics, 36 cartoons and a full set of elegant illuminated letters for NewsMaster. Only £24+VAT

*Suppliers of the official UK version of NewsMaster with '£' signs.
PC compatibles only. Please state 5.25" or 3.5" discs.
Access/Visa accepted. Add £1 postage in UK.

**LTS Ltd, Haydon House, Alcester Road,
STUDLEY, Warks B80 7AN
Tel: 0386 792617 or 793147**

Produced with NewsMaster. Dealer enquiries welcome.

Dunning COMPUTER SERVICES

Dept NCE, 32 Granville Road
Bournemouth, Dorset, BH5 2AH

prices include carriage - just add VAT @ 15%
queries welcome on our Help Line
Cheques/P.O.'s with order please. Or phone Credit Card Hotline

(0202) 431762

DISKS

3" CF2	Per 5	£10.22
	Per 10	£19.52
3.5" DS/135tpi	Per 10	£11.26
	Per 25	£19.52
5.25" DS/96tpi	Per 10	£5.61
	Per 25	£12.56

RIBBON REFRESH

The unique fabric ribbon restorer
160ml can
£7.78 + VAT

DISK STORAGE - TOUGH LOCKABLE

Box for 3"	Holds 30	£8.48
Box for 3.5"	Holds 30	£8.48
Box for 5.25"	Holds 100	£9.96

RIBBONS FOR ALL MAKES OF PRINTERS
If yours is not listed - give us a call

		1 off £	2 off £	5 off £
Amstrad DMP 2000	F	3.44	6.48	14.74
Amstrad DMP 4000	F	5.17	9.52	19.96
Amstrad 3000	F	3.44	6.48	14.74
Amstrad 8256/8512 Std. Life	F	3.44	6.48	14.74
Amstrad 8256/8512 Longlife	F	4.30	7.78	17.35
Amstrad 8256/8512 F Colours: Red, Blue, Green, Brown	F	4.30	7.78	17.35
Amstrad 8256/8512	MS	3.44	6.48	14.74
Amstrad 9512 Std. Life	F	3.44	6.48	14.74
Amstrad 9512 Longlife	F	4.30	7.78	17.35
Amstrad 9512 Fbr Colours: Red, Blue, Green, Brown	F	4.30	7.78	17.35
Amstrad 9512	MS	3.44	6.48	14.74
Brother AX10, AX15	F	3.65	6.93	16.42
Brother HR15/25/35	F	3.57	6.78	16.06
Brother HR15/25/35	MS	4.03	7.66	18.13
Citizen 120D	F	3.44	6.48	14.74
Citizen Premier 35	M#	2.43	4.62	10.94
Citizen Premier 35	F	2.99	5.69	13.45
Citizen MSP10	F	4.14	7.87	18.63
Epson FX1000, 105	F	4.30	7.78	17.35
Epson MX/RX/FX100	F	4.30	7.78	17.35
Epson MX/RX, FX800, FX85 FX80	F	3.44	6.48	14.74
Epson LX80/LX86	F	2.47	4.70	11.11
Epson LQ1500	F	4.22	8.03	18.99
Epson LQ800	F	4.14	7.87	18.63
Epson LQ1000	F	4.38	8.32	19.71
Epson EX800/1000	F	5.17	9.52	19.96
Epson LQ2500	F	4.73	8.99	21.28
Epson 2550	F	3.86	7.34	17.37
Gakken	F	4.30	7.78	17.35
Gakken	MS	3.44	6.48	14.74
Hewlett Packard Deskjet	F	12.80	24.30	59.96
Qume 1v Sprint 7/9	F	4.30	7.78	17.35
Qume 1v Sprint 7/9	M#	3.44	6.48	14.74
Seikosha FP800 Longlife	F	4.30	7.78	17.35
Star Radix 15	F	5.47	10.40	24.61
Star SD15	F	5.68	10.79	25.56
Star NX15	F	5.71	10.85	25.69
Star LC10	F	4.30	7.78	17.35
Star LC24-10	F	3.50	6.65	15.75
Star N815	F	6.37	12.10	28.66
Star NL10	F	5.11	9.70	22.99
Star SD10	F	4.81	9.15	21.64
Star NC10	F	4.30	7.78	17.35

MS = Multistrike, # = Fabric.

CONTINUOUS STATIONERY

		Forms/Box	Price/Box £
11 x 9.5			
1 Part 60GSM (M)	*	2000	13.88
1 Part 70GSM (M)	P	2000	15.68
1 Part 80GSM (M)	P	2000	17.40
1 Part 85GSM (M)	P	1000	11.76
2 Part NCR	P	1000	18.60
3 Part NCR	P	700	21.79
4 Part NCR	P	500	21.60
2 Part NCR TINT		1000	22.84
3 Part NCR TINT		750	25.70
4 Part NCR TINT		500	26.00
11 x 95			
1 Part 60GSM (M)	P	2000	15.08
11.66 x 9.25 (A4)			
1 Part 60GSM (M)	P	2000	17.32
1 Part 70GSM (M)	P	2000	17.92
1 Part 80GSM (M)	P	2000	20.48
1 Part 85GSM (M)	P	1000	12.76
# Part NCR 80/57	P	1000	29.20
8 x 12			
1Part 60GSM	P	2000	13.84
1 Part 70GSM (L)	P	3000	20.36
11 x 14.5			
1 Part 60GSM	*	2000	17.76
1 Part 70GSM	*	2000	19.56
2 Part OTC	*	1000	20.03
2 Part NCR	*	1000	23.60
3 Part NCR	*	700	29.23
11 x 8.5			
1 Part 60GSM	P	2000	13.84
2 Part NCR	P	1000	18.32

* = Plain or Music Ruled. P = Plain only. (M) = Micro perfs all edges. (L) = Laser Quality. TINT = Coloured paper. 2 Part - White/Pink. 3 Part - White/Yellow/Pink. 4 Part - White/Yellow/Green/Pink.

LOOSE LEAF PAPER

A4 80GSM White Bond	Per ream (500)	6.91
A4 70GSM White Bond	Per ream (500)	6.48

COMPUTER LABELS

Top Quality Avery Brand
FREE Tape Dispenser/Cutter worth £4.99 + VAT with every 10000 labels!

	2000 £	5000 £	10000 £
1 ACROSS			
2 3/4 x 15/16	6.96	14.48	25.52
2 3/4 x 1 7/16	8.48	18.04	32.13
3 1/2 x 15/16	7.39	15.52	27.43
3 1/2 x 1 7/16	9.52	21.70	36.83
3 1/2 x 1 15/16	12.96	28.57	51.78
4 x 15/16	7.78	16.61	29.52
4 x 1 7/16	9.96	21.43	38.52
4 x 1 15/16	13.09	28.83	52.13
2 ACROSS			
2 3/4 x 15/16	6.39	13.17	23.04
2 3/4 x 1 7/16	7.61	15.96	28.30
3 1/2 x 15/16	7.13	14.87	26.17
3 1/2 x 1 7/16	9.52	21.70	36.83
3 1/2 x 1 15/16	12.96	28.57	51.78
4 x 15/16	8.04	17.00	30.22
4 x 1 7/16	9.96	21.43	38.52
4 x 1 15/16	12.78	28.09	51.26
3 ACROSS			
2 3/4 x 15/16	6.23	12.85	22.32
2 3/4 x 1 7/16	7.51	15.76	27.80
3 1/2 x 15/16	6.36	15.90	28.10
3 1/2 x 1 7/16	8.48	18.04	32.13
3 1/2 x 1 15/16	11.46	24.63	44.52
4 x 15/16	7.13	14.87	26.17
4 x 1 7/16	9.66	20.83	37.52
4 x 1 15/16	12.68	27.89	50.76

ENVELOPES - QUALITY COMMERCIAL RANGE

	Box Qty	Price
3 1/2 x 6 Manilla Gummed	1000	8.07
3 1/2 x 6 White Gummed	1000	10.08
C6 Manilla Gummed 4 1/2 x6 3/8	1000	11.58
C6 White Gummed 4 1/2 x 6 3/8	1000	14.12
DL Manilla Gummed 4 1/4 x # 5/8	1000	11.26
DL Manilla (Window) 4 1/4 x 8 5/8	1000	13.00
DL White S/Seal 4 1/4 x 8 5/8	1000	15.52
DL White S/Seal (Window)	1000	16.71
9 x 4 Manilla Gummed	1000	11.12
C5 Manilla Gummed 9 x 6 3/8	500	9.52
C5 White Gummed 6 3/8 x 9	500	12.13
C5 White S/Seal 6 3/8 x 9	500	13.13
C4 Manilla Gummed 12 3/4 x 9	250	9.09
C4 Manilla S/Seal 12 3/4 x 9	250	10.39

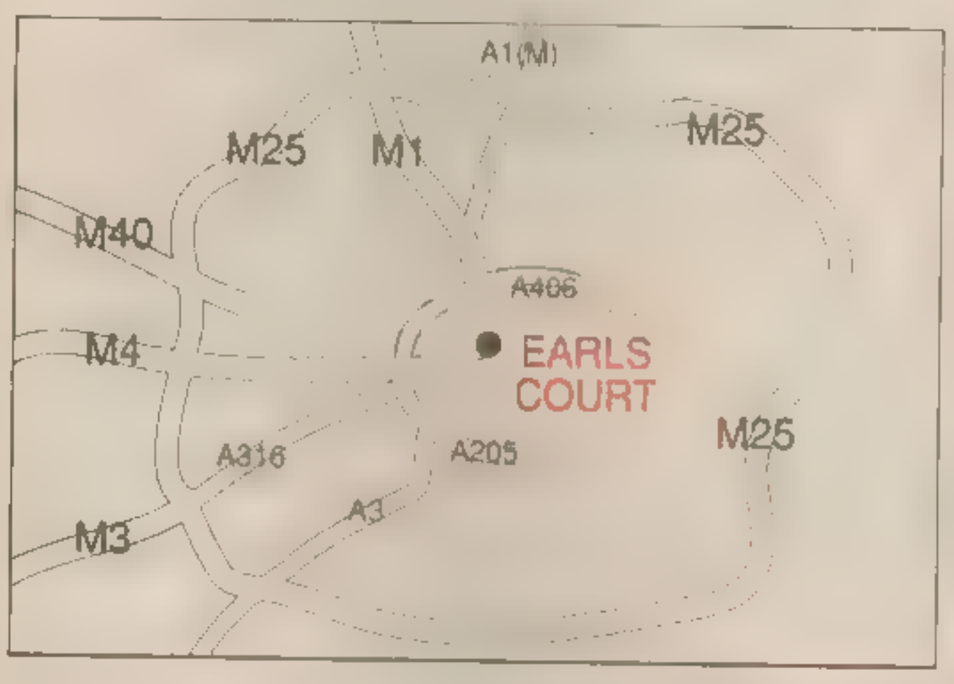
Dunning COMPUTER SERVICES Dunning COMPUTER SERVICES Dunning COMPUTER SERVICES

THE PC SHOW GUIDE

The PC Show is open to the public this weekend. It is the most important show of the year with exhibitors from every walk of computing life. To help you find your way around New Computer Express presents our guide to the stands and exhibitors. See you there

HOW TO GET THERE

NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS



By Car

From the **North**: come down via the M1 or A1 and turn right onto the A406 North Circular going west. After four miles take the A4, signposted Central London and West End. Earls Court and Car Parks are signposted from there.

From the **West**: get on to the A4 (via the M4 which continues as the A4, or the M40/M25/M4, or M3/A316). Earls Court is signposted. There's a very large car park in Seagrave Road, a few minutes' walk from the show.

By Rail

From most parts of the country, take the train to any British Rail London station, then take the underground to Earls Court.

From **Kings Cross** and **Heathrow**: Piccadilly line to Earls Court

From **Paddington** and **Victoria**: Circle line ■ South Kensington and then District Line to Earls Court, or District line direct

From **Liverpool St**: Circle Line ■ South Kensington and then District Line to Earls Court

From **Gatwick**: Train to Victoria. Change to District Line to Earls Court

There's also an InterCity station at Kensington Olympia, connected by underground to Earls Court, which has direct rail links with the North west, Midlands, Kent and Sussex.

By Bus

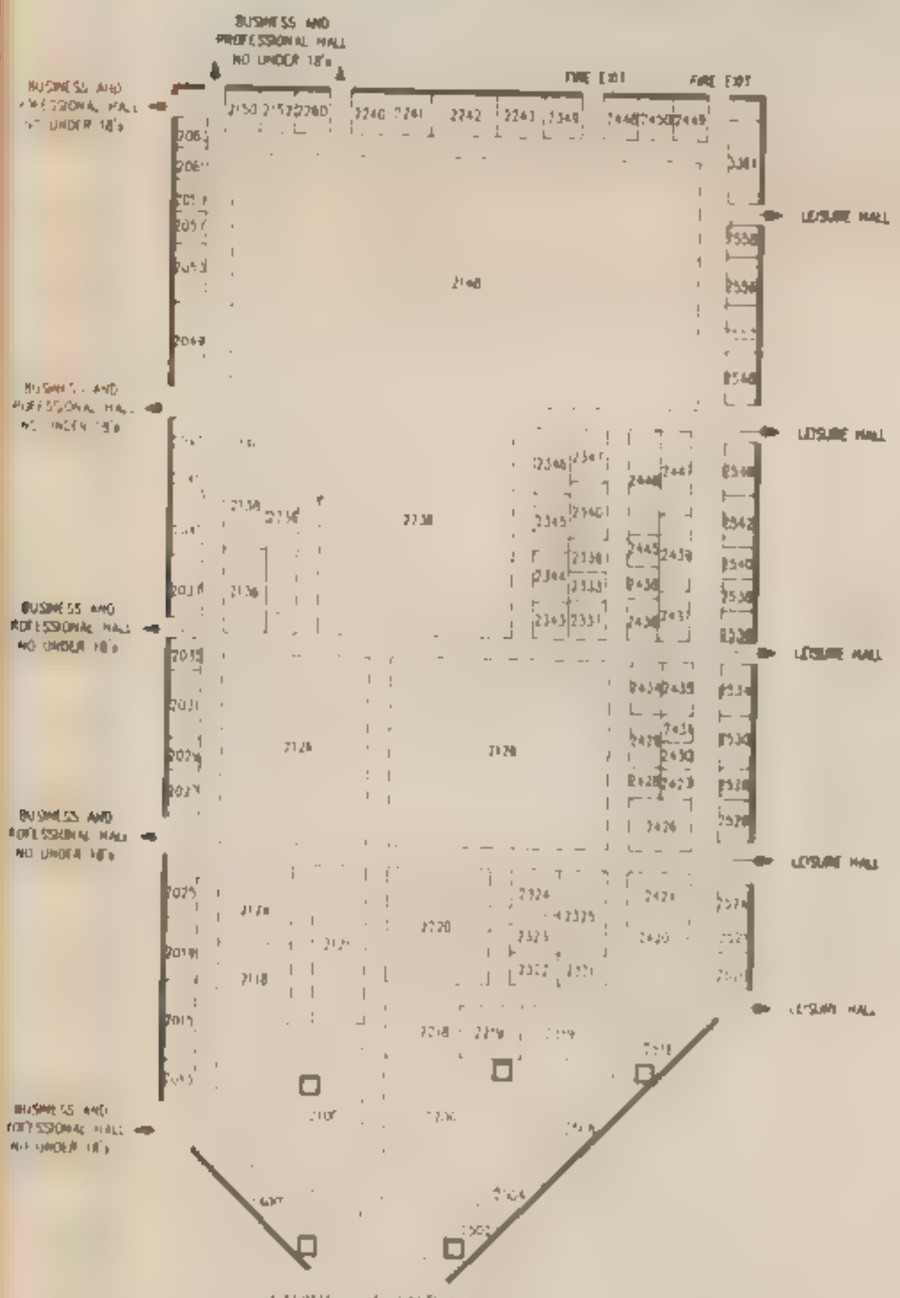
Northbound 31 and 74 buses pass Warwick Road entrances. Southbound 30 and 74 buses pass West Brompton entrance – both directions.

WEST BROMPTON ROAD ENTRANCE
EXIT
No 1 BAR
EXIT
OASIS BAR No 1
CANAL BOAT AND ALPINE RESTAURANTS
The LONG BAR No 2
WE ARE HERE
CENTRAL HALL
TRADE HALL
LEISURE HALL
UP TO SOUTH RESTAURANT AND PRESS OFFICE
EXIT
ORGANISERS OFFICE
NO EXIT
NO EXIT
EXIT
WARWICK ROAD ENTRANCE

NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS

Absolute Research	1566
Accolade	3438
Acorn	2236
Acoustic covers	1261
Activision	3526
ADEC	1125
Amstrad	1400
Arnor	2271
Associated Visual Products	1459
Atari	2148
Ateka	1562
ATS	1137/1237
Behaviour Tech	1034
Bloc	1138
Borland	1146
BTMNS	2138
Bulletin 1000	3507
Cameron	1326
Caspell Computers	1568
CDS	3319
Centresoft	2220
Cheetah	2426
Cherry	1410
Commodore	2126
Compuprint	2162
Computer Associates	1420
Computer Bookshops	1312
Connexions	1157
Coretac	1432
CRL	2043
Crown	2031
Dictaphone	2015
Domark	3638
Dinamic	3626
Dynamics	3451
Electric	2446
Entertainment International	3427
Flexitran	1560
First Media	2047
Future Publishing	2218
Garwood Distribution	1357
Gordon Audio Visual	1063
Grandslam	3450
GST	2446
Hewson	3445
Hong Kong Development Council	1413
HSV	2027
Iansyst	2013
IBM PC User Group	1570
Infogrames	3416
Innovasia	1137/1237
Interceptor	3548
Just Micro	3339
Kador	2146
Konix	3644
Kuma	3073
Level 9	3349
Lightwave Leisure	2025
Lindy Electronics	1227
Locomotive	2121
Logotron	1666
Lightwave	2025
Littex	1462
Lung Hwa	1439
Main Media	2530
Mannesman Tally	1670
Margin Maker	2063
Matrix Software	1349
MCD	3329
MCM	3464
Mediaware	2552
Micro Anvika	2508
Microcom Software	1358
Microcomputer Systems (Singapore)	1137/1237
Microsoft Press	1540
Microstar	1437
Mindscape	3637
New Computer Express	2218
Nextbase	1154
Nine Tiles	1460
North Pacific Computer Systems	1457
Ocean	3410
Office Associates	1520
Olivetti	1243
Opus	2118
Pacific Insurance Services	1064
Penny & Giles	1466
Procase	1450
Psion	1324
Psygnosis	3645
Rainbow Arts	3428
RTS Technology	1670
Sagesoft	1425
Sampo	1431
Samsung	1036
Scandinavian Systems	1514
Screens	1576
SCS	2049
Shih Hsin	1433
Star Microterminals	1532
Sunsystems	1314
Sybex	1026
Thalamus	3508
Tulip	1048
Tynesoft	3524
US Gold	3420
Viglen	2124
Vine Micros	2438
Virgin	3534
Walters	1156
Wild Vision	2345
Wiley Books	1455
WordPerfect UK	1234
Yamaha Music Pulse	3463
Youth Keep Enterprise	1445

CENTRAL HALL

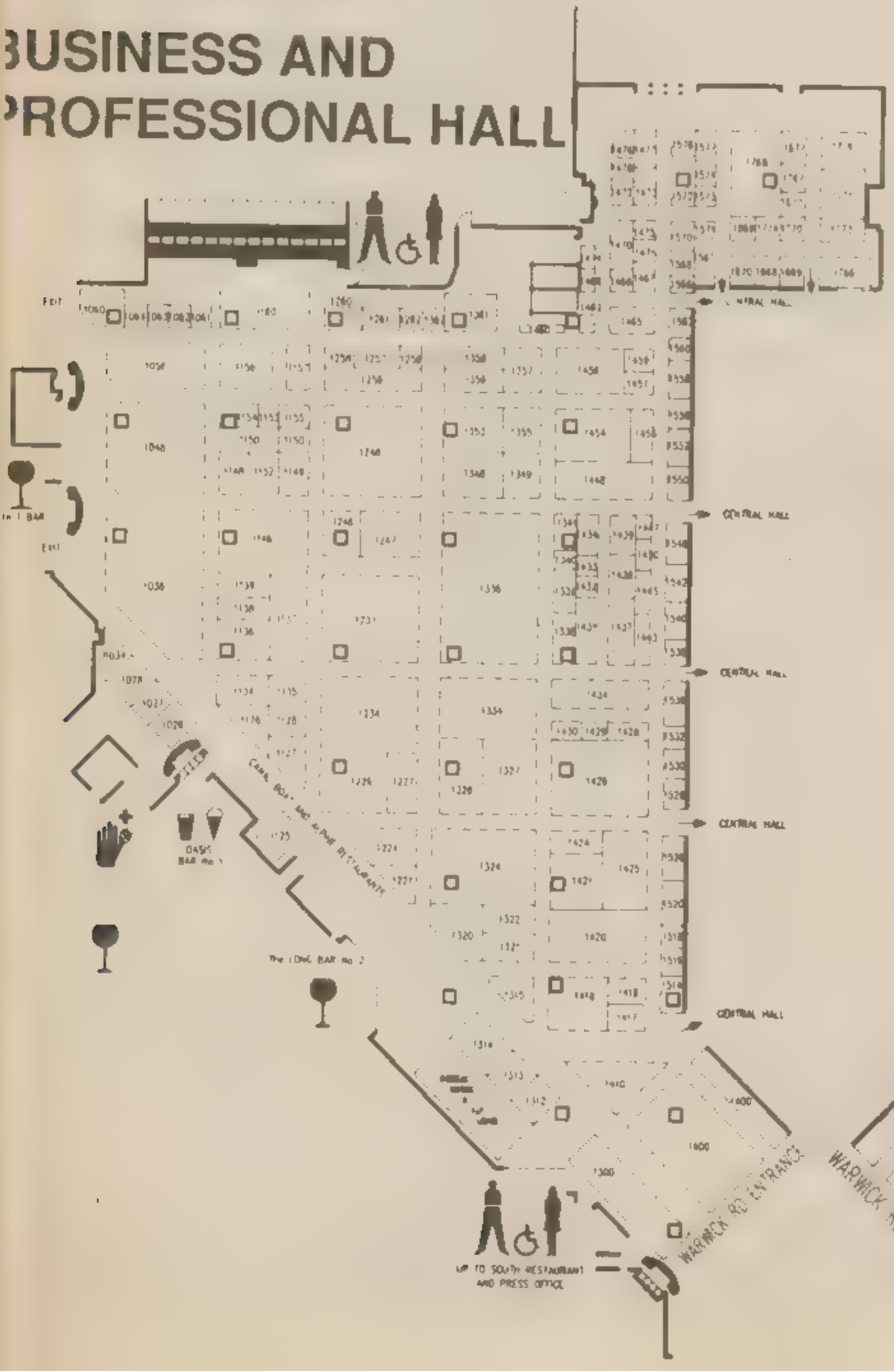


NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS

Show floorplan brought to you by New Computer Express, Britain's biggest and best-selling computer weekly

COME AND SEE US ON STAND 2218

BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL HALL



LEISURE HALL

TREBLE H COMPUTING

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

Access

MasterCard

★ NEW ★ POWER PACK PLUS
ATARI 520 STFM 1 MEG DRIVE
FIRST BASIC, ORGANISER, FIRST MUSIC, XENON, DOUBLE DRAGON, NEBULUS, ELIMINATOR, OUT RUN, GAUNTLET II, SUPER HUEY, AFTERBURNER, R-TYPE, PREDATOR, SUPER HANG-ON, BLACK LAMP, STARGLIDER, SPACE HARRIER, BOMB JACK, OVERLANDER, PACMANIA, STAR GOOSE, STAR RAY, BOMBUZAL.

+ JOYSTICK + ■ CAP. DISK BOX
+10 x 3 1/2" DS/DD DISKS
+ MOUSE MAT

ALL FOR ONLY
£384.99

ATARI 520 STFM 1 Meg Drive	£269.99
ATARI 520 STFM 1 Meg Drive + Super Pack	£349.99
* NEW * ATARI 520 STFM 1 Meg Drive + Power Pack	£349.99
ATARI 1040 STFM + Professional or Games Pack	£439.99
ATARI 1040 STFM + Steinberg Pro-■	£439.99
* NEW * MEGA 1 ST Inc. Professional Pack	£519.99
ADD £99.99 TO INCLUDE SM124 MONO MONITOR WITH ANY OF ABOVE	
AMIGA 500 Inc. Modulator	£359.99
AMIGA 500 + 1/2 RAM Expansion	£489.99
AMIGA 500 + 1084S Med. Res. Colour Monitor	£589.99
B2000 + XT Bridgeboard + A2040 20 Mb Hard Drive + 1084S Monitor	£1499.00
AMIGA Art & Animation Pack Amiga 500 + 1/2 Meg Expansion + Deluxe Paint III	£549.99

★ NEW ★ SPECIAL PACK

AMIGA 500 INC MODULATOR
WORKBENCH 1.3 AND MANUALS
■ GAMES AND PHOTON PAINT
OR ■ GAMES ■ PD TITLES & JOYSTICK
EITHER OF ABOVE PLUS
80 CAPACITY DISK BOX
10 x 3 1/2" DISKS
MOUSE MAT
DUST COVER

ALL FOR ONLY
£399.99

ACCESSORIES

Amiga A501 RAM Upgrade	£129.99
Workbench 1.3	£13.50
Joystick/Mouse Extension	£5.50
Disk Drive Cleaner (3.5 or 5.25)	£4.95
Mouse Mat (Soft)	£4.50
ST or Amiga Dust Cover	£6.50
Amiga to Scart Lead (Not Sony)	£9.95
ST ■ Scart Lead	£9.95
Quickshot ■ Joystick	£8.50
Cheetah 125+ Joystick	£6.95
DCOMJoystick (Fully Microswitched)	£9.95
Competition Pro 5000 (Black)	£11.50
Competition Pro 5000 (Clear)	£12.50
50 x 3.5" Disk Labels	£1.20
■ Capacity 3.5" Disk Box	£6.50
Monitor Covers From	£6.95
Konix Speedking	£10.50
Konix Navigator	£12.25
ST Modulator	£59.95

GAMES SOFTWARE

ST SOFTWARE		AMIGA SOFTWARE	
Battle Chess	£16.50	African Raiders	£13.50
Blood Money	£16.50	Balance of Power 1990	£16.50
Colossus Chess X	£16.50	Battle Chess	£16.50
Dragon Ninja	£13.50	Bio Challenge	£16.50
Falcon F16	£16.50	Circus Attractions	£13.50
Falcon Mission Disk	£13.50	Falcon F16	£19.50
Forgotten Worlds	£13.50	Falcon Mission Disk	£13.50
Grand Monster Slam	£16.50	Fed ■ Free Traders	£20.99
Gunship	£16.50	Forgotten Worlds	£13.50
Kick Off	£13.50	Grand Monster Slam	£16.50
Kult	£16.50	Gretzky Hockey	£16.50
Licence ■ Kill	£16.50	Hawkeye	£13.50
Millenium 2.2	£16.50	Kick Off	£13.50
Microprose Soccer	£16.50	Kult	£16.50
Navy Moves	£13.50	Lords of the Rising Sun	£19.50
Personal Nightmare	£20.99	Mayday Squad	£13.50
Populous	£17.50	Millenium 2.2	£16.50
Red Heat	£13.50	Microprose Soccer	£16.50
Robocop	£13.50	Personal Nightmare	£20.99
Running Man	£13.50	Populous	£17.50
RVF Honda	£16.50	Powerdrome	£17.50
Space Quest III	£20.99	Robocop	£16.50
Silkworm	£13.50	RVF Honda	£17.50
Tank Attack	£16.50	Skweek	£13.50
Thunderbirds	£16.50	Sorceror Lord	£16.50
Voyager	£16.50	Spherical	£16.50
Waterloo	£16.50	Targhan	£16.50
Wicked	£16.50	Tech	£16.50
3D Pool	£16.50	T.V. Sports Football	£19.50
		Weird Dreams	£16.50
		3D Pool	£16.50

MONITORS

ATARI SM 124	£109.99
ATARI SC 1224	£264.99
COMMODORE 1084S	£259.99
PHILIPS 8833	£229.99

DRIVES

CUMANA 1 MEG 3.5" for ST	£99.99
CUMANA 1 MEG 3 ■" for Amiga	£94.99
TRIANGLE 1 MEG 3.5" for ST	£94.99
TRIANGLE 1 MEG 3.5" for Amiga	£84.99
TRIANGLE 5.25" for ST or Amiga	£114.99
TRIANGLE 3.5" + 5.25" Multidrive	£194.99

PRINTERS

STAR LC10 mono inc Cable	£189.99
STAR LC10 colour inc Cable	£229.99
CITIZEN 120/D inc Cable	£139.99
EPSON LX800	£189.99
STAR LC 24/10 inc Cable	£324.99

HARD DRIVES

THIRD COAST, ATARI, SUPRA AND TRIANGLE AVAILABLE. PLEASE CALL FOR
*** BEST PRICES ***

MUSIC AND SOUND

ST

Steinberg Pro-24	£249.95
C-Lab Creator	£239.99
C-Lab Notator	£359.99
EZ Track Plus	£49.95
Super Conductor	£39.99
Pro Sound Designer	£49.99
ST Replay 4	£64.99

AMIGA

Aegis Sonix V.2	£44.95
Aegis AudioMaster II	£59.95
Amas	£77.99
Future Sound	£74.99
Pro Sound Designer Gold	£74.99
Eidersoft Midi Interface	£24.95
Datel Midi Interface	£34.95
Music X **Out Now!**	£199.99
Dr T's KCS	£159.99
Dr T's Midi Recording Studio	£52.95
Deluxe Music	£59.95

DISKS

TOP QUALITY 3½" DS/DD GUARANTEED BULK DISKS

NEW PRICE

10	£7.95
25	£17.50
50	£33.50
100	£65.00
200	£128.00

INCLUDING LABELS. Add £5.50 for 80 Capacity Disk Box when ordering disks or £4.50 when ordering 50 or more Disks

ART & ANIMATION

ST

Degas Elite	£19.95
Cyber Paint ■	£54.95
Cyber Studio CAD 3D	£69.95
Spectrum 512	£44.95
Quantum Paint Pro	£32.95

AMIGA

Lights, Camera, Action	£47.95
Zoetrope	£79.95
Aegis Videoscape 3D	£109.99
Comic Setter	£44.99
Mini-Gen (Genlock)	£104.99
Moviesetter	£59.95
Deluxe Paint III	£69.95

DUST COVERS

Atari 520/1040 STFM	£5.25	Epson LX800	£5.50
Atari SM124	£5.50	Citizen 120D	£5.50
Atari SC1224	£5.50	Panasonic 1081	£5.50
Philips CM8833	£5.95	Cumana CAS 354	£4.50
Star LC10 Mono/Colour	£5.50	Cumana CAX 354	£4.50
Star LC24/10	£5.50	Cumana CAS/CSA 1000s	£4.50
		Amiga A500	£5.50

We can supply Dust Covers for more than could be listed here. Please call for Quotes for Computers, Monitors, Printers, Drives, T.V.'s and Keyboards.

SEE US AT THE PC SHOW STAND 3441

All prices include VAT. Please send Cheques/PO made payable to:-

TREBLE H COMPUTING
DEPT NCE, CROMER HOUSE,
CAXTON WAY, STEVENAGE,
HERTS. SG1 2DF

★ CREDIT CARD HOTLINE: 0438 361738 ★
FAX: 0438 740 794

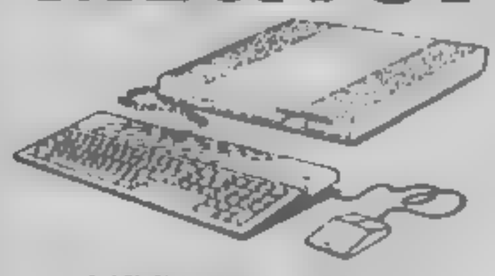
If you do send cash please send it Registered.
All Goods are sent First Class/Registered. Please add £3.00 for outside U.K.
Large Orders ■. Amigas, ST, Monitors etc are always sent by courier.
Please add £6.00, if you require Next Day Courier Delivery on other items.

All prices are correct at time of going to Press and are subject to change without prior notice

Sensitive Data Systems Ltd.

Tel. (0843) 602822 Fax. (0843) 602122

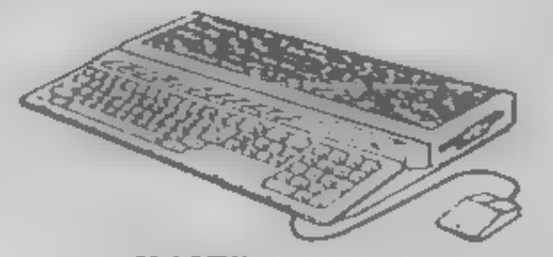
MEGA ST



MEGA ST 1 £559.00
MEGA ST 2 £850.00
MEGA ST 4 £1165.00

For SM124 Monitor Add £95.00

520STFM
1040STFM



520STFM £275.00
520STFM POWERPACK £365.00
1040STFM £455.00

ATARI SPECIAL PACKS

WORD PROCESSING PACK

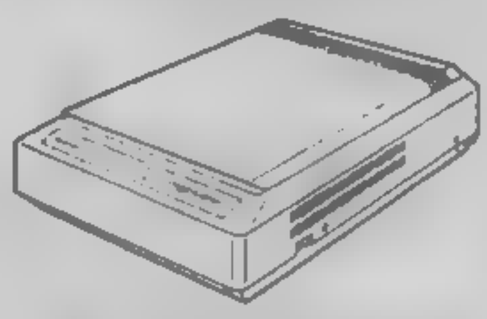
MEGA ST2 + SLM804 + SM124 + SOFTWARE

£1675.00

D.T.P. PACK

MEGA ST4 + SLM804 + SM124 + MAGAFILE 30 + SOFTWARE

£2825.00



HAWK 432 SCANNER £1667.50
HAWK CP14 SCANNER £1250.00
COLIBRI SCANNER £454.25
SLM804 LASER PRINTER £1249.00

D.T.P. / W.P. SOFTWARE

CALAMUS D.T.P. £458.85
TIMEWORKS D.T.P. £ 99.95
WORDPERFECT 4.1 £228.85

prices include VAT

Anson Close, Pysons Road Industrial Estate, Broadstairs, Kent, CT10 2YB

● SERVICES

ATARI ST Disk Recovery Service, all types of recovery attempted No success, no fee Phone Greg Shackleford 01 868 2489

DBASE Programs written for most applications. invoices, statements, complete systems, plus many more Please write with requirements to: Rob Little Green Field, Pains Hill, Oxted, Surrey, RH8 ORG

● PEN PALS

AMIGA Penpals wanted to swap game demos etc Write to David 182 Edleston Road, Crewe, Cheshire CW2 7EP. Tel. 0270 256559

ATARI ■ contacts wanted, Friendly, anyone welcome to correspond, write to 34 Upland Drive, Brookmans Park, Herts AL9 6PT. Or if you feel like phoning, dial 0707 47025, ask for Ashley

ST pen pals wanted Also can anyone sell issues 34 &6 of ST Amiga Format. Contact Trevor Cuthbert, Meadowbank Farm, Jordanston Newtonabbey, County Antrim BT37 0PG

ATARI ST fanatic wants penpals from all over the world 100% reply so don't delay write now to Paul. 93 Sean Costello Street, Athlone County, Westmeath, Ireland

● HUMOUR

SATELLITE Dish wanted will pay up to £1 (yes £1) 60cm dish will do Write ■ me! (10 Valentine Way Chalfont St Giles, Bucks HP8 4JB) My name ■ Timo

WANTED who me? Why what did I do? What's the reward? Long live Alan Sugar and his CPC don't underrate either Bye ■ C Surrey, Barnet

PC contacts wanted! Beginners welcome. All letters answered Write to: S. Parker, 54 Clarendon Road, London, E17 9AZ.

● ANNOUNCEMENTS

THE next TOS demo on the ST is very nearly ready and is the best demo we have done yet!!! ■ to JJF, TTC, Mad Maca and FOFT.

AMIGA Contacts Wanted Swaps etc. Rob, 3 Duchess Close, Osbaston, Monmouth, Gwent NP5 3JL Or ring 0600 2450. Hi to Damon and Andy.

OY! ■ you Amiga users ■ London Hello! Hello to everyone but Alex Daniels and Marek Grabiec but Hello to Roger Fernandes and Julian, Justin and Greg. Sorry Paul.

NEW Amiga users wanted to start coding group. Write to Chris North and Steve Butler, 75 Hawkins Road, Tilgate, Crawley, West Sussex, RH10 5NW.

NEW BBS - In the SE London area. New BBS for new users and programmes alike Anyone interested please contact Andy Rone, 210 Days Lane, Sidcup, Kent DA 15 8LA

SAS BBS (0742) 325232, V21/22/22 BIS, 8N1, 24 hrs, ringback Files online games, E Mail, ■ Mail, F Net, X-Net and much more. Give us a call No fees! ■ Net Node 1022.

● PERSONAL

ST user wants contacts Your list gets mine. Write to 52 Amos St, Seedley, Salford, M6 5QF.

● OTHER

WILL swap new boxed mountain bike worth around £170 for C.G.A. screen v.g.c. no

HSV COMPUTER SERVICES LIMITED

Dept NCE, 23, Hampstead House, Town Centre, Basingstoke, RG21 1LG

All our prices include Carriage and VAT

Bulk Disks - Fully Guaranteed

	25	50	75	100	200
5 1/4 DS/DD 48TPI	8.95	16.50	23.25	29.95	57.95
5 1/4 DS/DD 96TPI	9.50	17.95	25.50	32.95	63.95

	10	20	30	40	50	100
3 1/2 DS/DD 135	7.95	15.50	22.50	29.50	35.50	69.95

Lockable Disk Boxes

50 x 5 1/4"	£5.95
100 x 5 1/4"	£7.95
120/140 x 5 1/4"	£9.95
50 x 3 1/2"	£5.95
100 x 3 1/2"	£7.95

Stationery . . . Stationery . . . Stationery . . .

	500	1,000	2,000
9.5" x 11" 60gsm Micro-Perf all edges	-	£9.50	£15.95
True A4 70gsm Micro-Perf all edges	£8.50	£12.95	£23.95
True A4 90gsm Micro-Perf all edges	£9.75	£14.95	£27.95
True A4 100gsm Micro-Perf all edges (coloured - Cream, Blue, Grey or White)	£16.95	£31.95	-

	1,000	2,000	4,000
Labels 3.5" x 1.5" (1 across)	£5.25	£9.50	£17.95
Labels 3.5" x 1.5" (2 across)	£5.75	£10.50	£19.95
Labels 4.0" x 1.5" (1 across)	£5.75	£10.50	£19.95
Labels 4.0" x 1.5" (2 across)	6.75	£11.95	£22.95
Labels 2.75" x 1.5" (3 across)	£4.75	£8.50	£15.95

Credit Card Hotline (0256) 463507

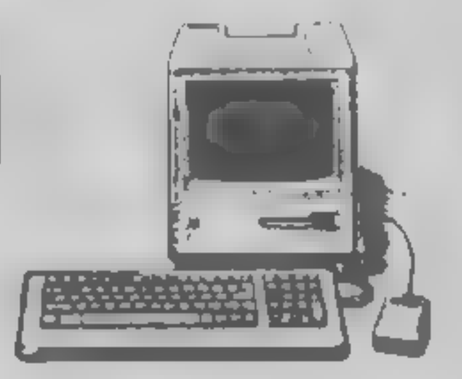
Faxline (0256) 841018

Access BARCLAYCARD

Orders under £8 in value carry a small order charge of £2

C & M MICROS

HOME & BUSINESS COMPUTER SUPPLIES



★ NEW LOWER PRICES ★ NEW LOWER PRICES ★
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT. P&P FREE (UK ONLY).

DON'T BUY DISKS OFFERING ANYTHING LESS!

Lifetime guarantee, certified 100% error free.
Complete with labels and tabs (5.25"). Our 3.5" unbranded disks are manufactured by KAO in Canada to the highest specifications and are suitable for all 3.5" drives including Amiga's & ST's.

Bulk Discs	10	25	50	100	150	200	300	500
3.5" DS/DD (135)	£7.50	£18.00	£34.00	£66.00	£96.00	£124.00	£180.00	£290.00
5.25" DS/QD (96)	£3.50	£8.00	£15.00	£28.00	£41.00	£52.00	£76.00	£125.00
3.5" DS (Amsoft)	£23.00	£57.00	£112.00	£219.00	£327.00	*Phone for Prices*		

Branded Discs manufactured by the Sony Corporation of America

Sony Brand	Boxes of 10	1+	3+	5+	10+
3.5" DS/DD (135)		£12.00	£11.50	£11.00	£10.50
5.25" DS/QD (96)		£12.00	£11.50	£11.00	£10.50

★ SPECIAL OFFER ★ SPECIAL OFFER ★ SPECIAL OFFER ★

Latest *COLOURS* ™ disk packs. 10 Coloured disks (2 of red, orange, yellow, green, fog-white) in a clear flip-top case.....Only £9.50

Strong disk boxes. Lockable with 2 keys, dividers & recessed handle.

Add £1.50 P&P if not ordered with disks.

3.5"/3"	40 Capacity	£3.95
	80 Capacity	£5.95
5.25"	60 Capacity	£3.95
	100 Capacity	£5.95

Amiga 512K memory expansions. Just plug-in to upgrade your Amiga A500 to a full 1 megabyte. Both expansions are Commodore compatible and guaranteed for 12 months.

MX1 - 512K memory expansion	£82.95
MX2 - 512K memory expansion with battery backed time & date	£94.95
Disk Drive Head Cleaners (3.5" or 5.25")	£1.95
3"	£2.95
Boxed anti-static mouse mats	£3.50

A Small selection of our Large Range of Computer Books

Abacus Books for the Amiga

Amiga System Programmers Guide	£31.30
Amiga DOS Inside & Out	£17.55
Amiga C for Beginners	£17.55
Amiga C for Advanced Programmers	£21.80

Abacus Books for the Atari ST

Atari ST Internals	£16.10
Atari ST Machine Language	£16.10

Compute Books

ST Technical Reference Guide Vol I (AES)	£18.00
ST Technical Reference Guide Vol II (VDI)	£18.00

C & M MICROS

Dept NCE, 25 Middlefield Road, Bessacarr
Doncaster, S. Yorkshire, DN4 7EB
Telephone: (0302) 539955

For Newsmaster™ II

Desktop Publishing
"Desktop Magic"

OVER 400 INDIVIDUAL GRAPHICS ON ONE DISC.
INCLUDING- 3 SETS OF ILLUMINATED LETTERING
A GRAPHICS LIBRARY OF 111 BORDER PIECES
A FILE OF 30 DECORATRIVE CORNERS.
3 LIBRARIES OF PASTE ON LETTERS.
A SET OF ASTROLOGICAL SYMBOLS
A LIBRARY OF PAGE DECORATIONS.

PLUS 21 FULL PAGE DECORATIVE BORDERS

5.25 DISC £24.95 or 3.5' DISC £26.95 INC P&P-24HR DESPATCH
(WRITE OR PHONE FOR OUR FREE INFORMATION SHEETS)

VISA

HD DESIGN
3 ROUNDTHORN WAY, GOLDSWORTH PARK, WOKING, SURREY GU21 3QN
TELEPHONE 04867 81394
Independent Supplier of Desktop Publishing Accessories

COMPUTER REPAIRS

Fixed Super Low Prices!
Inclusive of parts, labour and VAT

FIRST AID FOR TECHNOLOGY

1 WEEK TURNROUND

* AMSTRAD / SINCLAIR AUTHORISED *

SPECTRUM 48K	£14 + Free Game	C64	£22 + Free Game
SPECTRUM 128	£18	VIC 20, C+4	£22
SPECTRUM + 2	£27	1541 DISK DRIVE	£36
C128	£29	C2N TDECK	£19
C16	£18	C64 PSU for sale	£20
Amiga	POA	Atari ST	POA

Please enclose payment with item - 3 month warranty on repair
Please enclose advert with repair

W.T.S. ELECTRONICS LTD
(NCE 300989)
Studio Master House, Chaulend Lane, Luton Beds. LU4 8EZ
Tel: 0582 491949
(4 lines)

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

Standard terms of business apply

LINC-SOFT SOFTWARE

57 Maple Street
Bracebridge, Lincoln, LN5 8QS
(0522) 535409

SPECTRUM

Arkanoid II	£6.36	Pacland	£7.16
Batman	£7.96	Robocop	£7.96
Blasteroids	£7.99	Redheat	£7.19
Barbarian II	£7.99	Renegade III	£7.19
Cybernoid II	£6.39	Road Blasters	£7.19
Dragon Ninja	£7.16	Run the Gauntlet	£7.19
Double Dragon	£7.99	Thunderblade	£7.19
Operation Wolf	£7.16	Thunderbirds	£7.96

COMMODORE 64

Arkanoid II	£7.16	Brave Star	£2.79
Batman	£7.96	Rygar	£2.79
Blasteroids	£7.99	Ghostbusters	£1.89
Barbarian II	£7.99	Cauldron II	£1.89
Cybernoid II	£7.99	Metro Cross	£2.79
Dragon Ninja	£7.96	Operation Wolf	£7.96
Double Dragon	£7.99	Knightmare	£1.89
Pacland	£7.96	Who Dares Wins II	£1.89
Robocop	£7.96	Transformers	£2.79
Redheat	£7.99	Through the Trap Door	£1.89
Renegade II	£7.99	W.E.C. Le Mans	£7.96
Road Blasters	£7.99	Taito Coin Op Hits	£10.36
Run the Gauntlet	£7.99	Game, Set and Match II	£10.36
Thunderblade	£7.99	Giants	£10.39
Thunderbirds	£7.96	In Crowd	£11.96
Way of the Exploding Fist	£1.89	Way of the Tiger	£2.79
Joe Blade II	£1.89		

Most titles available for all popular computers. Mail Order only. Telephone or write for details and price list for your computer. Make Cheque or Postal Order to: Linc-Soft Software

Amstrads please! Offers write to: J.W. Prekurat, 27 The Avenue, London. W4 1HA

● BULLETIN BOARDS

THE Loft BBS 0442 230461 Atari ST and IBM Downloads. Call now - Sysop Martin Carter

WANTED Bulletin Board software for the Amiga 500, basic set up, good money paid. If interested write to me at 18a Wyeverne Road, Cathays, Cardiff. CF2 4BH. P.D. Software also

● FOR SALE

BBC-B Plus 40/80 Track Double Sided Drive. Loads of games, Marconi, Tracker Ball only £250. Sinclair QL only £95. All ■ perfect condition. Please ring Sadiq on 01 422 8797

COMMODORE C64 with over ■ games plus Joystick £110.00 o.n.o. Tel. 021 - 478 3493.

D-RAMS. 2 lots of 16 x 256K D-RAMS (2nd user but fully tested) For Sale. £40 per 16 chips. Ideal for Amiga/Atari Upgrade. Phone John. 0742 477403

COMMODORE PC1 hardly used, still boxed £230 o.n.o. Ideal cheap IBM compatible. Ring after 7pm. 01 - 881 0738 includes some software

BBC Model ■ Plus lots of original software, Joysticks etc. £200 o.n.o. Also Tandy 100 A4 Portable, Text Editor, Basic etc. and Spread sheet ROM £100 o.n.o. Tel. 0532 785178 Evenings

CBM64, Disk Drive, Modem, Dolphin DOS, over 300 Disks, FF3, Expert, AR3. Perfect Condition. All in original packaging worth 1,000's. Tel. 051 652 1749. Ask for Ron (Merseyside) £320

ATARI 130XE Computer, 1029 Printer, 1050 Disk Drive with U.S. Doubler, 1010 Cassette Unit. Touch Tablet, Many extras. All with original boxes and manuals £200. 0268 289224

PSION Organiser XP hardly used 64K Data Pack, Mains Adaptor, Leather Case, Two User Books - cost £267 new £130 o.n.o. Tel. 0472 220196 Grimsby Area

C64, £400 worth of Games, Tape Recorder, Keyboard Overlay, Joysticks worth over £600. Bargain ■ £170 o.n.o. V.G.C. Ring 01 359 1551 Ask for Simon

ZX Spectrum 48K (Rubber Keys), £250 of original Tape Software, Kempston Two Joystick Interface, Joystick, Data Recorder. Immaculate with box, manuals + programs. Ring me, Gravesend, (0474) 351952 5pm+ (A.J.)

COMPLETE Music System. Commodore 64C, Disk Drive, 5 Octave Keyboard and Sequencer, Midi Interface and Software. Fast load cartridge, 140+ disks. Worth £1000+. Bargain £350 o.n.o. Phone Brighton (0273) 557113. Ideal for Beginner

COMMODORE Amiga manuals, Joystick boxed, ROM Expansion, External Drive, 34 Original Games, Atari ST Mouse, Commodore 64C, 40 Games, Amstrad 464 with Monitor, 45 Games £650 o.n.o. The Lot

DPS 1101 Daisy Wheel Printer as new, with Manual etc. £100 Tel. 0299 403163 evenings

COMMODORE 64 1541 D.MPS 801 Printer for sale £250. Contact Bob. 590 5964

ST Games for sale Hellfire, Overlander, £8 each. Contact M. Freestone, 29 High Street, North Ferriby, Hull, HU14 3EP or Tel: 0482 634 174.

BBC/B LVL Single 40 Track Disk Drive, Sanyo Colour Monitor Plus Disks £300 o.n.o. Phone: (02575) 2943.

CPC DKTronics Lightpen (ROM) £12 Disc Interface £15. Phone: (0858) 64827

ST Originals. Timeworks DTP £40. 1st Word+ £30. MicrosoftWrite £10. Degas Elite £10. STAC £15. STOS £15. CBreeze £15. GFA V2 £15. Dungeon Master and Editor £12. 021 453 8769

AMSTRAD CPC 464, Colour Monitor, Books, 2 Joysticks, £150 of Games, almost complete set of Amstrad Action, Desk. Everything in excellent condition. Sell for £350. Tel: (0726 81) 7973 (evenings)

SHARP I.Q. 7000. The Last Word ■ Organisers. Plus Time Management Card. £230 New, Will sell for £150 cash, no offers. Tel. 0252 874853

MINI Office Two (Amstrad C.P.C. Disc) £10. Kempston, Centronics Interface for Spectrum £15. Books, Mags and Original Software for Spectrum and Amstrad. For Details Phone Gainsboro (0427) 610705 after 6pm.

PSION Organiser IICM 32+8K Datapaks, Dictionary, Eraser, Leather Case, All Manuals and Book, worth over £100 hence a bargain at £75. Would rather not split. Call Jonathan after 6pm 01 449 6146.

FOUR Amiga original Games - Voyager, Red Heat, Sidewinder, Forgotten Worlds, £35 or swap for Blank Disks. Tel: 0473 713715 after 6pm

ST Battle Chess. Will swap for Elite, Gauntlet 2 or Trivial Pursuit ■ Andy after 6pm on 091 4567132

AMSTRAD PPC640S, Internal Modem, all manuals and case, excellent condition £400. Phone 0736 753442

BOOXL Computer 1010 Recorder, Joystick, Games 1029 Printer, spare Rib 30 ml. Boxed £150. Tel. 05435 5096

AMSTRAD PCW 8512 hardly used including Printer £199. 01 444 7788 ■ ■ 446 6422. Please leave message

SPECTRUM +3 with multiface +3, Printer cable and software including Tasword +3, worth £300, will sell for £180 o.n.o. Tel. Leics (0533) 705296 and ask for Stuart Forsyth.

NEC P2200 24-pin Printer, superb quality output, as new, £195. Citizen 120D 9-pin Printer, excellent condition, £70. Both boxed with manuals. Tel. 0483 39503

ST Games. Originals with boxes. Operation Wolf, £9. Roadwars, £5. Alien Syndrome, £8. Baal, £9. Virus, £6. Bubble Bobble, £7. Outrun, £6. Whole ■ for £45. Phone Adam, Guildford 892180

MODEM Datatronics Discovery 1200A boxed as new, V.21, V.22, V.23. Auto Answer Touch Tone Pulse Adaptive Dialing Joke Data Switching plus lead. Answerphone service £125 o.n.o. Tel 0273 464200

ATARI 520STFM 1 meg Drive + Mono Monitor + Multiface + Disector, still under guarantee, v.g.c. + software. £395 o.n.o. 01 539 3923.

SPECTRUM 48K Opus DDD Complete set input many books, Hard Soft 40 disks, Tape Recorder £500 plus 14" TV/Monitor £600. R. Prior, 3 Gresley Close, Tottenham, London. N15 5BQ.

ATARI 520STFM for sale, with loads of software. Offers? Also, lots of Spectrum, ST, Amiga software for sale. Phone Nick on 0545 580671. May swap also

COMMODORE 64 for sale with over £500 worth of software and hardware. All this for £220 o.n.o. for details phone after 6pm. 07048 75559.

VALVES 6J6 6V6 EF86 ECL82 etc. etc. Many unused £1.50 each untested but ■ believed sound. Richards, Godalming (04868) 7047

YAMAHA PSS-480 Midi Synthesizer with track 24 Sequencer for Amiga computer, bought June 1989, very good condition. Telephone Simon on (091) 3721716 or (061) 740 4856. Price around £180. Phone NOW!
AMIGA Games from £5. ■ original boxed. Latest titles. Ring 051 342 3226 after 6pm.

AMIGA Games. Mint condition, Star Wars, Battle Chess, Eliminator, Amiga Gold Hits, Star Glider

MERLIN COMPUTERS

OUR PRICES ARE MAGIC

SPECIAL OFFER ON AMIGA 500 ONLY £355.00
Inc. FREE T.V. Modulator & 3 Games
(only while stocks last)

ATARI 520 STFM POWER PACK.....£359.99

TRY THE ST's MIDI POWER

CASIO MT 240 AN EXCELLENT LOW COST MIDI KEYBOARD £124.99
OTHER CASIO KEYBOARDS ALSO AVAILABLE

1 MEG 3.5" DISK DRIVES ST AND AMIGA £85.99
ATARI STFM 1 MEG INTERNAL DRIVE UPGRADE.....£74.99
1 MEG INTERNAL DRIVE FOR AMSTRAD 1512/1640£85.99
The above drive is an easy to fit 2nd drive complete with mounting tray/facia
STAR LC 10 COLOUR PRINTER £199.99
STAR LC10 MONO PRINTER.....£169.99

BLANK DISKS AT
AMAZING LOW PRICES

10 3.5" DS/DD life time guaranteed £7.99
10 5.25" DS (per 10) £3.50

Bulk buyers please phone for bulk prices

WE STOCK MANY ITEMS NOT LISTED HERE PLEASE PHONE FOR ANY ITEMS NOT LISTED
PLEASE NOTE ATARI 8-BIT OWNERS WE SUPPORT YOU
PLEASE PHONE FOR DETAILS

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

MERLIN COMPUTERS
154 Uplands Ave., Connah's Quay,
Deeside, Clwyd. CH5 4LG
Tel: 0244 821843

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

JOHN RUSSELL & CO
VALUERS & AUCTIONEERS

FORTHCOMING AUCTIONS

of computer hardware & electronic equipment

Saturday 7th October 1989
Dacorum College, The Marlowes, Hemel Hempstead, Herts

1200 lots of microcomputers & peripherals inc:
IBM & Compatible systems - IBM P/S 2 30,50,60 & 80 systems, Compaq 286 & 386, Deskpro & portable systems, Apple Mac Plus & SE systems, Laserwriters & other laser printers

Future Sale Dates:

Saturday 28th October 1989
Kempton Park Race Course, Staines Road East, Sunbury, Middx

Saturday 11th November 1989
Canons Leisure Centre, Madeira Road, Mitcham, Surrey

Viewing & Testing 9.00am / Sales Start 10.30am

For further details and catalogue please contact:

01-681 5413

Selsdon House, 34 Selsdon Rd, South Croydon, Surrey CR2 6PB

SPECIALISING IN COMPUTER HARDWARE & COMMERCIAL EQUIPMENT

THE COMPUTER STORE

Kick Start 1.3 ROM £21.95
Work Bench 1.3 Disk £14.95
Kick Start + Work Bench £34.95
These are new machines with full Commodore UK warranty mouse/modulator etc. and FREE courier delivery.

NEXT DAY COURIER DELIVERY TO UK MAINLAND ONLY £5
C.O.D. BY COURIER £10

A500 Second Drive - Quiet NEC Mechanism
Able/Disable Switch - Through Port £79.95
Commodore A501 Ram Expansion £129.95
1/2 Meg Ram Expansion (With Clock) £99.95
1/2 Meg Ram Expansion (Without Clock) £89.95

Commodore A590 20MEG HARD DRIVE £399
A590 Drive Fitted with 1 meg memory £529
A590 Drive Fitted with 2 meg memory £629
1 Meg of Memory for A590 ..... £159
2 Meg of Memory for A590 ..... £299
256x4 CMOS DRAM 120ns £25

Best Quality Guaranteed Disks New LOWER prices
3 1/2 DSDD with 1 for 1 guarantee (each) £0.75
3 1/2 DSDD with 1 for 1 guarantee (50) £37.00
3 1/2 DSDD with 1 for 1 guarantee (100) £72.00
3 1/2 DSDD Branded with ■ for 1 Guarantee (10) £12.95
Disc Box Holds 40 3 1/2 Discs £4.99
Disc Box (Lockable) Holds 80 3 1/2 Discs £7.99
Disc Box (Lockable) Holds 100 3 1/2 Discs £8.99

PRINTERS
Star LC10 Mono (inc free lead) £159.00
Star LC10 Colour (inc free lead) £199.00

The Computer Store
Unit 82 In Shops, 2-8 Greenwood Way,
Chelmsley Wood Shopping Centre, Birmingham B37 5TL
Callers Welcome ☎ 021 770 0468 We accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS Post Free

2, £10 each. ■ Loveday 422 Canterbury ■, Gillingham, Kent, ME7 5LE.

ATARI STFM520 £200, Citizen 120D Printer, £80 Metacomco C, PASCAL, Macroassembler, with manuals and text books, £40 each Perfect condition, less than one year old Phone Torquay 211478

OCEANIC Disk Drive for CBM64 v New still boxed £70 Write ■ Colin Stanton 52 Royston Gardens, Ilford, Essex, IG1 3SY

AMSTRAD PCW8256, CPM+, Locoscript Mini Office Bridge Blank Discs and Magazines £300 Phone Doncaster (0302) 842348 Perfect condition

TEN month old C64 (C), (boxed), excellent condition with 40 original games + C2N Ideal Xmas pressie only £90 o.n.o Phone Adam (0423) 324108 Also Amiga contacts needed No tamers!

ORIGINAL Spectrum 128K Two 5 1/4" Drives with P.S.U.'s Multiface 128, Kempston Mouse, both Disciple compatible 37 Discs of original utilities and games For details please telephone Hockney (0323) 893294

SPECCY Games 128K + 48K Send Self, stamped, addressed envelope to Ian Scott, 462 Honeypot Lane, Stanmore, Middx, HA7 1JW

ACORN Electron Computer, over £150 ■ Games, Printer, Cassette Recorder, Word Processor plus one extension 3 yrs of magazines, £100 o.n.o Portsmouth 692096

ATARI 130XE 1050 Disc Drive XC11 Tape Deck, Dust Covers Magazines Software and Joystick, also Printer Interface Will not split £170 o.n.o Phone Leamington (0926) 451839 Must ■ - space required

CPC6128 with Multiface, separate Tape Deck, FX100 Printer, Books, Mags and £200+ Software, Games and Serious, Disc and Cassette £500 o.n.o Phone 0291 423787 (Gwent).

BARGAIN! Atari 520STFM, with internal 1 megabyte drive 12 months old, immaculate condition. ■ Games plus loadsa P.D Software and mags £300 o.n.o. Phone 0384 455819 ask for Alan

SHARP MZ80K built-in Monitor, Cassette Basic, Fortran, Books etc Mint condition, Sensible offers Tel: 0633 615352

AMIGA 500, Panasonic KXP-1081 Printer, over 250 Disks, Joysticks, Amplifier + Two Speakers, Disk Boxes, Dust Cover, 68000, ML Books, £600 o.n.o Tel Martin on 0639 884084. ■ months old!!

TECHNICS AX 5 Full size, velocity sensitive keyboard Midi ideal for Computer composing, £700 Also Archimedes A310M with Games, Emulator, Blank Discs, £700 10 Carnell Close, Kempston, Beds MK42 7HP Tel: 0234 854432.

ACE swap back issues 1 to 24 for the coverdisk of ST Amiga Format Issue 2 Disk Only! Buyer Collects Tel. 0483 60585 after 6pm.

EINSTEIN Double internal 3" Disk plus 10Mb Hard Disk complete with Tatung Printer including W/Procesor, Spreadsheet, Database, Plus 30 x 3" CF2 Disks, Colour Monitor £360. Call 0628 602774 Evenings after 6pm

ACTION Replay MK4 "Professional" Cartridge Copier for C64. Cost £35 Sell £15 Also X-Copy, Disk Copier for Amiga. Cost £30, Sell for £10 Phone (0602) 226734 after 6pm.

AMSTRAD CPC and Colour Monitor, over £200 worth of software, books mags All for £180 contact George on 01 348 7317

ADVANCED Art Studio for the Spectrum 128K £9.50 (R.R.P £24.95) Many other Spectrum Software titles for sale at bargain prices, send £9.50 or a S.A.E to D Cowell, 70 Donald Drive, Chadwell Heath, Romford, Essex, RM6 5DU

MCP COMPUTER AUCTIONS

FOR SALE BY AUCTION

Regular auctions throughout the South East of England of Liquidated, end of line and retailer returned stock.

7th October
Esher Hall,
Sandown Park Racecourse,
Portsmouth Road,
Esher, Surrey.

28th October
Saddle Room,
Sandown Park Racecourse,
Portsmouth Road,
Esher, Surrey.

Wide selection of up to date PC's, printers and software.
As well as Atari ST's, BBC Masters, Sinclair and Amstrad

Phone (0256) 810113 for details and catalogue.

XENON TECHNOLOGY

MEGA '45' PRICES!

HAIL ORDER

Amiga
Atari ST
IBM PC
Spectrum
C64
Amstrad

MEGA '45' PRICES!

HAIL ORDER

TOP 30	Title	Amiga	ST	PC	Spectrum	C64	Amstrad
1.	XENON II-MEGABLAST ..... (Image Works)	£ 15.45	£ 15.45	£ 16.45	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
2.	BATMAN THE MOVIE ..... (Ocean)	£ 16.45	£ 13.45	YOU MUST BE JOKING!	£ 6.45	£ 6.45	£ 6.45
3.	BLOODWYCH ..... (Image Works)	£ 16.45	£ 16.45	£ 16.45	£ 6.45	£ 6.45	£ 6.45
4.	GEMINI WING..... (Virgin Games)	£ 13.45	£ 13.45	NOT AVAILABLE	£ 6.45	£ 6.45	£ 6.45
5.	LIFE & DEATH..... (Mindscape)	£ 17.45	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
6.	STUNT CAR ..... (Micro Status)	£ 13.45	£ 16.45	£ 16.45	£ 9.45	£ 9.45	£ 9.45
7.	SHINOBI..... (Virgin)	£ 13.45	£ 13.45	£ 16.45	£ 6.45	£ 6.75	£ 6.45
8.	A.P.B. ..... (Tengen)	£ 13.45	£ 13.45	£ 16.45	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
9.	XENOPHOBE ..... (Micro Style)	£ 16.45	£ 13.45	£ 16.45	£ 6.45	£ 6.45	£ 6.45
10.	ROBOCOP..... (Ocean)	£ 16.45	£ 13.45	£ 16.45	£ 6.45	£ 6.45	£ 6.45
11.	BEACH VOLLEY..... (Ocean)	£ 16.45	£ 13.45	NOT AVAILABLE	£ 6.45	£ 6.45	£ 6.45
12.	INFESTATION ..... (Psygnosis)	£ 16.45	£ 16.45	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
13.	MR. HELI ..... (Firebird)	£ 16.45	£ 16.45	NOT AVAILABLE	£ 6.45	£ 6.45	£ 6.45
14.	F-16 COMBAT PILOT..... (Digital Int.)	£ 16.45	£ 16.45	£ 16.45	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
15.	VIGILANTE..... (US Gold)	£ 13.45	£ 13.45	£ 13.45	£ 6.45	£ 6.45	£ 6.45
16.	DYNAMITE DUX ..... (Activision)	£ 16.45	£ 13.45	NOT AVAILABLE	£ 6.45	£ 6.45	£ 6.45
17.	PAPERBOY..... (Elite)	£ 13.45	£ 13.45	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
18.	RICK DANGEROUS ..... (Firebird)	£ 16.45	£ 13.45	£ 16.45	£ 6.45	£ 6.45	£ 6.45
19.	POPULOUS-PROMISED LANDS..... (E/A)	£ 6.45	£ 6.45	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
20.	LIGHT FORCE ..... (Ocean)	£ 16.45	£ 16.45	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
21.	HONDA RVF750..... (Micro Style)	£ 15.45	£ 13.45	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
22.	RED LIGHTNING..... (US Gold)	£ 16.45	NOT AVAILABLE	£ 18.45	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
23.	RAINBOW ISLAND ..... (Firebird)	£ 16.45	£ 16.45	NOT ENOUGH COLOUR	£ 6.45	£ 6.45	£ 6.45
24.	INDIANA JONES / LC ..... (Lucasfilm)	£ 13.45	£ 13.45	£ 13.45	£ 6.45	£ 6.45	£ 6.45
25.	THE NEW ZEALAND STORY ..... (Ocean)	£ 16.45	£ 13.45	TOO FAR!	£ 6.45	£ 6.45	£ 6.45
26.	IVANHOE..... (Ocean)	£ 16.45	£ 13.45	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
27.	FALCON MISSION DISK VOL 1. (Mirrorsoft)	£ 13.45	£ 13.45	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
28.	HIGHWAY PATROL ..... (Infogrames)	£ 16.45	£ 16.45	£ 16.45	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
29.	QUARTERBACK..... (Virgin)	£ 13.45	£ 13.45	£ 16.45	£ 6.45	£ 6.45	£ 6.45
30.	CABAL..... (Ocean)	£ 16.45	£ 13.45	NOT AVAILABLE	£ 6.45	£ 6.45	£ 6.45

Xenon Technology, 71 Wadham Road, North End, Portsmouth, Hampshire. PO2 9ED.
Telephone: (0705) 670878. (Special Access/Visa Fast Line between 3.30pm & 5.30pm).
Please make all cheques or postal orders payable to "Xenon Technology".
All prices include VAT, postage, packaging and a full guarantee (please add £1.35 per item overseas).
All goods are dispatched within 24 hours (subject to availability). by FIRST CLASS post.

Software SUPERSTORE

YOUR ONE STOP SHOP

MORE SOFTWARE THAN YOU CAN HANDLE!
MORE HARDWARE THAN YOU CAN USE!

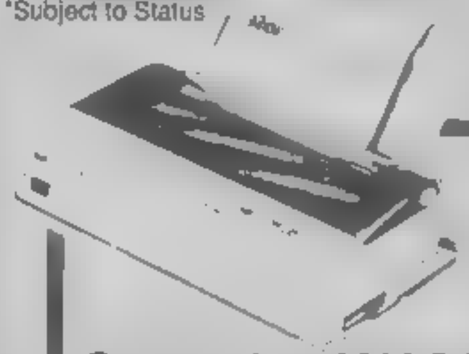
1 meg AMIGA

inc. FREE Modulator & Mouse
PLUS:- Workbench 1.3, Amiga Extras 1.3, Amiga Basic 1.2, Amiga "The Very First", Starglider, Knight Orc, Hell Bent, Zynaps, Eliminator, Powerplay, Custodian, Mercenary, PHOTON PAINT, Quickshot II Joystick, Dust Cover, Mouse Mat & House, 10 SONY Disks, 24 PD Games.

ONLY £499
OR £19* MONTHLY

20Mb A590 HARD DRIVE
With space for 2mb Ram.
ONLY £399
0/2Mb Ram £79.99
A500 Ram upgrade £79.99
WITH CLOCK £94.99
*Subject to Status

FREE
Photon Paint
when you buy an
AMIGA 2nd Drive
OUR PRICE
ONLY £99.99



Commodore 1230 Printer
C64 interface plus standard Centronics.
ONLY £169.99

STAR Printers
LC10 £169.99
LC10 Colour £229.99
LC24-10 £259.99

FREE CABLE WITH ALL PRINTERS

OCEANIC DISK DRIVE
C64 Compatible
Plus FREE
First World
Logo
Intro to Basic II
Spirit of the Stones
Assembler/Monitor 64
Programmers Utilities
Zork III
Dragonworld
ONLY £129

WHY PAY MORE?
We may not be the very cheapest, But when it's down to service, selection and advice.
WE CAN'T BE BEATEN
Visit us soon and find out why so many wouldn't go elsewhere

MAIL ORDER:- Carriage
ADVICE HOTLINE (0782) 268620
for FAST & FRIENDLY SERVICE
VISA Licensed Credit Broker Access
SEND S.A.E. FOR CATALOGUE

STOKE-ON-TRENT
Market Square Arcade, Hanley
Open 6 Days

SHEFFIELD

ST. HELENS
Baldwin Street, St Helens
Manager: Adrian
Closed Thursday

STOCKPORT
Underbank
Closed Thursday

SPECTRUM Games for sale from 50p up ■ £3. Also +3 Disk Games for sale, games include Operation Wolf, WEC Le Mans. Phone (0635) 298780 after 5pm. Ask for Shane.

AMSTRAD CPC 6128 Colour Computer boxed,100's original games, all boxed. Enquires to Jason 01 777 2849.

AMSTRAD CPC464, with colour monitor, 3 Joy sticks, 80+ games, books and magazines, excellent condition, £180 (0489) 885143.

COMMODORE Printer DPS1101. Original Ribbon still using seen working £85 o.n.o. Buyer collects. Phone (0425) 276476.

ATARI ■ Power Pack. Two months old, a few extra games, book about Basic and some magazines. Will accept £300.00. Phone Andy on (0272) 836957 after 6pm please.

AMIGA originals Capone, Interceptor, World Tour Golf, Mortville Manor, Captain Blood, Defender of the Crown, Three Stooges, Hostages, Strike Force Harrier. £40 the lot. Tel. Ian on Bristol 613173.

ST Superpack Software for sale. 21 games, including Xenon, Buggy Boy, Wizball and many more. Other originals also for sale, including Dragon Ninja, Virus, Foundations Waste etc. Tel: 0273 463885.

LOADS of cheap ST Games (Originals) for sale including Falcon, Populous, Battlechess, Blood Money and many more. Send S.A.E. to Stuart Duff, 45 Albert Road, Clydebank G81 3BQ.

AMSTRAD 6128 with disk and colour monitor, plus tape deck, printer lead and £400 worth of software (original). Great condition. Must sell. Offers Phone ■ 546 7133 and ask for Dorian.

AMSTRAD CPC 464 colour computer, AMX mouse, MP2 modulator, over 50 games, speech synthesizer, joystick. Tel. 0226 767833. Good Christmas Present. £150.

SWAP my Ford Escort 1.3 sport wide wheels re-spray race engine 100 watt stereo tax+mot DEC 89. Rally seats etc. Very fast. Want any computer. Best offer secures ■ 0803 312111 for Chris.

ATARI 520 STFM with one meg internal drive, and memory upgrade to one meg with software and magazines £300 phone Paul (0761) 415496. Bath number.

INTERFACE for DDI disc drive also Speech Synth plus stereo AMP for 464 £20 and £15 respectively call Bradford 579812.

MONITOR, Amstrad 1640MB, new still under guarantee, powers the PPC range or other computers as well! £100 Tel 061 - 368 5410 after 7pm or weekends.

ATARI ST 0.5 meg drive with ST Multiface and some games (original) only £210 or nearest offer. Tel. 0269 845826 ask for Neil (S Wales).

SINCLAIR ■ standard 128K, Psion software, Phillips monitor. Centronics interface, forth editor, terminal software, speedscreen 40+ cartridges books magazines manuals, £200 phone (0264) 56334 after 6.00pm.

FOR sale. Amstrad CPC tape software e.g savage, cybernoid 2, Rick dangerous. Phone Jonathan on Ilkley 607911 (near Reeds) Also fighting fantasy books for sale.

CPC 464 with T.V. adaptor plus disk drive and CP/M 2.2 also Acoustic modem with software on disk plus Pface original tapes included. £225 (0942) 606215 after 6pm / weekends.

SPECTRUM 128K+2 computer complete with joystick, manual, £400+ games, built in tape deck, one year old, excellent condition £150 O.N.O phone Crawley (0293) 28291 evenings and weekends ask for Sean.

MSX computer Phillips datacorder, joystick, mags. £300 ■ software including OPwolf Robocop, Elite, Wec Le Mans ■ boxed as new! Interested? Contact Jim on (091) 2529318 offer £150 O.N.O and its a deal.

PCW 8512 for sale includes RS232C interface and Locoscript 2 software £400 o.n.o. Phone 0203 491742 after 8pm.

SPECTRUM 48K+ includes Data-corder and ■ leads plus £400 worth of software which includes Databases, WordProcessing, Blast your Basic and games - ideal for beginner. £100 o.n.o. Phone 0238 561013. Northern Ireland.

TANDY 1000HD PC compatible computer. 10MB Hard Disk 360K, Floppy 640K Ram, enhanced CGA monitor, DOS 3.3, range of software, full set ■ manuals £475. Phone Dunstable 0582 866617.

AMSTRAD 464, Colour Monitor, Dual speed Modem. 72 pieces of software, over 45 mags worth nearly £400. New programming books £200. Phone 01-329-6661.

COMMODORE 64 with full 8 octave keyboard plus tutors etc. Loads ■ games, cassette player, leads etc. £145. Tel Swindon o793 873767.

C64 with 5-octave keyboard, FM Expander, sound studio synthesizer, cassette unit, games and learning course £250, will split. Tel Wolverhampton 0902-763642.

AMIGA expanded one meg. External disk-drive, Deluxe Paint, Music Studio, Hitchhikers Guide to Galaxy. MicroVetit monitor colour. Will not split. Complete ■ cables, Books. Amiga basic workbench £500 Kenfig Hill. Tel 0656 743902.

SIDEKICK for PC1512 only. Won't work on my PC1640. ■ Tel 0937 835124.

ELECTRON 32K Slogger Rombox plus 3 disc drive cassette recorder. Brother printer, B & ■ ■, 30 discs, manuals, Roms. £180. Tel 0293 21347.

BARGAIN, BBC Model B Issur 7, excellent DFS and top quality disk drive. View W.P. on ROM, 40 Blank disks, leads, cassette originals and

ATARI ST 1MB, 2 Disk Drives, SM124 Mono Monitor. Software includes many games, Fast Basic, Lattice C Compiler and some P.D. £600 o.n.o. Ring Paul Stevens on Medway (0634) 727312 Evening.

AMSTRAD PC 1640 DD/MM Plus Software. W.P. Accounts, Spreadsheets, Games etc. £500 o.n.o. Telephone Steve 091 281 4322.

CBM 64 For Sale. Over £470 worth of Software Tape Deck and Joystick only £140. Phone 041 942 1551 after ■ o'clock.

ORIGINAL Disc, Steve Davis Snooker and Billiards for 8256/8512. Selling is only way to stop my wife winning. £5.00. John Fisher, 10 Broadwater Close, Woking, Surrey, GU21 5TW.

APPLE ■ Computer System. Kaga Monitor, D/Drive, ■ Column Card, Z80 Card, IDC Printer, £350. Wanted Software etc. for Sirius and Rank Xerox 16/8. Broken Apple Wanted. (Durham) 091 4100936.

ATARI 520STFM 1meg internal, 1meg external drives. 3 Months guarantee, loads of software, Falcon, Fish, Afterburner, Millenium, Operation Wolf etc. Worth £110 Sell £420. Tel: Melvyn (0562) 754044.

THE Writer by Softechnics. Professional Word Processor for all Spectrums except +3 and +2A. Kempston Mouse/Keyboard/Joystick control. Full integration with other Softechnics Programs. £7.50 Tel: Newark (0636) 71275.

ATARI 520ST. 1/2 Meg and 1 Meg Drives. Some Software, lots of magazines, empty disks, excellent condition. Will deliver within distance. Basic Programming book. Offers around £300. Phone Ransit 021 772 1303.

AMIGA Software. Some serious, and games bargains over 20 programs from £5. DEVPAC, Bad Climate, Faery Tale etc. Originals S.A.E. for list. Brian Empson, ■ Grenfell Ave., Saltash, Cornwall, PL12 4JD.

TELETEXT Adaptor for BBC with Software on Disc, Watford Sideways RAM/ROM Board. Prices £50 and £40 respectively. Phone 061 973 5387.

THE CHEAPEST

AMIGA MEMORY UPGRADES AVAILABLE

SEE US AT THE PC SHOW
(27 SEPT - 1 OCT
EARLS COURT, LONDON)
STAND 2538

A500 HALF MEG £79.95

A500 TWO MEG £399.00

A1000 TWO MEG £399.00

A2000 TWO MEG £369.00

(EIGHT MEG BOARD POPULATED TO TWO MEG)

LARGER UPGRADES AVAILABLE. CALL FOR DETAILS

ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T.
POSTAGE & PACKAGING.

Send cheques to:Dept NCE
Memory Expansion Systems Ltd.
Britannia Buildings, 46 Fenwick Street,
Liverpool. L2 7NB
(051) 236 0480

Access VISA

(051) 236 0480 • 24 Hour Sales
(051) 227 2482 • 24 Hour Fax

HEATH Sales + Repairs + Spares
Est 1984 COMPUTERS

SPARES			
		[illegible]	[illegible]
		PLA	9.75
6510	9.95	8501	8.95
6526	9.50	8360	21.50
6581	11.25	VIC 20 MOD	14.00
6569	25.50	AMIGA SPARES	PHONE
Kernal ROM	11.20	CBM [illegible] SPARES	PHONE
Basic ROM	12.20	4164 RAM	[illegible]

REPAIRS			
CBM	28.75	MICROVITEC MON	34.50
CBM 16	28.75	AMSTRAD CPC	28.75
CBM 64	28.75	CBM AMIGA	PHONE
CBM 128	34.50		
CBM 1541	28.75		
[illegible]	28.75		

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & P&P
REPAIRS 24 HR TURNAROUND + 3 MONTHS GUARANTEE. TEL: 021 707 7160

HEATH COMPUTERS & ELECTRONICS LTD
OFFICE 10, 1-MEX HOUSE, KINGS ROAD, TYSELEY, BIRMINGHAM B11 2AG

S.F.A. COMPUTERS
NOW AVAILABLE! THE CLIPPER AT. P.C. KIT

Everything you need to build a Powerful AT style Computer in one package including full instructions and step by step video.

Kit comes with Motherboard, 200W Power Supply, AT Case, 1.2MB Floppy Drive, Floppy Controller, Videocard, Serial + Parallel Ports + Games Port, Samson C Monitor, 512K RAM, 102 Key Keyboard, MSDOS 3.3, Pheonix Bios + All Manuals.

PRICES

80286 /7.5MHz £625 + VAT. 80286/ 12MHz £699 + VAT.
80386 /20MHz £1149 +VAT

A special Preview Video is available for just £2.95.
All enquiries to:

SFA COMPUTERS
UNIT 15, ABBEY MILL BUSINESS CENTRE,
PAISLEY, SCOTLAND. PA1 1JN
Telephone: 041 840 1477

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

ij Software
Public Domain & User-Supported Software for the IBM PC Compatibles

£1.95
Per Disk (5 1/4")

Phone or send an A5 SAE for your FREE Catalogue of one of the Country's largest and best documented PD Shareware Collections

	5 1/4"	3 1/2"
1 Disk	£1.95	£2.50
5 Disks	£8.00*	£12.00
10 Disks	£15.00**	£22.50

* Includes FREE Library Case
** Includes 2 FREE Library Cases

Unlike other Libraries, we don't have any "hidden" costs, like VAT, P&P, Membership Fees, 0898 phone numbers etc.

The Price You See Is
The Price You Pay

Blank Disks: 5 1/4" DS/DD £9.50 for 25
3 1/2" DS/DD £10.50 for 10

Disk Head Cleaning Kits £3.50 (State 5 1/4 3 1/2")

PO BOX 722, SWINDON, SN2 6YB. 0793 611270 & 061 748 4274

J. D. LEWIS
Computer & Repair Service

3 1/2" DSDD (Bulk)/10	£9.00	Star LC10 Printer	£175.00
5 1/4" DSDD (Bulk)/10	£3.95	ST Joystick/Mouse Extension	£4.95

Send Large S.A.E. for FREE Catalogue
Add 65p Postage on orders under £10
Send Payment to:
J.D. LEWIS, 27 CHAPLIN ROAD, LONGTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, STAFFS. ST3 2HP
TEL: 0782 323348

COMPUTER REPAIRS

Fixed Price Repairs For:
ACORN, AMIGA's, AMSTRAD, ATARI, COMMODORE, SPECTRUM's, ST's and QL's.

Includes - Delivery, Parts, Labour, Full Service V.A.T., 90 Day Warranty and 8 Day Turnround
(Subject to Parts Availability) Collection can be arranged

All our Engineers are fully experienced in 8 & 16 Bit Technology
We also repair Business Computers, Monitors, Printers and Computer Terminals etc.
Low Cost Maintenance Contracts Available.
Educational & Dealer Discounts Given.

SHIELD COMPUTER SERVICES LTD
50 FLIXTON ROAD, URMSTON,
MANCHESTER M31 3AB

Telephone: 061 747 3185
Fax: 061 747 0515

DEE JAY SUPPLIES

GUARANTEED BULK DISKS		LOCKABLE DISK BOXES	
5.25" DSDD 48 TPI £3.75 for 10		3.5" 40 Capacity	£4.95
20 + @ £3.50 for 10	3.5" Coloured Disk Labels £2.00 for 100	80 Capacity	£5.95
3.5" DSDD 135 TPI 25 for 10		100 Capacity	£6.95
20 + @ £8.00 for 10			

All Prices are fully inclusive of P & P

Dee Jay Supplies (Dept NCE) 50 Hawkshead Ave, Euxton, CHORLEY, Lancs. PR7 6NZ
Telephone (02572 77482)

ALL COMPUTER HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE WANTED FOR CASH OR EXCHANGE
NOTHING REFUSED!!
01 727 0424

BEST PRICE RAM CHIPS

ATARI - 512K Ram Upgrade Kit £65
AMIGA - 512K Ram Upgrade on PC Board - With Clock £97. Without Clock £77
Prices subject to change due to fluctuating RAM costs

Advanced Design Development Ltd
031 552 7501
Evenings: 031 331 2110 - 031 667 8886

NOVA PRESENTS – FOR THE AMIGA

NOVA PD CLUB The spirit of Amiga P.D.
FREE life membership
ALL popular Amiga P.D. collections
ONLY £2 per disk
1st four disks + FREE catalogue disk only £5.50
UP TO 75% OF COMMERCIAL SOFTWARE Many more benefits Phone or send S.A.E. for details

NOVA DISK MAGAZINE
Issue 3 available now – 3 disks – only £6
News reviews articles, programs and lots more
Includes plans for a complete sound sampler.
Reduced once for NOVA PD CLUB members
Programs **ART AND TEXT** compressed by up to 65%
Cheques/PO's payable to NOVA

4 Octavian House, Dashwood Road, Banbury, Oxon. Tel: 0295 259682

CHAMELEON SOFTWARE - APPLE SPECIALISTS

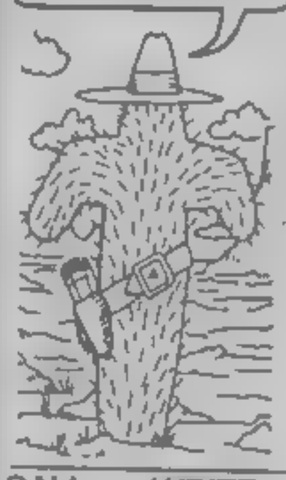
Apple II, Apple Macintosh: HARDWARE, SOFTWARE and ACCESSORIES including a wide range of GAMES.
BOOKS for most computers, over 1700 titles available.
Write or telephone for latest list - please state machine. Offree 3.5 inch wrap around labels to [illegible]
Sony branded discs - Special Offer - 5 boxes £50.00 + VAT.
FREEPOST, [illegible]chbeck, SPALDING, LINCS. PE1 [illegible]3BR

THIS SPACE ATTRACTS ATTENTION !!

Call **Helen Kirkhope** to Reserve Your Space for as little as **£35** on

0225 446034

Quick on the Draw?



BUY YOUR PC GRAPHICS SOFTWARE FROM SOMEONE WHO USES IT EVERYDAY

☎ TECHNICAL AND CREATIVE HOTLINE SUPPORT - FREE ☎

Corel Draw!=£299 Publishers Typefoundry=£325
PC Paintbrush Plus=£99 Collage Plus=£95 etc

CUSTOM DTP CLIP ART

Choose ONLY the images you want from our catalogue of

OVER 1,000 UK IMAGES

Most Popular Formats for Wide Compatibility

[All Prices Exclude VAT and Postage]

CALL or WRITE for further details and our FREE CATALOGUE

WORDS & PICTURES

PO BOX 142, BANBURY, OXON OX16 8XQ

[0295] 265590

AmiMail Order - The Ultimate UK Dealer

SONY BRANDED DISKS £10.00 PER 10

TOP QUALITY UNBRANDED DISKS, 100% ERROR FREE, 2 FOR 1 GUARANTEE WITH LABELS .....£18.00 per 25

Send 26p SAE for free 60 page catalogue to.
3 Stonechat Close, Meadow Court, Durford Road, Petersfield, Hampshire, GU31 4RE.
Telephone: 0730 69273 after 4pm

COMPUTER-WIZE

WELCOMES CUSTOMERS OLD & NEW TO VISIT OUR NEW SHOP AT
394 BIRMINGHAM ROAD, WYLDE GREEN
SUTTON COLDFIELD, B72 1YJ
See ATARI's Latest Baby The Portfolio
£249.95
TEL: 021 382 3252

ATARI ST PUBLIC DOMAIN

Alpha's Autumn Catalogue now has hundreds of great programs including:

* Desktop Publishers	* Wordprocessors	* Educational
* Art & Design	* Databases	* Business
* Copiers Galore	* Spreadsheets	* Accessories

High Quality Public Domain on top Quality Disks
Send a 19p stamp for FREE Catalogue or £1.50 for demo disk.

ALPHA COMPUTING. 32 Meadow Drive, Halifax, W. Yorks. HX3 5JZ

EAGLE SOFTWARE
Fully Guaranteed Double Sided Disks at the Right Price

3.5" disks	5.25" disks
10 in plastic case £7.99	10 in plastic case £2.99
25 in 40 cap case £19.99	25 in 50 cap case £12.99

All prices include V.A.T. and P&P

Cheques/PO to: **EAGLE SOFTWARE**
Lasyard House, Underhill St, Bridgenorth
Shropshire. WV6 4BB
Tel: 0746 767425

Access VISA

SOFTCELL SUPER SAVERS - PC SHAREWARE
£1.75 Per Disk Fully Inclusive

+ 100's more

PC & AT Range
* 12 daily
* Virus
* Free Software

SCHNEIDER COMPUTERS

10 5/14 Discs £16.00, 10 3 1/2 Discs £25.00 For further details write or phone for a FREE catalogue!
Softcell Services, Dept NCE, 9 St Wells St, Cardiff. CF1 8DW
Tel. Cardiff (0222) 222895 *anytime*

WIZARD P.D.
178, Waverley Rd, Reading, Berks. RG3 2PZ
FOR YOUR ATARI ST!

* HIGH QUALITY
* FULL RANGE
* LOW PRICES
* VIRUS FREE
* FAST SERVICE
* HELPLINE

FULL DISKS Our s sided disks average 325K
ALL DISKS Are verify copied & immunised!
TOS 1.89 No problem al compatible!

SPECIAL OFFERS: 3 Disk Starter Pack £5.00
Our Mega Packs choose any 5 standard single or Double Sided disks from our catalogue £10.00

FOR FREE CATALOGUE SEND SAE OR RING 0734 574685

£2.50 per 100
TOP QUALITY LABELS IN 24 HOURS!!
Includes VAT, P&P. Many other items in stock. Mail Order welcome
EXMOUTH MICROS
13/15 SOUTH STREET, EXMOUTH, DEVON EX8 2SX
TEL: 0395 267734 FAX: 0395 272693

COMPUTER REPAIR SPECIALISTS
★ All types repaired from £15 ★ Please ring for details ★
0909 483255
P & J Enterprises
18, Anston Avenue, Worksop, Notts S81 7HT

COMPUTER REPAIRS & SALES
★ AMIGA ★ ATARI ★ COMPETITIVE PRICES ★
■■ types ■ home computers: Amstrad, Sinclair, etc. - prices from £7.00 inc. VAT and post and packaging and three month guarantee.
Also available spares, software, cables, peripherals, etc.
SALE OF AMIGA AND ATARI COMPUTERS
Tel: (0702) 618455 for immediate estimate
THE COMPUTER FACTORY, Analytic House Unit 18A, Grainger Road Industrial Estate, Southend-on-Sea, Essex.

SOUTHEAST KENT SOFTWARE
Southfleet Road, Orpington, Kent BR6 0PU
0689 50204

All prices include VAT and delivery.
Bulk unbranded discs 3.5 double sided 135 TPL - Quantity 10 ..... £7.20
50 ..... £32.50
100 ..... £56.00

Disc boxes + discs 3.5 x ■■ discs + box (capacity 40) £12.50
3.5 x 40 discs + box (capacity 40) £31.00
■■ x 40 disc + box (capacity 80) £32.00

Atari Amiga games 30% ■ff retail prices - or buy 2 and get a 3rd one free.

Cheque or P.O. payable to: J Ferguson

CYCLOPS COMPUTERS

FOR ALL YOUR HOME AND BUSINESS COMPUTER REPAIRS

	AMS	CBM	SPEC
Indiana Jones Last Crusade	£6.89	£6.89	£6.40
Robocop	£6.89	£6.89	£6.89
New Zealand Story	£6.89	£6.89	£6.89
Rick Dangerous	£6.89	£6.89	£6.89
Licence to Kill	£6.89	£6.89	£6.89
Forgotten Worlds	£6.89	£6.89	£6.40
Dragon Ninja	£6.89	£6.89	£6.89
Batman	£6.89	£6.89	£6.89
Kenny Dalglish Soccer Manager	£6.89	£6.89	£6.40
Silkworm	£6.89	£6.89	£6.89

	AMS	CBM	SPEC
Crazy Cars II	£6.89	N.A	£6.40
Operation Wolf	£6.89	£6.89	£6.40
Run the Gauntlet	£6.89	£6.89	£6.40
Double Dragon	£6.89	£6.89	£6.40
Red Heat	£6.89	£6.89	£6.40
Emlyn Hughes Int. Soccer	£6.89	£6.89	£6.89
Football Manager II	£6.89	£6.89	£6.89
OutRun	£6.40	£6.40	£6.40
APB	£6.89	£6.89	£6.89
Denaris	N.A	£6.89	£6.89
Running Man	£6.89	£6.89	£6.40

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

Above prices are for Mail Order and Personal Callers. P&P incl. Send P.O.'s or Cheques to:

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

CYCLOPS COMPUTERS
Butts Road, The Butts, Walsall, West Midlands
0922 724 527

E.M.P.D.L.

Amiga Public Domain Library. Open 7 Days 9am - 9pm

Immediate Despatch on all orders
£5 per year subscription includes 3 Catalogue Disks (regularly updated FREE).
Range of accessories etc
Write now for details

Cheques & P.O's payable to:
54 WATNALL ROAD, HUCKNELL, NOTTS
0602 630071

G.J Computer Supplies Summer Sale

3 1/2" Discs Branded (3M) £8.95 per Box 10
3 1/2" Discs Unbranded £6.95 per Box 10
50 Capacity 3 1/2" disc box £4.95
80 Capacity 3 1/2" disc box £5.95

New in stock Quickjoy 5 Superboard joystick was £19.95 now £14.95
HURRY WHILE STOCKS LAST!
Atari 520 STFM + Meg Drive + Mouse £259.00
Stockist of Atari spares. Send SAE for catalogue
Prices include P&P. Send Cheques & Postal Orders to
GJ Computer Supplies
1005/1009 Hedon Road, Hull, HU9 5QJ
Tel: 0482 791300

"Computer Repairs"

Guaranteed First Class Engineers

MENDITALL SERVICE CENTRES

Computer repairs, spares, parts & accessories
Amstrad, BBC, Acorn, Electron, Commodore, Dragon, Sinclair, IBM
Fixed Price repairs (ANY SINGLE FAULT) Fast Turnaround (Normally one week)

Commodore C64	£29.00	Spectrum 48k/+	£14.00	Amstrad CPC464	£21.95
CBM 64	£29.00	Spectrum +2	£19.00	CPC664	£24.95
Commodore C16/+4	£19.00	Spectrum +3	£19.00	PCW8256	£65.00
C16/C4ULA	£24.95	Spectrum 128k	£19.00	PCW8512	£75.00
C128	£19.00	Spectrum +2 cassette	£27.95	PCW9512	£95.00
Return orders from	£22.00	!! NEW !!		Monitors from	£34.95
Keyboards from	£38.00	Spectrum +3 D/Drive	£80.00	B/W mono from	£21.95
		Spectrum +3 ULA	£39.95	Interface's from	£10.50
		Sinclair QL	£34.95		

If your computer is not listed just phone/SAE **0792 813607** (24 hrs). For computers with multiple faults customers will be contacted with a FREE estimate before any work is carried out.
Send your computer together with a cheque or postal order to:
MENDITALL SERVICE CENTRES
Unit 3, Dept: NCE, Winifred Road, Skewen, Swansea, West Glam, South Wales SA10 6HP
0792 813607 (24 hours)

WANTED FOR CASH

IBM COMPATIBLE COMPUTERS & EQUIPMENT
JOB LOT BUYER OF HARDWARE & SOFTWARE
PROMPT DECISION & COLLECTIONS
FOR YOUR BEST POSSIBLE DEAL CALL

EXPRESS COMPUTERS

(0604) 769808 OR FAX 705567
DAVID OR CHRIS
(DEPT NCE 1)

Multiworld Trading Company (UK limited)

WE ALWAYS HAVE IN STOCK, LIQUIDATED AND REDUNDANT NEW AND SECOND USER TOP QUALITY COMPUTERS AT PRICES WE DARE TO ADVERTISE.
Every machine is checked out before collection
Warranty available on certain machines
RIGHT NOW WE HAVE:

IBM PS2 Model 30/25, IBM PS2 Model 50, IBM PS2 Model 50Z, IBM PS2 Model 70, IBM Model 60, IBM AT's, IBM XT's, IBM PC's

AMSTRAD (all ranges), APRICOT (all ranges including 386), Compaq, Toshiba portable computers, Zenith portable computers, APPLE (most of latest including Machintosh), EPSON printers always available, STAR printers, HP laser printers, CANON laser printers, D/RAM memory chips, Math Co-Processors

WE ALWAYS HAVE IBM COMPATIBLE COMPUTERS IN STOCK

FOR ALL YOUR NEEDS, BUYING OR SELLING, PLEASE CONTACT US
ON 01-360-3305 FAX: 01 360 3757
OFFER OF THE MONTH
FUTURE FULLY IBM COMPATIBLE 286 COMPUTER WITH [illegible] £895.00 + VAT
NEW 9 BOXED GROUP 3 FAXES £445.00
HURRY AS STOCK IS LIMITED
TRADE ENQUIRIES ARE ALWAYS WELCOME ON 01-360-8095

ANTI-STATIC COMPUTER CLEANING KIT

Incorporating Anti-Static Cleaning Fluid, Re-Loadable Head Cleaning Kit, Anti-Static Screen Wipes, Swabs, Cloths, Vinyl Gloves - in fact everything you need to keep your expensive computer (Disk Drive, Screen, Keyboard, Head) in pristine condition - well into the future.

FANTASTIC VALUE only £16.99 including p&p
14 Day Money Back Satisfaction Guarantee. Order Today
Please state 3.5" 5.25" or cassette. Allow up to 21 days delivery
Cheques/P.O. Payable to

T.M.H. Cleansing Specialists,
The Old Mill House (Ref CE)
Leamington Road
Princethorpe, Rugby
Warwickshire, CV23 9PD
THE PROFESSIONAL COMPUTER CLEANERS

TOP QUALITY 3 1/2" DS/DD DISKS 64p each

ALL DISKS GUARANTEED AND CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE
MINIMUM ORDER 50 DISKS. ADD £3.00 POSTAGE AND PACKAGING. WE CHARGE NO VAT. MAKE CHEQUES AND POSTAL ORDERS PAYABLE TO:-
COMPUTER MEDIA SUPPLIES
UNIT 2
25 BUMFIELD ROAD, HYDE PARK
DONCASTER
SOUTH YORKSHIRE DN1 2BA
MAIL ORDER ONLY.

COMPUTER REPAIRS & SPARES

Spectrum 16K	£16.00	Commodore 64, 16+4	£25.00
128K, +2, +3	£22.00	Amiga 500	£40.00
Interface 1	£18.00	Amstrad CPC 464, 664	£23.00
Microdrive	£16.00	Amstrad CPC 6128	£25.00
QL	£27.00		

All prices include VAT and return postage

Many spares and leads stocked. Send 19p stamp for prices (state computer)
Send cheque or postal order and computer
ACE REPAIRS, Outways Farm, Pelynt, Looe, Cornwall, PL13 2NW
Tel: 0503 20282

We help you to get the Best from Shareware

Our shareware catalogue gives detailed and accurate descriptions of the programs. It also explains how to install and start the programs and how to print the manuals. In addition, telephone support is available daily, including 2 evenings each week.

Single discs £1.95 - 5 1/4 inch or £2.95 - 3 1/2 inch

ECS (NCE5), 3 Ringwood Way, Winchmore Hill, London N21 2RA
Cheques payable to: ECS
28p stamp appreciated

THE CHIP SHOP (SEMICONS) LTD

DO YOU NEED INTEGRATED CIRCUITS ? TRY US !

WE HAVE A FULL RANGE OF TTL, CPU'S, EPROMS, RAMS ETC
+ MEMORY UPGRADES FOR MOST MICROS.

FOR EXAMPLE V20 - 8 - 13.50
V30 - 8 - 10.50

SEND SAE FOR FULL LIST
6 BEAN LEACH DRIVE, OFFERTON, STOCKPORT, CHESHIRE, SK2 5HZ
VISA ACCESS HOTLINE 061 - 483 - 1989

COMPUTER REPAIRS

Specialists in Home and Business Computers, all makes repaired.
ATARI, AMSTRAD, COMMODORE, SPECTRUM, SINCLAIR etc.
Atari Approved Service Centre.
We also repair Printers, Monitors, Disk Drives etc.
FREE estimates, all work fully guaranteed.

**A.M.C., UNIT 4, WESTON ROAD INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,
STRATFORD-UPON-AVON, WARKS, CV37 0AH
0789 292269**

SERIOUS SPECTRUM OWNERS wanting UTILITIES PROGRAMMING HELP, PRACTICAL software and USEFUL articles, GRAPHICS, INFO, IDEAS and MORE from LIKE-MINDED THINKERS, TRY...

**OUTLET monthly on MDRIVE,
OPUS, DISCIPLE, PLUS D, TAPE**

Now available for +3/+2A/+3 Plus

£2 gets YOUR FIRST issue! A blank disc or cartridge (not cassette) gets a FREE demo!

CHEZRON SOFTWARE, 605 LOUGHBOROUGH ROAD,
BIRSTALL, LEICESTER LE4 4NJ

£8.00 per 10 3.5 DS/DD disks all inc.

...&P (not ...ng disks). 3.5 10cap ... per 10, £20 per 20, £14.50 per 40, £26.00 per ... disks supplied here are 900K unbranded and manufactured by ... with a full lifetime guarantee which means ... our systems and neither should you, and as we ... specialists it seems they won't settle for anything ... with. If you are serious about your ... independent has the best ever prices on all your ... games. Steinberg ... Private despatch to

joy of life arts, (dept nce), 45 elswick, skelmersdale, lancashire, wn8 6lax.
telephone : 0695 24732.

SuperMaths

Specially written for Amstrad PCW's, PC's and compatibles. User friendly, enjoyable package: multiplication (including tables), division, addition and subtraction - 4 levels of difficulty - ages 5 upwards. Scores shown, success rewarded. PRACTICE and TEST (timed). WORKSHEET produces worksheets on printer with choice of styles, with separate answers.

Can provide hours of fun improving numeracy

Price (inc VAT/P&P) £18.95 (PC) and £16.95 (PCW). *Cheques* ... **Abacus Software**, 11 Woodcote Drive, Orpington, Kent BR6 8DB
Proprietor: JD Claxton

Abacus
Educational Software

COMPUTER AUCTIONS

**PRESENTED BY
B & T ENTERPRISES
HORSHAM SATURDAY 30TH SEPTEMBER**
APPROX 1000 LOTS
SALE STARTS 11.00 am
TEST & VIEW FROM 9.00 am on day of sale only
IBM COMPACT 386
Phone 0403 791018

PCW OWNERS IN THE NORTH EAST

**A SHOP THAT UNDERSTANDS ALL YOUR NEEDS
WE STOCK THE LARGEST RANGE OF PCW SOFTWARE IN THE AREA
PCW UPGRADES AND REPAIRS**

SEPTEMBER SPECIAL OFFERS

Locofile	£24.95
10 CF2 Maxell Disks	£22.95
Amcase (holds 10CF2's)	£3.99
PCW8256/9512 Printer Maintenance Kit	£12.95
Clean Print Ribbon	£6.50
3" Drive Head Cleaner	£3.99
CPS8256 Interface	£59.00
9512 Autosheet Feeder	£95.00
Star LC10 Printer	£179.00
8256 Upgrade to 8512	£180.00
PCW8256 Memory Upgrade Kit	£55.00
PCW Dust Covers	£9.99

NEW

**ATARI PORTFOLIO
PC compatible
hand held computer
£249.00**

MICRO TYNE

(FORMERLY DIXONS COMPUTER CENTRE)
**Leazes Arcade, Leazes Park Road,
Newcastle on Tyne
TEL: (091) 261 4088**
All prices include VAT and carriage

Databrain Ltd

52 Idlecombe Road
Tooting
London
SW17 9TB

01-672-4791

9 am - ... pm 7 Days ... week

HARDWARE

A500 with Modulator	£377
A500 + A1084s Monitor	£610
A2000 + A1084 Monitor	**P.O.A**
NEC 3.5" External Drive	£85

SOFTWARE

Due ... the ever expanding range of software for the Amiga, space does not allow us ... mention every package available. Below is just a SMALL SAMPLE of our software prices. If the item you require is on the market, then we can supply it and at a competitive rate.

Shadow of the Beast	£30
Millenium 2.2	£18
Publishers Choice	£89
Superbase Personal 2	£72
Superbase Professional	£181

This is just ... small example of the items we can supply. We provide full support with every purchase. Whatever your requirements we can 'Bundle' items together in any combination. Please phone for details on these, or anything you require.

Remember, WE ARE HERE TO HELP YOU.

DATABRAIN Ltd 01-672-4791

All our prices include VAT. Please phone for P&P rates.

COLLECTIONS BY APPOINTMENT, please phone.

PC Engine

- PAL TV Version (inc 1 game) **£165.00**

- SCART (inc 1 game) **£149.99**

Choose free game from Drunken Master, Chan & Chan, Wonderboy, Tale of the Monsterpath

(CD Player and Interface unit) **£325.00**

PC ENGINE HARDWARE

Joystick X5-T BT	**£28.90**
Joypad (Autofire)	**£13.90**
5-player adaptor	**£18.90**
AV Booster	**£21.90**

PC ENGINE SOFTWARE

Tale of the Monsterpath	**£15.90**	Break In (Billiards)	**£29.90**
Drunken Master	**£15.90**	Gun Head	**£29.90**
Wonderboy	**£15.90**	Outrun	**£29.90**
Chan & Chan	**£15.90**	Bloody Wolf	**£29.90**
Galaga '88	**£17.90**	Rock-On	**£29.90**
Dragon Spirit	**£19.90**	F-1 Dream	**£29.90**
Motoroader	**£19.90**	Power League Baseball II	**£29.90**
Fantasy Zone	**£19.90**	Altered Beast (CD-ROM)	**£32.90**
Deep Blue	**£19.90**	Monster Lair (CD-ROM)	**£32.40**
F-1 Pilot	**£19.90**	Darius (CD-ROM)	**£32.80**
Golf Boys	**£19.90**	Varis 2 (CD-ROM)	**£32.80**
Overhauled Man	**£19.90**	Rainbow Island (CD-ROM)	**£32.80**
Vigilante	**£22.90**	Dungeon Explorer	**£29.90**
Space Harrier	**£22.90**	F-47	**£29.90**
R-Type I	**£22.90**	Naxet Open	**£29.90**
Victory Run	**£22.90**	Pacland	**£29.90**
R-Type II	**£24.90**	Winning Shot	**£29.90**
Namoot Baseball	**£25.90**	Wonder Momo	**£29.90**
World Court Tennis	**£26.90**	Cybercross	**£29.90**
Legendary Axe	**£26.90**	Power Golf	**£29.90**
Alien Crush	**£26.90**	Ninja Warriors	**£29.90**
Son Son II	**£27.90**	Side Arms	**£29.90**
Wataru	**£27.90**	Wrestling	**£29.90**
Tiger Hell			

SEGA®

Sega 16 bit megadrive - scart	£169.99
Sega 16 bit megadrive PAL TV version	£189.99
Replacement Joy Pad	£19.99

SEGA MEGADRIVE SOFTWARE

Golf	£29.99
Worldcup Soccer	£29.99
Altered Beast	£29.99
Super Thunderblade	£29.99
Space Harrier II	£29.99
Alex Kidd	£29.99
Thunderforce II	£32.90
Baseball	£29.99
Ghouls and Ghosts	£39.99

FOR MORE DETAILS TEL: 01-876 5501.
SEND CHEQUES/P.O.'s TO:

C.E.S. (Dept NCE)
153 WHITE HART LANE, BARNES, LONDON, SW13 OPJ

Please phone for details
Please add £1.00 P&P for software, £2.00 for Joysticks and £5.00 for machines.
28 Days Delivery

manuals V.G.C. Only £290 ono. Tel 0246 410732 evenings

C-64 Games for sale: Send stamp for tape list to. Ryan Donaghey, 23 Melmount Gardens Strabane County Tyrone N.Ireland BT82 9EB Now!! You can't afford not to!! FEA.

ATARI ST Software. Originals Xenon £5 Ballyhoo (Infocom) £5 Pro-Sound Designer sound sampler system cartridge and software only £28!! Write to Michael Pease, 103 Nursery Close, Hellesdon, Norwich NR6 5SL

TOSHIBA H.X.10 M.S.X computer Excellent condition as new, including £150 worth games, magazines Price £60. Tel Hull (0482) 448368

CITIZEN 120D Printer plus paper £90. Psion XP 32K data pure finance packs £70 - both for £140 Tel day Cambridge 0223 247818 Extn 5030

AMIGA original games for sale Voyager £7.50, Licence to Kil £7, Fast Break £7, Passing Shot £8, Test Drive £7.50, African Raiders £7. Populous £8.50 Tel Ashford 0784 244614

ATARI 800XL games for sale All originals Price £1 £2 Loads of issues of Atari mags, 15 copies of Atari User Phone 051-625-7741 after 9pm for a cool bargain

ULTIMA V on 3 1/4 disks for IBM Perfect condition £9 Tel 051-526-4291

AMIGA owners 8 great addictive games, plus hints tips & crunched on good quality disk only £2.50 Plus softweare raffle too good to miss! B Scorey, 7 Chetwood Walk, Beckton, London E6 4SD

MODEM Datachat 1223 external V23 1200/75 new, with RS232 lead £45.00 incl COD Tel 0862 3728 anytime (Free comms software included)

TWO months old Amiga still under guarantee with one meg, Op Wolf, Speedball and lots more Reasonable offers please Phone Lee 0703 780483 after 6pm or 0703 331151 ex 137 before 5pm

PC Ditto for Atari ST £30, needs larger memory than 520K, this being reason for sale Mr E M Duffield, 54 Finsbury Close, Broadfield, Crawley, West Sussex RH11 9NR

AMSTRAD DMP3160 printer and lead, excellent condition £99 Phone Walsall (0922) 413630.

TWO Way extension lead for Spectrums Enables more than one peripheral to be connected to the expansion bus at any one time Never used, 8" long £7.50 Tel (0636) 71275

EINSTEIN computer - mono monitor, 80 column card + some software £150 ono Tel (0787) 310690

SEGA in excellent condition, 2 control pads, Konix joystick, 27 games Altered Beast, Rastan, Rampage, Vigilante, Time soldiers, R Type worth £800 sell £300 or swap for ST. Phone (0254) 53195.

FOR Sale Spectrum 128 with loads of software and joystick, all hardly used £150.00 ono Phone 0992 716304 anytime.

ATARI 520STFM, external 1Mb drive, £500 worth of new games, all leads + extras £275 ono (061) 338 5223.

PPC512S + TV adaptor + colour monitor + blank 10 disc will separate Cash buyer to collect. £330 only! 01-646 1583 for Amstrad portable bargain 01-646 1583.

CLEAROUT Apple IIe's, printers hard drives, CP/M computer, monitors, all must go, need space for family Send for list Steve King, Five Gables, Redbrook Road, Gawber, Barnsley, South Yorkshire S75 2RS

VIDEO mixer VX99 many effects, wipes fades & colour, Digital Art + £180 Also Sony 100E Editor £125. Phone 01-421 1124 (Watford) anytime

3.5" disks £8 for 10. Datel sound Digitizer for Amiga with 'Jammer' and 'Pro Sound Studio' software. Cost £70 sell for £40 3.5" Amiga disk drive £90. Phone 021 355 3841.

3.5" double sided disk drive (uncased) swap Epson compatible printer or pocket TV or offers. Write Philip Beed, 83 Seymour Road, Lee on Solent, Hants, PO13 9EQ.

SPECTRUM 48K, & 'Tronics keyboard, VTX5000 modem, over 100 games, many magazines, worth over £600, offers of £150+, wanted. Phone Pete after 5pm, 805-0611 (Enfield)

BBC Master 512 board plus Watford Co-Pro adaptor for BBC micro, with Gem and mouse. £150 BBC Advanced Teletext receiver £100. Phone 0202 570170.

TOSHIBA T1000 laptop, 1.2Mb ram, 720K 3.5 inch drive, carry case, coms. Link and software. Very good condition £500 ono. Leyland (0772) 457280 for truly portable PC compatible computing

WORKSTATION Boxed unsed, accommodates: CPU printer VDU Paper feed, filing system. £66.00. Send for photo Alan Magill 01-240 9162 1 Russell Chambers, Covent Garden, London, WC2E 8AA

STAR LC10 printer, excellent condition, boxed £120 0908 668459 (Milton Keynes) plus postage

SCRABBLE Deluxe for Spectrum +3, original boxed, unwanted gift Martin Sylvester 0455 634443 How much? Gizza Fiver and I'll post it to you Get on that phone now!

BBC, Disc Drives, Colour Monitor, Printer, Software, Books, worth £1000+ Sale for £500, buyer collects Plus Sega games £12 + P&P, Plus Sega Console Light Phaser and Joysticks £70 051 547 3747

AMIGA Midi Software, Multi Instrument Voice Editor User Configurable, Supplied configured for DX100 £11.50 Demo £2.50 (Refunded when full program purchased) K.G. Barnard, 52 Chester Close, Bletchley, Milton Keynes, MK3 5JY

ATARI 520STFM and Philips CM8833 Colour Monitor, six months old plus over £150 worth of Top Games including Elite, Populous, F-16, £450 Tel: 01 837 3269.

SPECTRUM "Bioprom SP" Eprom Programmer as new. Tel: 021 378 3429 £30.

CITIZEN 120D Printer! As good as new, only £75 Call Chris on (0274) 582716 evenings only.

AMSTRAD PCW 8256 Word Processor Computer, Keyboard, Printer, Monitor, Manual, Locoscript, ready for work £250 o.n.o. Z88 Laptop Computer Built-in integrated software £120 o.n.o Tel: 0928 512429.

MASTERSOUND for the Atari ST. Complete sound digitiser with cartridge, software and sequencer Good results and is best budget sampler Cost £35 will sell for £15. Call Patrick (0753) 42792.

SOFTWARE: Public Domain for the IBM and Compatibles For details ring 0533 713867. Also Computer Shopper Magazine complete to date £10 o.n.o

ATARI ST For sale 1 Megadrive double sided, 2 Joysticks, £350 worth of software, still under guarantee, 8 months old £350 o.n.o. Phone 021 511 2178 ask for Scott

3.5" Second Disc Drive for Amstrad CPC Computers complete with ROMDOS and Rombo ROMBOX, all leads and manuals £90. Phone 02993 71258.

MSX Games, 3 Cartridges including Squish'em, Illegus and Turmoil and 1 cassette, Mandragore only £20. S McGuinness, 12 Orchy Crescent, Foxbar, Paisley, Scotland, PA2 0NL.

AMSTRAD CPC464 Colour Monitor Cassette only with lots of games and magazines and books selling because I cannot get any easy learning materials & Laymen's terms. £200

ADVANTAGE PC SHAREWARE

- POPULAR TRIED & TESTED PROGRAMS
- FAST DESPATCH - FIRST CLASS
- EASY TO RUN AND USE

NEW! ATARI OWNERS SEND FOR YOUR FREE PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE CATALOGUE

OUR PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND POSTAGE

▪ DISCS	£13.25
4 DISCS	£11.25
3 DISCS	£9.45
2 DISCS	£6.95
1 DISC	£3.95

Over 5 Discs £2.50 each for 3.5" Please Add £1 per Disc

CALL 0242 224340 NOW!
FAX: 0242 226755

WORDPROCESSING

- PC-WRITE The well-established multi-function WP
- PC TYPE+ Popular WP Spell Checker, Undo, Help 4 DISCS
- PC TYPE II Great new WP from Buttonware 4 DISCS
- GALAXY Like WordStar with pull-down menus 2 DISCS
- MINDREADER Clever WP anticipates what you're typing
- PC-OUTLINE Popular brain-storming ideas processor
- SPELLING CHECKER For most WP's Can update dictionary
- THESAURUS Great when searching for alternative words
- TYPEWRITER EMULATOR For quick messages, envelopes etc

SPREADSHEETS

- PC-CALC+ Well-known Buttonware spreadsheet 3 DISCS
- AS-EASY-AS Popular and easy to use 123 Compatible
- GOALSEEKER Time-saving program helps create spreadsheets
- PIVOT! Prints spreadsheet in landscape or portrait mode

DATABASES

- PC-FILE+ Very popular database with mailmerge 3 DISCS
- PC FILE-dB dBase power at shareware prices 3 DISCS
- WAMPUM Implements dBase III language-hard disc ▪ DISCS
- RECORD COLLECTOR Catalogue and sort your LP's & CD's
- HOME VIDEO Catalogue and sort your videos ▪ DISCS
- GENE GENIE Outstanding new genealogy program UK author 2 DISCS
- FAMILY HISTORY Comprehensive genealogy program ▪ DISCS

HOME & BUSINESS

- FREEWAY CASHBOOK UK home account and budget 3 DISCS
- FAST BUCKS Full feature account and budget 2 DISCS
- HOME INVENTORY/HOME INSURANCE Log your assets
- FREEWAY ACCOUNTS PLUS Popular UK Package with Sales, Purchase & Nominal Ledgers 3 DISCS
- FREEWAY PAYROLL designed for UK businesses 3 DISCS
- 100 STANDARD BUSINESS LETTERS to use and adapt
- EZ-FORMS standard business forms to use and adapt
- LABEL MAKER Simple mailing label database and printing
- PROJECT MANAGEMENT Critical Path Analysis Gantt Charts
- PRO-COMM UK Definitive communications program
- EAZI-LINK Supports Prestel and ViewData comms 2 DISCS
- PC-DESKTEAM Handy calculator, notepad diary Mem-res
- HOMEBASE The shareware answer to Sidekick 3 DISCS
- POWER MENU Recommended hard disc menu from Brown Bag
- PACKDISC Economise space and speed up your hard disc
- FLEXIBAK A fast easy to use hard disc backup program

EARLY LEARNING (AGE 3-8)

- AMANDA'S LETTER LOTTO Keyboard and letter skills
- ABC FUNKEYS Entertaining way to learn the alphabet
- AMY'S FIRST PRIMER Basic arithmetic and letters
- CHILDREN'S EDUCATION Teaching while ▪ play · Alphabet Animals, Clockgame, Hangman and Mosaic
- NUMBER PRIMER A good way ▪ learn basic numeracy
- WORD PRIMER A good way to learn words and spelling
- ANDY'S WORD GAMES 7 UK programs on using words

EDUCATION (AGE 5-ADULT)

- EXPLORING WORDS Hangman, Spelling, WP, Letterfall
- EXPLORING MATHS Funnels & Buckets, Algebra, Prime
- EXPLORING TIME Telling, Speaking World Timezones
- EXPLORING SCIENCES Physicalc Equator Planets
- EXPLORING YOUR IQ Brain-boggling tests and puzzles
- EXPLORING ELECTRONICS From Ohm's Law to Amplifiers
- EXPLORING GEOGRAPHY Gazetteer 3D-World, Weather
- EXPLORING HISTORY Quiz on early American History
- EXPLORING MUSIC Player Piano, Composer, Polyphony
- EXPLORING GRAPHICS Animator, Etch-A-Sketch 3DStar
- EXPLORING COMPUTERS Beginners guide to computers
- WIZ QUIZ Teaches maths in an entertaining way
- MATHS TUTOR Arithmetic through to higher maths
- STATISTICS Data manipulation & analysis 3 DISCS
- PROBABILITY & STATISTICS curve-fit & simulation
- X-Y SEE Teach & test maths using graphics ▪ DISCS
- ELECTRONICS Multi-tool package for engineers
- PHYSICS GCSE REVISION A novel aid to study UK
- COMPUTER SCIENCE GCSE REVISION Study aid UK
- Learning a foreign language? Then try this selection ▪ tutorials - each title on its own disc -

★ FRENCH ★ SPANISH ★ ITALIAN ★ GERMAN ★ HEBREW
★ CANTONESE ★ SPANISH FOR TRAVELLERS
★ FRENCH VERBS ★ SPANISH VERBS ★ JAPANESE
★ FRENCH HANGMAN

PROGRAMMING

- SMALL C COMPILER C for yourself how to program in C
- PD PROLOG for Artificial Intelligence 2 DISCS
- PASCAL COMPILER Good introduction to popular language
- MODULA-2 COMPILER with editor and linker 2 DISCS
- LADYBUG LOGO Graphic educational language & examples
- CHASM Assembler with tutor for learning 8086 code
- A86/D86 Best shareware assembler & debugger ▪ DISCS
- BASIC TUTOR Useful introduction ▪ standard PC BASIC
- GETTING STARTED IN C Introductory lessons and examples
- GETTING STARTED ▪ ASSEMBLER Useful introduction
- C & TURBO C TUTOR with source code examples ▪ DISCS
- PASCAL & TURBO PASCAL TUTOR with examples 2 DISCS
- MODULA-2 TUTOR with source code examples ▪ DISCS
- WINDOW BOSS Produce professional windows in C 3 DISCS
- C TOOLS Source code for many programs in C 2 DISCS
- TURBO PASCAL TOOLS Packed with source code 4 DISCS

UTILITIES UNLIMITED

- ESSENTIAL UTILITIES Over 50 of the best utilities
- ADVANCED UTILITIES A more specialised collection
- TEXT PROCESSING UTILITIES Printer Control Spooler, Sideways Tally Word Counter Fog Finder Lister
- LASER PRINTER FONTS & UTILITIES 3 DISCS
- DISK COMMANDO Similar to Norton Utilities 2 DISCS
- PROFESSIONAL MASTERKEY Powerful disc/file editor
- FLU-SHOT+ Helps you deal with and avoid PC viruses
- LQ Set ▪ printer fonts to enhance your text output
- SIGNSMITH Create posters, leaflets and letter heads
- BRADFORD Typesetting quality on a dot matrix printer
- EZ-FORMAT Fast disc formatter - about 33% faster
- EZ-COPY LITE Fast multicopy from one read of master
- PC TESTER Test your PC's performance 2 DISCS

GRAPHIC DESIGN

- DANCAD Accurate 3D frame drawing & animation 2 DISCS
- IMAGE-3D create effective 3D drawings on CGA or EGA
- PC-KEY-DRAW The very popular Desk Top Publisher and scaled drawing package 3 DISCS
- PC-KEY-DRAW LIBRARY Picture & Font Library Utilities
- FINGERPAINT Painting program runs on MSDOS not GEM
- FONT EDITOR Create your own on-screen character set
- EGA FONT EDITOR with several new fonts supplied
- FLO-DRAW Flow diagram text & graphics editor 2 DISCS
- GRAPHIC ANIMATOR Create animated picture sequences

Join the Advantage Independent Computer User Group and choose any Shareware discs for just ▪ each (3.5" £▪
★ PLUS ★ Monthly Newsletters
★ PLUS★ Discounts on Software
★ PLUS★ Technical Support & Advice
Annual Membership is
£15 (EC Countries) £18 (Non-EC Countries)

Order by post or telephone We accept Sterling Cheques, Postal Orders, Eurocheques Access and Visa

INFORMATION SYSTEMS

- MOVIE DATABASE Over 3000 films & videos ▪ DISCS
- GIFT IDEAS GENERATOR For birthdays & Christmas
- WORLD ATLAS Display map of any part of the world
- MICRO COOK Get your recipes organised
- NIGHTSKY Definitive computer planetarium UK 2 DISCS
- HOROSCOPE Prints horoscope and astrological data
- ASTROL-95 Astrological charts & horoscopes 2 DISCS
- BIORHYTHM MONTHLY Plot your biorhythms and compare
- GARDENER'S ASSISTANT Plan and plant your vegetables
- BARTENDER Learn how to mix those exotic cocktails
- WEIGHTWATCHER Control calories and lose weight
- FOOD & SMOKING ANALYST Info for calorie conscious

SPECIAL INTEREST

- PC-SPORT Useful PC-based league table generator
- PUNTER'S PAL Aims to improve your betting odds
- COMPOSER Create edit and play your own tunes
- PIANOMAN Turns your PC into a musical keyboard
- CROSSWORD SOLVER and Anagram Generator
- CROSSWORD CREATOR Make your own puzzles 2 DISCS
- KING JAMES OLD TESTAMENT Complete text 5 DISCS
- KING JAMES NEW TESTAMENT Complete text 4 DISCS
- BIBLE READER with index and text reader 5 DISCS
- GOSPEL CONCORDANCE For studying/comparing 3 DISCS

BOARD & CARD GAMES

- PC-OPOLY PC version of the well-known board game
- SCRABBLE Good implementation - updateable dictionary
- WORLD DOMINATION The classic game ▪ Risk and strategy
- SLEUTH Exciting murder mystery solving game
- CHESS & CHECKERS Quality graphics versions of games
- GAMBLER'S DEN Craps, 21 Poker and Pontoon
- CARD SCHOOL Canasta, Gin Rummy, Hearts and Lowball
- PUB GAMES features Dominoes and Cribbage

SIMULATIONS & ARCADE GAMES

- BASEBALL You act as manager, with choice ▪ teams
- INSTANT REPLAY American Football simulation
- RAILROAD SIMULATION Novel set of animated layouts
- WAR GAME Strategy game based on war games rules
- FORD SIMULATOR Test drive a selection ▪ Ford cars
- SOCCER GAME Manage your own soccer team to Div 1
- MEGALOPOLY Speculate and be a big business tycoon
- STAR TREK puts you in command of the Enterprise
- STAR TREK ▪ The next generation - with new gameplay
- PINBALL WIZARD Five different pinball machines
- CAPTAIN COMIC High quality animated graphics
- SNARF multi-level treasure-hunt game for EGA
- DRACULA ▪ LONDON role-playing game based on novel

PROJECTS & PASTIMES

- PC JOKES Hotboot, Insults, Drain, Locust, Hotlot
- Alien Name Generator, BackTalk, Buzzword Generator
- PC JOKES II April Fool, Deceive, Busy, Soap Opera Plot Generator Headline Generator, Jive Talk, Madlib
- PAPER AEROPLANES Loads of designs ready ▪ print out
- ORIGAMI Study the oriental art ▪ paper folding
- POET'S CORNER Produce computer-created poems, 2 DISCS
- GET LUCKY Rather naughty Adult Trivia & Strip Poker
- PIN-UPS Selection of pin-up pictures to view or print
- ADULT HUMOUR Large collection of rather rude jokes
- ADULT ADVENTURES Bad-Bad, Drive-In and Fifi
- ADULT GAMES features rude Space Invaders & Sexware

GAME COMPENDIUMS

- CLASSIC GAMES Space Invaders, Pacman, Pacgirl, Ribit, Bricks, Donkey Kong Q-Bert, Jumping Joe
- FUN AND GAMES Pango, Bouncing Babies, Elevator, Centipede, Pyramid, Dragons, Pac, Osbit
- MAZING GAMES Treasure Hunt, Amaze, Polymaze, Castle, 3-Demon, Fire Chase
- LOST VEGAS One Arm Bandit, Roulette, Backgammon, Biorhythm, Keno and Casino featuring 4 more games
- SKILL & STRATEGY Frigate (Ships) Big Rig (Trucking simulation) Stock Exchange Game Air Traffic Control
- COME ▪ PEACE Striker, Paratrooper, Round 42, Sopwith, Dragonfly Landmine
- STAR WARRIORS Emergency Mission, Quantoid, Kamakaze, Rescue, Rockets, Spacewar
- PC CHALLENGE Chess, Othello, Entrap, Hexplode, Kalah
- JUNIOR CHALLENGE 3D TicTacTo, Dotto, Draughts, Mastermind Brainstorm, Gomoku and Four-In-A-Row
- MONOGAMES ▪ games for Mono/Hercules PC's 2 DISCS
- KEEP THEM AMUSED Burger Blaster, Grime, Racer, Ninja, Caverns Galaxy
- WIT YOUR PITS Battleships, Five-In-A-Line, Stock Game, Sales Game, Rogue (Artificial Intelligence), Eliza
- FACE THE ACTION Batalia (2 player) Tank (1/2 Player), Moonbase, Blort II, Gemini (can play 2-computer game)
- BLOCK & TACKLE Nemon, Qix, Xonix, Blockade, Ski-ing, Mummies, Lazer, Beast, Tron
- BASIC AMUSEMENTS Over 60 games to amuse and teach
- BASIC programming techniques (2 DISCS)
- SPY CATCHER Master Spy, Raid Over Auschwitz, Hostages, Brimstone Mad Scientist (Mad Scientist is for BASIC2)
- GOOD SPORTS PCTennis, Teed Off (Golf) Sailing (in the Bermuda Triangle), Armchair Quarterback (Football)
- SEEK & DESTROY Galactic Conquest, Daleks, Depthcharge, Lazy Monday, Intercept, Berzerk
- SPACED OUT Saucer, Crisis, Encounter, Xo and Space
- UP AND AT 'EM Flightmare, BitBat, Droids, Robotron, Spyder Eggs Stun
- PLAYTIME Lotto, Bingo, The Story ▪ Eli, Motoman, Slug
- SPORTING LIFE PC-Golf, PC-Pool, PC-Bowl, Basketball
- ARCADIA Killer Bees, Mario Brothers, Snipe, Snakepit, Pearl, Wimps, RLogic
- WILLY AND HIS FRIENDS Willy the Worm, Willy II, Willy Designer, Doctor Sleep, Disk Crash Labbits & Voldrons

ADVANTAGE (NCE) 56 BATH ROAD, CHELTENHAM, GL53 7HJ. TEL: 0242 224340

DISKS 65p

3.5" DS/DD KAO UNBRANDED ALL DISKS

GUARANTEED (MIN. ORDER 30)

AMIGA A500 £330

PLEASE ADD P+P TO ALL ABOVE ITEMS
ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T.

COMMARI COMPUTERS, 97 UPPER PARLIAMENT STREET, NOTTINGHAM NG1 6LT TEL: 0602-507423/475166

AMIGA FREE GAMES ST

>>>> BUY 2 GAMES & GET 1 FREE <<<<

Select any 2 of the following Amiga/ST games...

Xennon II	£24.95	Conflict Europe	£24.95
Tank Attack	£24.95	Rainbow Islands	£24.95
Buffalo Bill's Rodeo	£24.95	Populous	£24.95
Quartz	£24.95	Blood Money	£24.95
Chariots Of Wrath	£24.95	Life & Death	£24.95

And then select any 1 of the following games FREE...

Forgotten Worlds	£FREE	Licence To Kill	£FREE
Grand Monster Slam	£FREE	Strider	£FREE
Kick Off	£FREE	Gemini Wing	£FREE

Prices include VAT • Please Add £1.50 P&P • Send Orders To:-
CJC Marketing (Dept NCE6) • Unit 9 • The Maltings
High Street • Bunwell • Cambridge • CB5 0HB
Tel: (0638) 742494

ALL OUR PRICES INCUDE VAT AND COURIER DELIVERY

star

The No. 1 name for printers	LOOK
LC-10 9 PIN 144/36cps B/W 8 NLQ FONTS	£154.00
LC-10-11 9 PIN 180/45cps B/W 8 NLQ FONTS	£177.00
LC10-C 9 PIN 144/36cps COLOUR 8 NLQ FONTS	£197.00
LC-15 9 PIN 180/45cps 16.6" PW 8 NLQ FONTS	£308.00
LC24-10 24 PIN 180/60cps 8 LQ FONTS 7K BUFF	£235.00
LC24-15 PIN 200/67cps LQ 16/6" PW 11.5K BUFF	£389.00
FR-10 9 PIN 300/76cps 16 NLQ FONTS 32K BUFF	£355.00
FR-15 16.6" PW 16 NLQ FONTS HEAVY DUTY USAGE	£467.00
XB24-10 240cps 48 PIN EMULATION 27K BUFFER	£467.00
XB24-15 16.6" PW 4 SLQ/25LQ FONTS 41K BUFFER	£609.00

ATARI ST

520ST-FM with Explorer Pack	£269.00
520ST-FM with Power Games Pack	£34[illegible]
1040ST-FM with the Ultimate Art Pack	£435.00
Mega 1 ST with Professional Pack	£519.00
Mega 1 ST as above with SM124 Monitor	£609.00

FREE with every ST Purchase High Speed Formatter, Disk Copier, Disk Book Construction Kit, Disk Memory Editor Accessory, Undeleter Tool, Alarm Clock, Calculator, Desk Man, Accessorizing Formatter, Mini RAM Disk, Print Set Accessory, Private Eye Diagnostic, Puzzle Game, Software Blitter, RAM/Print Spooler Set up, Reveri Game, System Selector, Snapshot Utility.

Word Processor Disk Editor/Format Construction Set, Custom Format Copier - 50/60Hz Switcher, Accessory Loader Utility and MORE.

With every purchase of SM124 we'll throw in a Desk Top Publishing Pack

COMPUTERHOUSE

AMIGA £229.00
MUSIC X
"A 250 Track, Mulit-Tracking Midi Workstation"

COMPUTERHOUSE UK
14 Romily Court, Landridge Road, Fulham, London, SW6 4LL
Telephone Sales : 01 731 1276

20% Discount on ST Software

o.n.o E. Stray, 17 Soberton Road, Leighpark, Havant PO9 2EB. Tel: 473698

HAWK CP14 scanner for Atari ST. Hardly used. Works perfectly. A month old. Cost £1250, will sell for £1050. Call John at Basingstoke (0256) 87298. Genuine reason for sale.

STAR LC-10 printer for sale. Hardly used - two months old. A bargain at £120 ono. Phone John 0742 477403.

AMSTRAD CPC6128 colour monitor, disk drive, Multiface 2, tape players and leads, loads of software £270. Also full height 7.5mb Winch ester and card and 82 64k drams offers? (0883) 717946 evenings.

NEW Epson PC 20meg HD and 360k FD with green screen monitor and IBM PC costs £1299 + VAT unsuitable for my use. Will take £900. Private sale. Tel 0635 71147.

ATARI STFM software, originals, boxed, Space Quest 3, Purple Saturn Day, Millenium 2.2, Reason for sale. completed. £25 the lot. Royston (0763) 246424.

WISE 50 terminal with 102 keyboard and Qume Daisy Wheel Printer cheap at £35. Can deliver reasonable distance. 0293 32461.

DBM computer with cassette disk drive and printer lots of software and joystick. Good con dition £235 ono. Tel: Bristol (0272) 693255.

UNIX Desktop multiuser micro, hard disk, tape backup, 2 terminals, immaculate. UNIX S5, manuals. bargain £750 ono. Sanyo 555 pc 2 x 800k, HiRes colour £200 ono. Modem £15. Bromsgrove (0527) 77793.

ST original games for sale. Lombard Rally, Falcon, Elite. Rugby Sim. £9 each. STOS Basic £13. Carrier Command, Silent Service + others £4-7. Tel 01-868 6028.

PSION Original Model 1 with 2 x 16k Datapaks, comms leads, accessories. Perfect order. £60. 01-560 7916 (Hounslow).

ARCHIMEDES ROM Podule from computer conc. Battery backed. 64k RAM. Spell Master ROM. Only £55. Phone Leeds (0532) 842780.

AMIGA A500 + extra drive, 120 games, loads extras, hardly used, bargain at £430 ono. Phone 021 779 2034, no timewasters please!

AMSTRAD disc set for PC1512, MS-DOS Gem Paint etc. £25 new. Also PC1512 user instructions new sealed £7.50. 2nd edition PC1512 user guide £6.50 mint. Please phone 0379 644622.

AMSTRAD DMP3160 printer and lead excellent condition £99. Phone Walsall (0922) 413630.

ATARI 520 STFM with Timeworks DTP Database, Swiftcalc and games software. Offers around £320. Phone Kilmarnock (0563) 20535.

ATARI ST games. Over 30 boxed originals from £5. East Sussex area. (0435) 882121.

C64 Neos mouse cheese (tape) £13. Oxford Pascal (C64 tape) £15. Tel Lindsay 01-863-5362 after 6pm.

AMSTRAD DMP2000 Printer Dot Matrix. £85. Tel 021 328 1112 ask for Mark 8pm+.

AMIGA 500 eight months old, including stereo amplifier, 2nd drive, over 200 disks, disk boxes, manuals, and loads of magazines. Excellent condition. Genuine reason for sale. Telephone Leicester 0533-775505. Thanks (won't split).

ATARI STFM, Silica Shop starter kit, lots of software, top titles, joystick, utilities still under guarantee worth £850. Sell £310. Phone Croydon 764 2863.

C64/128 CBM + 1901 colour monitor with 1571 disk drive VGC original hardware manuals + software (disk) bargain at £330. Robert Moffat, 38 Harbour Street Saltcoats, Ayrshire KA21 5ER.

PSION Organiser XP32k VGC still in box £95 ono. 0241 70113.

SPECTRUM +3 with multiface +3, over 100 games, data recorder and disks. Phone Kevin on 031 652 0121.

ATARI 520 STFM one meg memory half meg drive latest TOS £120. 0927 427554 London.

ATARI ST. For sale - Microsoft Write NEW £49 ono, 1st Word AND manual £10 ono, several games only £5 each. For details phone (01) 947 2385, ask for Ben.

SELLING my PC stuff, RS232 Card £15, IBM wide printer £40, Bernouli Box RCD hard disk (2x20) onlu £50. Quick sell, contact Ron 021-4499884 or 021-4492997 Birmingham.

KYP1124 Panasonic Printer still boxed under guarantee £220. Star LC10 Colour still boxed £160 includes courier delivery. Also IBM 3.5" drive with 5.25" plate £55. Ring Jim on 0752 336610.

C-64 with 1541 drive, printer, green monitor, cartridges, numeric keypad, mouse, geos, FS-11, sound sampler, speech, plus many games, utilities, business, books, manuals, etc. £275. (01) 882 7336 eve.

CPC 464 colour, joystick, over £350 games including Gunship, Bards Tale and many others. Worth over £600 want £400 ono. Call Ben 025125 3036 after 4pm if poss.

ATARI 800XL 64k computer with 1010 data corder + leads and manuals. Cost £90 willing to sell for £45 ono. Phone 01-399-2439 after 5pm and ask for Andrew.

ARCHIMEDES 440 base system with Riscos, new, unused, immaculate £2000. Buyer collects. Superb machine, upgrading to new Archimedes. Phone Mike (0582) 765166 weekdays between 10 and 5.

CASIO CZ1000 digital synth, key polyphonic midi in out thru, contact £175 ono. Contact Bangor Northern Ireland 468613.

SELLING Up - Amiga top titles, Digiview 3, Effects, DPaint 3, De Lux Video, Stand, Photon Paint Effects, De Lux Production, Aegis Animator, Pro-Video +, boxed in Mint Condition, all hall price, Phone 0946-810080.

ATARI 520ST, memory upgraded to one meg, one meg second drive, video digitizer, over £2000 software, mags, etc. All for £550 ono. Phone 061-437 9918 evenings.

YAMAHA PSR-70 midi keyboard 61 keys, 32 voices, built in programmer and memory £350. Tel 0273 691628 after 6pm.

IBM PS/2 model 50 with keyboard and screen (EGA). External 5.25" disc drive adaptor card fitted. All offers welcome.

SPECCY +2 128k with £430+ of games, Multiface 128, Lifeguard, one joystick. Good condition. All worth £600+. Will sell for £250. Phone (0635) 40751.

AMSTRAD PPC 640D Portable with double disk drives, modem and software in excellent condition. £475. Tel 031 441 7961 anytime.

ATARI 520 STM for sale, loads of software, sound sampler, joystick, books etc. only £300. Phone 021 459 0800 after 7pm or week ends.

AMIGA games Carrier Command £10, Music Studio £10, Garfield, Winter Olympiad, Spitting Image £5, Terropods, Harrier Strike Force, Grid Start Power Struggle £4. Phone 0234 270340 evenings.

AMSTRAD tape games for sale. All originals including War in M. Earth, Return of Jedi, Magic Knight Trilogy. Send SAE to AEM, Bradfords Farm House, Marsh Benham, Newbury, Berks RE16 8ND.

QUICKSHOT Wizmaster game controller, brand new and unused. Newly released Joystick 3 handle grips, for SEGA, Amstrad, SBM, MSX only £11 inc P&P. J Smith 45 Maplecroft Crescent Sheffield S9 1DN.

IT DOESN'T COST MUCH TO INCREASE YOUR SALARY

In fact you can find out for free. Return the coupon for details of how you can earn more by training for a job in computing. You don't need experience. Or even a stamp.

Name _____

Address _____

_____

_____

_____ Postcode _____

Occupation _____ Age _____

Tel. no. _____ NCE/2809/C

Send to: Computeach International Limited, FREEPOST, Stourbridge, West Midlands DY8 7BR. **FREEPHONE: 0800 626976.**

The BITMAP BROTHERS

16-BIT PROGRAMMERS

Urgently required to join one of the finest software development teams in the U.K.

Xenon 2 "Music and sound effects of the year"
The Bitmap Brothers "16-bit in Din Programmers of the year"
Speedball 2 "Game of the year"
The Bitmap brothers Golden Joystick "16-bit Progammers of The Year"

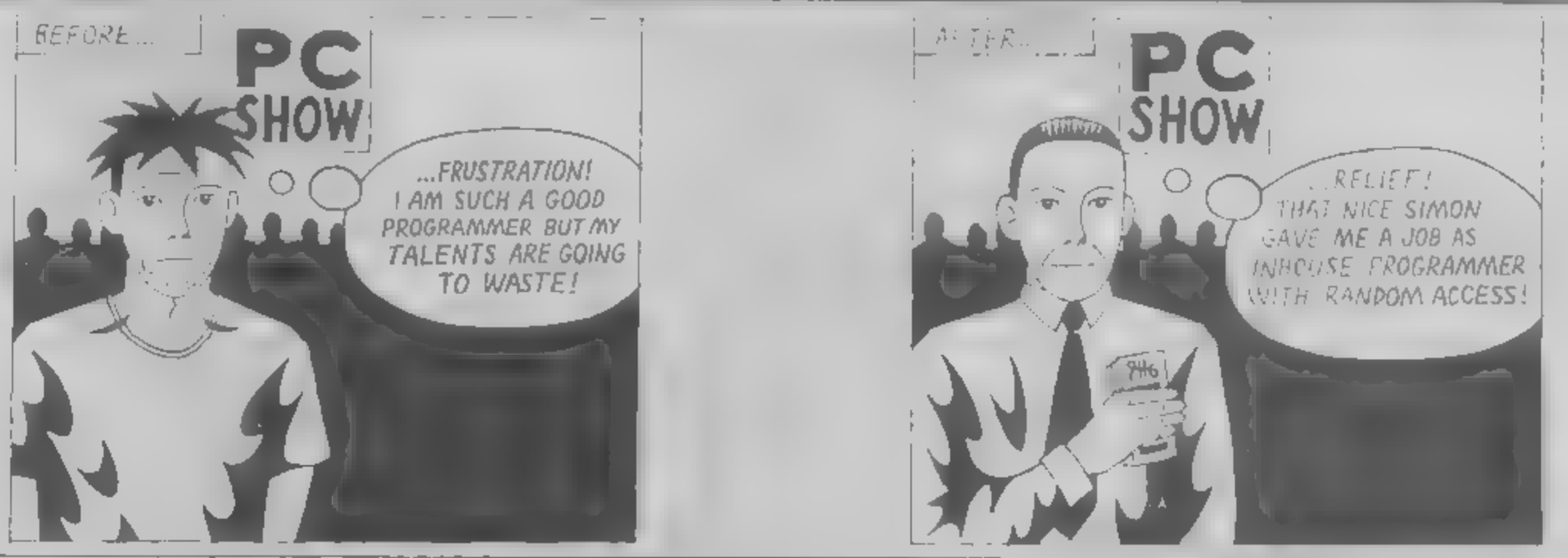
We are currently developing a number of original products on all 16-bit formats.

We can offer you the experience of working within a professional environment on excellent equipment.

We are seeking programmers who have ideally produced at least one top quality published product on any or all of the following formats: Atari ST, Commodore Amiga and IBM.

Phone Steve Kelly on 01 702 3643

or write to:
THE BITMAP BROTHERS
C1/2, Metropolitan Wharf, Wapping Wall, London E1 9SS.



Are *YOU* a frustrated programmer? Find relief at the PC show! Random Access, the development arm of The Sales Curve (responsible for producing such titles as Silkworm, Shinobi, Continental Circus and The Ninja Warriors), are looking for more programmers to join them!

If you are at the PC show you can phone Simon Pick NOW on **370 8255**. He will entertain you upstairs away from the hussle and bussle of the show, and give *YOU* the chance to impress him with your work personally. Phone now and arrange that meeting!

Even more frustrated because you're not at the PC show? Phone Simon Pick on **585-3308** (after 3rd October) and he'll see what he can do for you.

EPC

We are looking for bright and enthusiastic in-house programmers with some experience in Assembler.

EPC are a friendly and creative team, who design and develop 16-Bit games as well as TV and video graphics.

If you are interested in joining us, then we'd like to hear from you.

Send your demo's and CV's to Benni Notarianni at:

ELECTRONIC PENCIL CO
SECOND FLOOR, 447 GREEN LANES, HARINGEY
LONDON N4 1HA
OR RING 01-341-6866

ENIGMA VARIATIONS

Programmers/ Graphic Artists

What we have:

A great working environment.
Experienced co-workers.
The latest equipment.
Licensed projects ready and waiting

What we want:

Dedicated people who are not looking for a boring nine to five job.

If YOU fit the bill please write to:

Enigma Variations Ltd, 13 North Park Rd, Harrogate, North Yorkshire HG1 5PD
or phone Mark or Richard on:
0423 501595 (Fax 0423 500291)

UNIQUE OPPORTUNITY AT AUDIOGENIC SOFTWARE

*** CUSTOMER SERVICES ASSISTANT -** answering customer queries, taking orders, and making sure they are despatched promptly. This is a good opportunity for a young person to gain experience. A knowledge of computers is not essential but would be very useful and would help your career prospects within Audiogenic. Enthusiasm and the ability to learn quickly are essential.

You should ideally be ■ non-smoker as smoking is not allowed on company premises. Write to: **Mrs Cotterell, Audiogenic Software Ltd, Winchester House, Canning Road, Harrow HA3 7SJ**, or telephone **01-861 1166** between 9am and 7.30pm.

P. D. Systems

Full time assembly language programmers (preferably 8086) are urgently required. IBM PC, MSDOS, or PDS knowledge will be useful.

We are offering **TOP** wages, for experienced, or quick learning capable programmers.

PDS is now the industry standard development system. If you have used, or heard of the system, or feel you would like to work on serious application software, then call or write to us immediately.

P.D. Systems
2nd Floor, Abbey House,
Wandsworth Road, London, SW8 4TE
Telephone: 01-978 1844 Fax: 01-622 2719

ELECTRONIC ARTS®

Technical Manager

Electronic Arts is looking for a qualified Technical Manager. Candidates should have a good knowledge of 68000 and 8086 assembly language, ■ foundation in "C" as well as familiarity with the Amiga, Atari ST and IBM PC microcomputers and their hardware.

The qualified candidate will be enthusiastic about entertainment software, write and maintain in-house utilities, develop new software technologies as well as helping our programmers solve technical problems.

The qualified candidate will work closely with the Product development team and will report to the Director of European Product Development.

Electronic Arts offers a comprehensive employment package.
Salary is £12,000 - £14,000 p.a. depending on experience plus bonus and private medical cover.

Qualified applicants should send a CV for the attention of **D.J. Dozier at Electronic Arts, Langley Business Centre, 11/49 Station Road, Langley, Slough, Berks. SL3 8YN.**

MANCHESTER
IN-HOUSE FULL-TIME
GAMES PROGRAMMERS
and
GAMES ARTISTS
REQUIRED NOW

We are in our tenth successful year producing great games for the worlds leading publishers.

Mr. MICRO

To discuss joining us:
RING: 061 728 2282
ASK FOR JIM OR VAL

HAVE YOU?
a finished/near finished 8-bit game

ARE YOU?
looking for a brilliant publisher and good publicity and of course

GOOD MONEY

If you answered "yes" to the above 2 questions, then send your game now for our new SAME DAY evaluation:

DYNAMIC DEVELOPMENTS,
15 Bicton Street, Exmouth, Devon, EX8 2RU.
OR PHONE 0395 276550 **NOW!**

Sensible SOFTWARE

urgently require a
STATE OF THE ART PC PROGRAMMER
to bring to life their
STAGGERINGLY ORIGINAL GAME DESIGN
in exchange for an
ENORMOUS AMOUNT OF MONEY

Do the sensible thing and contact
Jon on 0354 51934,
or write to

Sensible Software,
17 High Street, March,
Cambridgeshire, PE15 9JA

WANTED:
PROGRAMMERS!

We require young, enthusiastic, hard-working individuals for our rapidly expanding software development team. We offer good rates of pay and excellent bonuses to all successful applicants.

Programmers may be in-house or freelance and should be skilled in Z80, 6502, 8086 or 68000 Assembly Language.

Re-location assistance provided for in-house applicants if required.

Contact: Simon Thompson

on 0902 45281

or write, enclosing full C.V. to:
Esprit Software Programs Ltd.,
Top Floor, Ivy House,
1 Wellington Road,
Bilston, Wolverhampton,
West Midlands, WV14 6AA

▶ PREPLAY ◀

AMIGA ARTISTS

Bright young London Computer Graphics House specialising in test advertising commercials seeks motivated, talented animation artists. Must have experience on Commodore Amiga, graphics programmes and ideally a working knowledge of the TV Business. Freelance and permanent posts may be available. Please send C.V.'s and sample disc of work to:

PREPLAY
HOLFORD MEWS, CRUIKSHANK STREET,
LONDON WC1X 9HD
TELEPHONE: 01 837 1242

CAREER IN COMPUTING?

IF

You have a good knowledge of MS-DOS
You have reasonable mechanical aptitude
You have a good academic record
You are a computer hobbyist
You have a reasonable appearance
You are willing to go to day or night school
You are willing to work the hours needed

THEN

We would like to talk to you about a position involving all aspects of the computing business.
LOTS OF PROSPECTS FOR EARNING AND LEARNING.

Send your C.V. to:

L.J. Doughty
Concita Micro Systems Ltd
662 High Road
London N12 0NL
Telephone: 01 446 4436

FREE READER ADS!

● As a major new service to readers, we are now offering small ads of up to 30 words absolutely free of charge!

● It's an ideal opportunity to sell second-hand computer equipment or get in touch with other users, or even to print a simple tip you've discovered!

● Because Express is published every week, you can be sure that ads submitted here will appear more quickly than any other magazine can manage.

● We're particularly keen to receive ads from people offering free help to other users (see box).

● Don't miss out on this opportunity for speaking directly to Britain's liveliest computer users.

Reader Ads order form

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....Tel .....

Write your FREE advert here! (30 words max. Repeat details above if you want them to appear in print.)

Please tick the category your ad should appear in:

☐Help offered ☐Mini-tips ☐Help wanted ☐For Sale ☐Goods wanted ☐Services ☐Events ☐Bugs discovered ☐Virus warning ☐Humour ☐Announcements ☐User Groups ☐Bulletin boards ☐Personal ☐Misc

Please note:

1 Sorry, NO trade ads! All reader ads must be from private individuals
2 We cannot vouch for the quality of goods and/or services advertised in this section. All ads are accepted in good faith.
3 We reserve the right to amend or refuse ads at our discretion.
4 No pirated software may be sold through these columns. Any readers being offered non-originals should contact us.
5 We cannot guarantee that adverts will appear in a specific issue of *New Computer Express*.
6 The following declaration must be signed:

My advertisement conforms to the terms above and is legal, decent honest and true

Signed .....

Send to *EXPRESS READER ADS*, 4 QUEEN STREET, BATH BA1 1EJ.

COULD YOU HELP ANOTHER USER?

Next month we're introducing a special reader-to-reader helpline and we'd like *your* help in setting it up. Are you knowledgeable about one or more of the following?

● One or more computers
● MS-DOS, TOS, AmigaDOS, CP/M.
● Any popular software package (serious or leisure).
● Any language.

If you're prepared to pass on that knowledge to other users, please use the free Reader Ad service below to list the areas in which you can help.

You may list either a phone number or an address. (Readers using the Helpline will be instructed not to call in anti-social hours and to enclose an SAE with any queries.)

What do you gain from it? Simply the prospect of getting in touch with other computer users who could do with your help.

Ladbroke Computing International

"The Country's Leading 16 Bit Specialist"

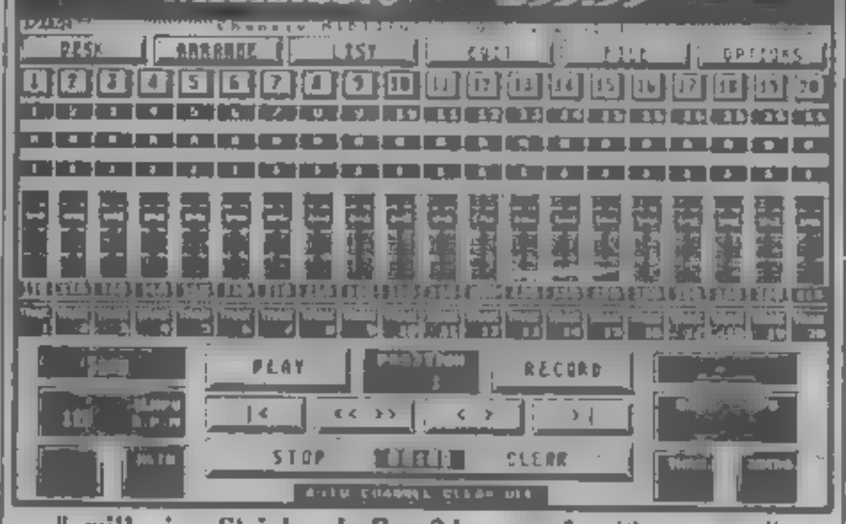
AMIGA

33 Ormskirk Road, Preston, PR1 2QP.
Open Mon. - Sat. 9:30 am to 5:00 pm
Dealer enquiries welcome.

You Can't Afford to Shop Elsewhere - All Prices Inc. VAT

This company has given years of full support to computer users from their previous at 33 Ormskirk road Preston. Now from their Mail Order premises they can offer this service to users country wide. All Software/Hardware is ex stock and fully tested prior to purchase to ensure that returned goods are now a thing of the past. All hardware is supported by our on site engineers so that quick turn around on all repairs is guaranteed. There are no hidden extras WYSIWYG ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY on orders over £100 (Mainland UK)next day delivery +£5) All prices are correct at time of going to press and are subject to change without prior notice Phone for latest prices, information advice are always happy to help.!

Midistudio £99.99



" will give Steinberg's Pro 24 a run for it's money " ST WORLD March 89

Midistudio is an attractively priced 20 track Midi Sequencing package. It can record up to 682 bars per phrase(pattern) on up to 100 phrases. Any phrase can be placed on any track. Tracks can be soloed and muted and tracks and phrases can be named. Program numbers can be displayed in a variety of ways including 0-127, 1-128, in banks from a11-b88 or a01-b64. The desk features sliders to set relative volumes on each track and you can even do a mix on the fly. Midistudio also has a clock to display the length of the last playback. Midistudio has step time note edit functions including copy, split, merge, append, and transpose, velocity editing(including a humanize function), full controller editing, quantizing and a buffer which will store a copy of a phrase for recall after destructive editing. **Demo disk £3,99**

Software

At Least 20% discount off all 16 bit games software.

E.G.	Minimum Discount RRP	Our Price
	£19.99	£15.99
	£24.99	£19.99
	£29.99	£23.99
	Maximum Discount	
	£19.99	£6.99
	£24.99	£9.99

Send SAE for full software catalogue.

Educational software Add with Oscar £7.99, Spell with oscar £7.99, AB Animator £5.99 and Trilogy £5.99 still available also data disks for Spell with Oscar £4.99.

Phone for best prices

Free delivery (Mainland UK only) on orders over £40, for orders under £40 add £2.50.

A4 Flat bed Scanner £499.99

A4 Flat bed scanner scans @ 200dpi and includes a thermal printer. Can be used as photocopier(ST & Amiga)

Limited offer ex-demo £399.99

Quality Scanning

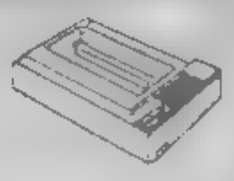
SCAN AT UP TO 1000 DPI FOR ONLY £69.99

Demonstration disk (low res) £3.99 (£2.00 redeemable)

The Image Scanner can provide high quality graphics digitising for a tenth of the cost of other digitisers. This simple unit plugs into the cartridge port of the ST and accepts scanned information via optical cables which fix easily to the head of any printer. Scanned images can be saved in raw data, Degas , Neochrome and IMG formats, ideal for DTP applications. The Software supports scanning resolutions of 75,150,216,300,360 and 1000 dots per inch horizontally. An example disk is available which contains a slide show of low resolution images scanned with this product. The cost of this disk is £3.99, £2.00 of which is redeemable on purchase of a scanner.

New Low Price Printers

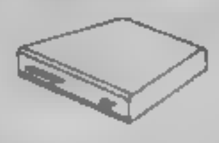
Star LC 10	£ 169.99
Star LC 10 Colour	£ 219.99
Star LC 24/10	£ 259.99
Epson LQ500	£ 319.99
Citizen 120D	£ 139.99
SLM 804 Laser	£1099.99



See Star Professional series printers.
Phone for others. All printers come complete with Parallel cable

Hard drives

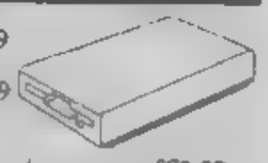
Vortex 40MB(ST & Amiga)	£499.99
Megafile 30 (ST)	£474.99
Megafile 60 (ST)	£599.99
Supra 30MB (ST)	£474.99
Third Coast 65 MB (ST)	£599.99
(Amiga)	£659.99



Ladbroke Computing 20Mb drive (ST) £349.99

Disk drives

Cumana 1Mg Drive(ST).....£89.99
Cumana internal 1Mg Drive(ST) (kit or fitted).....£74.99
Please note ST's case needs cutting for above internal drives.
Amiga 1 Mg Drive, disable switch & through port.....£79.99
A/B boot switch (fitted)(ST).....£24.99



Professional Printers

Star Laser printer 8, 1 Megabyte RAM as standard upgradeable to 2 Mb, 8 resident fonts, HP, IBM, Diablo, Epson emulation, 8 pages per minute, 300 dpi. £1599.99

Star FR-10 9 pin			£ 399.99
Star FR-15 15" 9 pin			£ 514.99
Star XB-24/10 24 pin	£514.99	colour	£ 554.99
Star XB-24/15 15" 24 pin	£699.99	colour	£ 639.99

These Star printers have 12 mnths on site warranty(UK Mainland)

Monitors

SM 124 Monochrome Monitor.	£ 99.99
SC 1224 Colour Monitor.	£269.99
Phillips 8833 Colour Monitor.	£249.99
Phillips 15" FST Remote, Scart input, Tv with 40 tuner presets.	£234.99
Phillips 14" Remote, Scart input, Fastext Tv with 40 tuner presets.	£234.99

All monitors come with scart to ST/Amiga.

Peripherals & Dust Covers

Amiga Modulator		£24.99	Computers		£3.99
CRP Tablets	A4	£414	Monitors		£4.99
	A3	£818	Disk Drives		£2.99
Hawk scanner		£1250	Hard Disks		£4.99
Traker ball(ST-Amiga)		£24.99	Printers		£7.99
80 / 100 disk box		£9.99	Others		phone

Phone for prices on all SIGNA products such as Colibri hand scanner with or without OCR, Signum 2, Augur OCR.

Repair Centre & Upgrades

Our Atari trained engineers can repair all hardware, inc Amigas, in minimum time at competetive prices.

UPGRADES EX-STOCK

1 Mg STM (fitted)	£ 94.99 *	Board + 1 Mg upgrade(fitted)(ST)	£129.99
1 Mg STFM (kit)	£ 69.99 *	Board + 2.5 Mg upgrade(fitted)(ST)	£299.99
STFM upgrade fitting service	£ 25	Board + 4 Mg upgrade(fitted)(ST)	£499.99
STFM Blitter chip upgrade (kit)	£ 39.99 *	STFM Blitter chip upgrade (fitted)	£ 49.99 *
512 K RAM Extension board(Amiga)	£ 19.99	RAM Extension populated (Amiga)	£ 89.99
RAM Extension board+clock(Amiga)	£ 29.99	RAM Extension+clock populated (Amiga)	£ 99.99

* **Please check machine configuration before ordering.** Fitting prices quoted for machines not previously tampered with. Due to the complexity of the installation we must install and upgrade the ST board for you. All upgrades and repairs carry our 3 months parts and labour guarantee.

New Low Price Quality Disks

All our disks are top quality Sony, Maxell or Kao products, not cheap imports. All disks carry an unconditional lifetime guarantee. Please add 60p postage and packing for each pack of ten disks.

Quantity	3.5" D/S	Boxed	5.25"D/S	Boxed
10	£8.99	£9.99	£4.50	£5.50
100	£79.99	£82.99	£40	£45
Sony Branded				
10		£10.99		
100		£99		

Phone for different capacity disk boxes and disk care kits.

** New Low Prices ** Computer Systems and Packs ** New Low Prices **

520 STFM Explorer Pack £269.99

Includes Atari 520 STFM with 1/2 Mg Memory, 1 Mg drive and mouse. Includes tutorial disk.

520 STFM Power Pack £359.99

Includes Atari 520 STFM with 1/2 Mg Memory, 1 Mg drive, mouse, joystick and software pack consisting of organiser software First BASIC, First Music and a selection of 20 top quality games.

1040 STFM £449.99

Includes Atari 1040 STFM with 1 Mg Memory, 1 Mg drive, mouse and Business pack which consists of Microsoft Write, Superbase personal, VIP Professional and Metacomco Basic.

1040 STFM Power Pack £479.99

Includes Atari 520 STFM with upgraded 1 Mg Memory, drive and mouse with software pack. This pack is equivalent to a 1040 STFM with Power Pack software.

Amiga A500 Pack £369.99

Includes best selling Amiga A500 computer with 1/2 Mg memory 1 Mg drive, mouse and Tenstar software pack worth £200.

Atari Mega ST 1+Mono Mon £599.99

The new Mega ST 1 includes separate keyboard and cpu, Blitter chip , clock, 1 MB RAM, mouse and a business software pack including database, word processor, speadsheet and BASIC software.

Atari Mega ST 2+Mono Mon £899.99

The Mega ST 2 includes seperate keyboard and cpu, Blitter chip, 2 MB RAM and mouse. The Mega ST 2 also includes a battery backed clock and business software.

Atari Mega ST 4+Mono Mon £1199.99

The Mega ST 4 includes seperate keyboard and cpu, Blitter chip, 4 MB RAM and mouse. The Mega ST 4 also includes a battery backed clock and business software.

DTP Packs £phone

This pack consists of Mega 2/ or 4, external 3.5"drive / or 30 Mb hard drive, SLM804 Laser printer, Mono monitor, software, 90 days on site maintenance.

Atari Portfolio(pocket pc) £249.99

This amazing hand held computer is fully MS-DOS compatible and has built in software including address book , text editor, diary and a Lotus 123 file compatible spreadsheet. 128K free RAM, 256k ROM

Atari PC 4 (80286) £1499

The PC 4 has an 80286 processor running @ 8 or 12 MHz, 1 MB of RAM,60 MB hard drive, 5 AT and 1 XT expansion slots. For Mono monitor add £100. Phone for others.

Atari PC 5 (80386) £2599

The PC 5 has an 80386 processor running at 16 MHz, math coprocessor socket, 64K cache memory, 2 MB RAM, 60 MB hard disk with high performance controller, 4 AT and 1 XT slots. For Mono monitor add £100.

Access

(0772)203166 Fax 561071

Ladbroke Computing International is a trading name of Walton Marketing Limited.

TAKE A LOOK AT OUR BEST SELLING LIONS!

Callers welcome at both our shops - Birkenhead by Tranmere Rovers FC, and our new shop now open at New Ferry Wirral, at 63 New Chester Road. Open 9.15 to 5.30 six days. All the prices quoted include VAT and Carriage. The price you see is the price you pay and no hidden extras. Order by telephone, post, or by fax. Pay by cheque, postal order or credit card.

AMIGA - KING OF THE JUNGLE?

Amiga A500
T V Modulator
Mouse
Mouse Mat
Workbench 1.3
Amiga Basic
Amiga Extras

£389.95 inc. vat

Featuring:
11 Wild Games

- Thundercats
- Stargoose
- Amigas
- Art of Chess
- Barbarian
- Buggy Boy
- Ikari Warriors
- Insanity Fight
- Mercenary
- Terrorpods
- Wizball

OUR AMSTRAD PC2086 PACKAGES GIVE YOU MORE -

Latest Design - 3.5" inch disc drive. VGA monitors. Prices down. Lots of extras

DMP 3160 PRINTER ONLY £99 WITH ANY PC2086	MONO MONITOR	14" COL MONITOR	12" HIGH RES COL. MON	14" HIGH RES COL MON
Single Drive Version	679.95	799.95	909.95	1029.95
Double Drive Version	799.95	909.95	1029.95	1139.95
30 Meg Hard Disk Version	1029.95	1139.95	1259.95	1359.95

All our PC2086 packages include free mouse, free mouse mat, system software, free Lotus Symphony integrated software package (original price £500+), 10 free blank disks. Each system is double checked by our engineers prior to dispatch. Prompt delivery, carriage free, VAT included.

AMSTRAD SOFTWARE SPECIAL!

FOR PC's
BUY ACCOUNTS MASTER PRICE £169.95 AND RECEIVE INFOMASTER DATABASE, VALUE £79.95 AND PAYMASTER PAYROLL VALUE £56.35 ABSOLUTELY FREE !

COMMODORE

MP 1200 PRINTER

- CITIZEN 120D SPEC
- PARALLEL CENTRONIC
- 120 CPS DRAFT
- 24 CPS NLQ
- TRACTOR FEED
- SINGLE SHEET

SUIT AMIGA, ST, PC, BBC AND MANY OTHERS. EXCELLENT VALUE, CHEAP ENOUGH FOR THE CUBS.

£129.95 INC VAT

THE ★ star ★
OF THE SHOW

STAR LC24-10, 24 PIN DOT MATRIX PRINTER, JUST REDUCED!
SUPERB FEATURES INCLUDE: 170 CPS IN DRAFT/57 CPS NLQ
24 PIN. MULTIFONT. EXTRA FONT
£259.00 INCLUSIVE
Simply the best value printer around
LC24 10 AUTO SHEET FEEDER NOW AVAILABLE AT
.£74.75 INC

The Secretary Bird

The Secretary Bird: Best ever all-in-one budget package for the PC?

- NC EXPRESS

WORD PROCESSOR . SPELL CHECKER DATABASE & SPREADSHEET FOR ALL IBM PC AND COMPATIBLES. BOTH SIZE DISKS INCLUDED - DON'T MISS THIS FEAST
SPECIAL PRICE **£29.95** INC VAT

Amstrad PC1512 Licks the Competition

No other compatible PC offers so much for so little. All these packs contain: Free Mouse, Free Mouse Mat, Free Ability Integrated Software Package, Free Systems Software, 4 US Gold Games Free.

	BASIC MODEL	20 MEG HARD CARD	30 MEG HARD CARD	40MEG HARD CARD
Single Disk Drive Mono Monitor	449.00	679.00	699.00	719.00
Single Disk Drive Colour Monitor	569.00	799.00	819.00	839.00
Dual Disk Drive Mono Monitor	569.00	799.00	819.00	839.00
Dual Disk Drive Colour Monitor	679.00	909.00	929.00	949.00

When purchasing any PC1512 you can also purchase an Amstrad DMP3160 Printer for just £99. Hard Card versions made up specially to your order using best quality components. Visit either shop for a demo. One year service contract on any system for £39.95 extra. All prices fully inclusive.

star LC10 Printer

Our best selling printer. We use them ourselves. Sturdy, Reliable, Superb Value, Push Button Fonts. 144 CPS in draft, 36 NLQ. Guaranteed UK specification, ideal Amiga, ST, PC, BBC etc.

Standard Model (Parallel cent.).....164.95
Standard Model Colour Print.....209.95
Commodore 64 version.....164.95
Commodore 64 Colour version.....209.95

AMIGA A501 Upgrade
RAM expansion with built in clock
£129 95

Send any old stamp for our current price lists New 24 page booklist now available on request.

Timeworks Special Offer

-Must end soon

Timeworks Lite DTP for PC's combined with Typographica Prime Collection.
Normal price £115.
Offer price £69.95
Closes September 30th 1989

Mini Office Professional Plus Amstrad PCW

Integrated Package for the Amstrad PCW8512/9512
Featuring:
Word Processor • Graphics
Spreadsheet • Database
Communication • Thesaurus and Spell Checker
Only £39.95 inc.

Present this ad at either shop for these special prices

GIRD YOUR LOINS FOR THIS ONE - THE COMPLETE AMIGA!!!
We've put together a very special package comprising A500 Amiga A501 memory upgrade A1010 second drive 10845 stereo colour monitor, Commodore 1200 printer, 11 wild games Photon Paint art package, Kindwords 2 word processor Digita Home Accounts mouse, mousemat, manuals etc. The original price for that lot is a ridiculous £1527 Our price is £1550 which is a lot of cash but you get a lot of meat

AMSTRAD PCW'S

Still the best value word processing packages around
Price includes keyboard monitor, printer, software manuals & a free ream of bond paper.
PCW8256 £399.95, PCW8512 £514.95,
PCW9512 £569.95

DISK PRICES MAULED

3.5" Blank Disks DS DD
Certified/Guaranteed with labels
Boxes of 200 Disks.....£118.50
(sorry can't be split)

TO ORDER RING MAIL ORDER HOTLINES
051 255 0625. 051 255 0650
051 608 0435. 051 645 5325
Quoting your credit card details
Fax your order or enquiry on:
051 255 0640

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

Send your orders, enclosing cheque, postal order, or credit card details with expiry date to:

LION COMPUTERS

778 Borough Road, Birkenhead, Merseyside L42 9JG

All offers subject unsold. Government, PLC and Educational Establishments official orders very welcome. Send or Fax for our prompt attention.
Export enquiries dealt with promptly, VAT deducted.
All enquiries will receive our prompt and careful attention.

Licensed Credit Broker

NEW SHOP NOW OPEN
63 New Chester Rd
New Ferry, Wirral
Merseyside

SOUNDS GREAT

An add-in board for the PC offers stereo sound for games players. Quentin Mowbray puts on his headphones and switches on the Game Blaster

GAME BLASTER

PC • £119
DLL • 0983 864674

The PC and its compatibles are not exactly renound for their outstanding sound quality. The internal buzzer's bleeps ruin many games and music programs are out of the question.

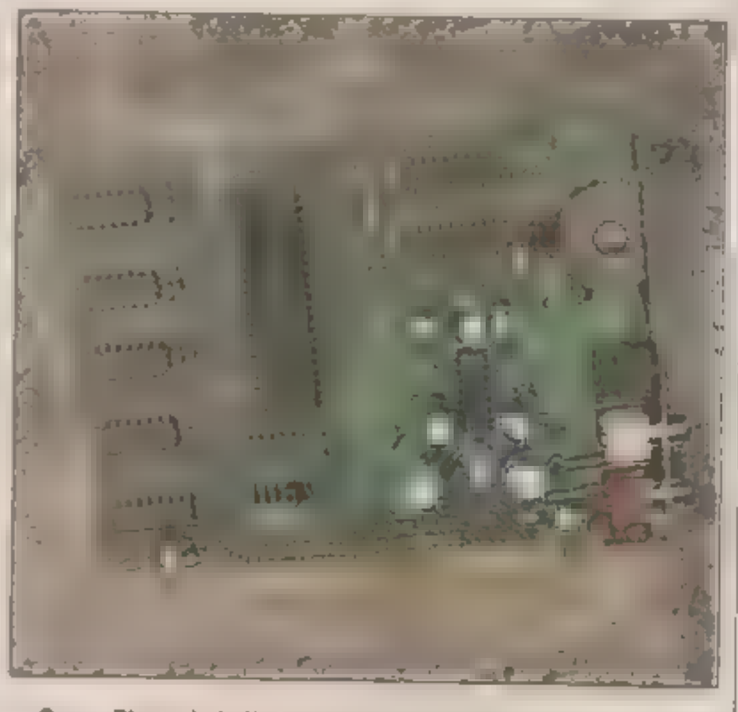
Now an add-on board called Game Blaster by Creative Labs Inc claims to turn your PC a stereo sound machine to rival the Amiga. With a full 12 channels of stereo excitement, the package comes with a half-size card and accompanying games drivers, and software to use the card as an electronic organ. The software is on both 5.25-inch disk and 3.5-inch; for once it's nice to see a software house taking 3.5-inch users into consideration.

The installation of the interface card is relatively simple provided you have the courage to take the lid off your machine and explore, as there are no diagrammatic instructions. Once this has been done, and you have put the machine back together, the installation of the software ■ simple for the DOS initiated. However, a separate piece of paper floating in the bottom of the box does indicate that you need to alter your CONFIG. SYS file to set FILES to 15 or more (which it probably already is). This kind of thing wouldn't be tolerated on most machines; there's no reason why an installation program couldn't do it automatically rather than leaving the user to struggle.

The installation program and manual lead you through the setting up of the i/o port, and providing that you have read the first few pages before hand, you will have no problems. Otherwise, if you haven't set up the jumpers on the music board before installing it into the slot, you will have to take the machine to pieces again to do so.

Listen in

Game Blaster gives you the option of using headphones or you can connect it up through your hi-



• Game Blaster's half-size card includes an amp with its own volume control

• Megablast: the Games Blaster comes with a free Sierra game and electronic organ software

■ speakers via the internal amplifier providing they are 4 ohms or above. Better still, jack it in to the amp of your system. Make sure the neighbours are away, though, mine didn't appreciate being transported into the speaker of ■ heavy metal rock concert at two o'clock in the morning!

The package comes with a Sierra game called the *Silpheed*, a Star Wars-style dogfighter adventure. A joystick is recommended, as the space bar is used as the fire button and continuous rapid fire ■ needed to get into the next round. The background music that accompanies your intergalactic adventure to save the battleship Gloire and the universe is quite entertaining, but Xacalite, the brutal interplanetary terrorist who has seized your newly built battleship Gloire, for some reason still talks via the internal speaker of your PC.

Drivers are included in the pack to run several other Sierra games with the board, including *Leisure Suit Larry II* and *King's Quest IV*. The device is compatible with the Creative Music Card so you can run such classics as *Sing-Along Christmas* which will play you Jingle Bells in 12-channel stereo. I kid you not, an order form is enclosed in the pack.

Get organised

The main screen of the free organ software displays a standard keyboard with F-key options at the bottom of the screen. These produce flip up menus to help you through. Learning to play is a combination of going through the manual and F-keys; you don't have to read music to play, as there is no music to read. Everything is done by ear. The F8 learn key is very helpful if you want to succeed with playing Twinkle Twinkle Little Star; or Baa Baa Black Sheep.

To get the benefit of this program, I suggest that you go through the basics of learning Twinkle, Twinkle Little Star, as it does help you to understand which keys are which notes. If like me you just want to compose your own tunes and listen to them at a later date, the program will save your composition. Loading and replaying any saved compilation is just a simple F-key function. Who knows with a little practice you could even become the new Andrew Loyd Webber of the 90s.

It would have been nice to see your composed tune in a music sheet format on screen. Editing of wrong notes is next to impossible – if you make a mistake you have to recompose all of your efforts as an apprentice musician.

Verdict

The package asks you to imagine your favourite adventure game in full stereo. Unfortunately, at least at first, imagine is all you'll be able to do as the number of games which support the board is bound to be limited.

The Game Blaster makes a good noise, certainly in a different leaugue to the internal loudspeaker and easily as good as 'musical' micros like the Amiga or Archimedes. The increase in sound quality could lift games from passable (with the sound option off) to addictive.

The question has to be though, will it be supported by the games companies? Electronic Arts, Cinemareware and Activision are writing games for the device, but whether a significant number of games will be issued is another matter. At a hefty £120 it's unlikely to be bought in large numbers so large-scale software support seems unlikely. A pity.●

TECH TIPS

Personal computer problems? Express' Agony column has the answer. Write in strictest confidence to Uncle Techtip. The best tips win a freebie – so don't forget to tell us your address and machine

HELP! Printer perils

I am thinking about getting a printer for my Atari ST. I will probably get a Star LC10 or a Citizen LSP-100. I have read that both are Epson compatible. Does this mean that they will run on *Degas Elite* with the Epson printer driver and on *1st Word* with the Epson LX80 driver?

I have also read that the Star LC10 has four NLQ fonts. Does the Citizen have any fonts? Which the two printers would you recommend?
Kevin Gorey, Carshalton, Surrey.

Epson compatibility means that a given printer responds to the same set of control codes as an Epson. If you wanted to change typeface, do a reverse line feed or enter graphics mode then by issuing the relevant Epson control code command the printer performs the desired action. That's what happens in theory. In practise, many printers claiming Epson compatibility have lots - but not all - of the necessary codes so you may find that although the printer works perfectly well with your word processing software it may decide to misbehave when you use a graphics package.

Both of the printers you mention perform well and should work as an Epson device under all conditions, therefore your choice should hinge upon availability, price etc. Based upon those considerations I would choose the Star LC10. This printer is very popular at the moment, available everywhere, ribbons are cheap and you can get a very good discount deal from many suppliers.

The Star LC-10 - a lot of printer for a little money

HELP! Amstrad action

I have a Spectrum 48K, but have long been interested in Ataris and PC compatibles. I have now decided to save up for a computer, maybe an Amstrad 1512. My friend has an Amstrad 1512, are the graphics as good as those the Commodore Amiga and Atari ST? What can you get a 1512 for the shops? *(A couple of jam jars I should think - Uncle Techtip)* Is the Amstrad 1512 computer a good package that's really worth the money?
Neil Dalton, Knaresborough, North Yorkshire.

The Amstrad 1512 was the machine that broke the back of the PC market. Until the launch of the machine, PCs were strictly limited to the corporate business buyer, hardened computer freaks willing to sell their children into slavery to buy one, and members of the Getty family - in short, those with the necessary surplus of moolah.

Amstrad changed all that by putting an affordable PC compatible with reasonable specs (for the price and time) into the hands of the people. Right on! Nowadays, following Amstrad's example there are a million and one tiny companies manufacturing, importing and distributing PCs of every possible size, price and description, and some of them are excellent machines. Consequently, the Amstrad 1512 has had its day, it's severely limited in terms of expandability, you can't even upgrade to colour without extreme difficulty. Say a few words to the memory of the 1512 and leave it alone. One company with a particularly good deal on basic PCs at the moment is Dolan Electronics (0267 84538). This company is currently marketing a £399 10MHz XT with 640K RAM (the 1512 has 512K and it really does make all the difference), plenty of ports and expansion slots, a real time clock and the whole thing is easily upgradable to colour. You can add a 3.5 inch drive for £60.

Basic CGA-based PCs simply can't compete with the Amiga and ST in terms of sound and graphics, so don't expect to be wowed by amazing games and art packages.

Musician or techie guru?

HELP! Look of love

I have just purchased a Multiface for my Atari ST and although it is a relavtively simple task to back up software that loads in all in one go, could you explain to me how to back up games that load in a level a time e.g. *Op Wolf, R-Type, Dragon Ninja*.

Now that you are writing for *Express* does this mean that you are no longer singing for ABC?
Clive Eveans, Tynewydd, Mid-Glamorgan.

You're a very naughty nephew. Tell you how to copy multi-stage games indeed! And what's worse, making allusions to my so-called, supposed, self-styled resemblance to Martin Fry. Candidly, we just weren't getting the hits. Clive an' I gotta make a livin' baby...

TIP Uncle stupid!

Are you stupid or what? Your reply to Mark Harrison about upgrading his Amstrad CPC464 to a CPC6128 is partially wrong and possibly damaging (to Mr. Harrison's pocket) if does what you suggest and tries to remove the 40009 chip with a screwdriver, as on some of the later versions the chip is soldered onto the board and not plugged into an IC holder.

Another point, I did not know that Romantic Robot still sold the Multiface due to the puzzling maze of ins and outs of the Copyright Act, and am therefore wondering at what price is now retailing at.
Cameron Taylor, Bishopton, Renfrewshire.

Don't know very much then do you? (said best schoolboy threatening voice *à la* Grange Hill). After taking legal advice Romantic Robot decided to carry on selling the device.

Obviously if a chip is actually soldered to a motherboard then you don't attack it with a screwdriver. Do I have to spell out everything?

HELP! Monitor madness

I have been reading *New Computer Express* with interest for some while now and I feel that you can handle technical problems *(if only I felt the same way - Uncle TT)* so here is a good one for you.

I have a monitor that no one has been able to tell me anything about. I have an International Computers Limited monitor, machine type 7561/2, serial number 14959. On the back there are three interfaces a standard TV type marked I/F, and two seven pin DIN sockets marked I/F and KBD respectively. I think it is a Plessey brand monitor.

Would it be possible to use this monitor with either the Spectrum, SAM or Atari computers? If not, to what use can be put?
E. J. Pectit, Weymouth, Dorset.

The 'monitor' you have is a terminal (lacking a keyboard) for an ICL mainframe or mini computer. There's a lot of control circuitry contained within the case and unless you're prepared to perform a complete strip down removing all surplus components and ensuring electrical safety, I'm afraid there isn't a chance of using it with domestic computers. To what use can it be put? A play house for small pets, doorstop, attractive and unusual hat, weapon or you could hire a video camera, drive to a stretch of coastline with cliffs and video one of your friends hurling it into the abyss.

HELP! Tape upgrade

I have recently upgraded a Commodore Amiga from the C64 and I

am wondering ■ it is possible to get the C64 emulator ■ use the Amiga's disk drive to copy C64 games from tape to 3.5 inch disk?
Mark Wright, Bangor, County Down.

I should think it highly unlikely that you will be able to transfer commercial games using a copy protection breaker program running under a C64 emulator. Unless the Techtippers known differently (and they often do) I should stick to running commercial software on your C64.

HELP! Big foot

What is a computer's 'footprint'? And what is a paper-white monitor? Also can you recommend the best boo k for learning Amiga assembly language? I get fed up with books that assume I'm a complete computer illiterate because by the end I haven't learned anything I didn't know before.
Matt, Falmouth, Cornwall

The footprint of a computer is the amount of space occupied by the system box. For instance, imagine if you will a PC-type computer. There's a large box housing the drives etc., and a monitor sitting on top. The area of a desk or table top taken up by this system box is known as the footprint.

Monitors come in many guises. One of the most popular is the green-screen i.e. a dark background displaying green text and graphics (such as the Amstrad PCW screens). Unfortunately, this type of display can be a little heavy on the eyesight of those using it for long periods. As a solution, the idea of a paper white monitor was proposed. A paper white monitor displays black text on - as its name implies - a white background. This is very much easier on the eye and highly suitable for DTP, graphics and other arty applications.

An excellent introduction to Amiga machine language is *Amiga Machine Language* published by Abacus, available for £19.95 from H. B. Marketing on 0895 444433.

TIP CP/M emulator

I had a telephone call from Stephen Bromwich of High Wycombe, Bucks who wanted to assure me that the CP/M operating system ■ indeed available for the Amstrad PC200 (he also wanted to ensure that his forename had PH rather than a V - his friends didn't believe his last appearance on these hallowed pages). Apparently Shareware Marketing (0297 24088) are currently peddaling the pre-historic OS. Ask for disk 950. My thanks to Steve...

TIP Junk machine

Your blatant lies in *Express* issue 44 force me to put print head to paper regarding the PC200. Amstrad deserve all the criticism they get but you went too far when comparing the PC200 with the Atari ST. Parts of your reply were grossly misleading and openly displayed your bias towards 68000 machines *(my only bias is away from junk silicon - Uncle TT).*

The PC200 was launched to for people who had graduated through the various Sinclair ZX models and wanted a PC compatible that could be used for serious applications as well as for entertainment. For those who use PCs at their workplace and want a machine at home that is compatible the PC200 is a reasonable buy.

The basic machine ■ cheap, uses an 8086 chip running at 8MHz and contrary to what you said, can be easily expanded.

Had Uncle's criticism been limited to the sound capability of the PC200 then all well and good but to call it a dodo because it fails to fill the specification required is ridiculous. The PC200 can be expanded to suit your pocket. The computer shown in the photograph was bought as the basic PC200 with the mouse and was easily upgraded. with hardware added as and when it could be afforded.
David Besnard, Aylesbury, Bucks.

Why do I get the feeling that you're responding in a somewhat emotional way because you feel a personal slight rather than because you wish to enlighten the readers as to the specification of the PC200? Rather than expanding the machine to suit your pocket, wouldn't it be nicer to buy a machine costing the same as the PC200 yet with ■ of the bits and pieces that machine is lacking? £399 - the price of the mono monitor PC200 - will buy you the Dolan XT running ■ 10MHz with lots of ports, expansion slots and easy colour upgrade paths. Sorry, Dave but I stand by my original description. In fact the epithet 'dodo' when applied to the PC200 is letting it off lightly.

TIP Real pro

If anyone is struggling with the recording of system exclusive MIDI data, using Steinberg *Pro 24* software, this may be simply stored as a discrete pattern on the sequencer having set the relevant track to 'no MIDI change' and the MIDI definition's Systex record filter to off. The advantage of this technique is that system exclusive data may be stored within song files adding to the completeness of the data. Some experimentation may be required to ascertain optimum recording and playback tempos, as I have seen a module or synth which would not respond when a tempo of 40 was used.

Does anyone know of a cheat mode or similar for the Psygnosis release of *Baal*? The complexities of this game have frustrated me for some time, until I now feel that a cry for help is in order. By the way I'm playing the Atari ST version of the game.
A. Lepatourec, Crook, County Durham.

TIP Word processing

I've tried quite a number of Spectrum word processors and two of them, *Word Manager* and *The Writer*, got rave reviews in the computer press despite being totally useless for actually producing documents. It's hard to believe but they rivalled even *Mini Office* on the PCW in the contest for the greatest number of bugs ■ a single piece of software! One that did work was *The Last Word*. Almost unique among Spectrum programs, it would happily interface with BASIC so you could write your own routines for headers and footers etc., and it managed to pack features such as search and replace, isertion of files from disk, alarm clock and calculator into about 16K of code. The program is available from Saga Systems of Woking, Surrey.
John Hudson, Gatesheed, Tyne an' Wear man.

HELP! Write on

Since I'm contemplating buying one of the ST professional packs, ■ appreciate some comments on the merits or otherwise of Microsoft *Write*. I want to produce quite long documents and need German, Italian and French characters.

The bundle's attractive since I need the database. Trouble ■ *Express* recommends *Superbase* but say nothing about *Write* - would I be better advised to spend the extra and buy *1st Word Plus* or what?

I've been using IBM *Displaywrite 4* at work for two years so I don't exactly expect perfection/state-of-the-art.
Nick Beatle, Exeter.

1st Word Plus is a super word processor and *Superbase* an excellent database but Microsoft *Write* has one over-riding advantage: it's FREE! Buy the Professional Pack and enjoy Microsoft *Write*. It isn't the best word processor around but it isn't the worst either.

TIP CLI Tips

For those of you who nothing of the CLI and like can't afford a manual here are some tips. They are pretty straight forward, so no explanations, but they might help to put people on the right track.

Output to printer

`LIST TO PRT:`	1 drive system
`LIST DIR c TO PRT:`	1 drive system
`LIST "DF1:" TO PRT:`	2 drive system
`LIST "DF1:c" TO PRT:`	2 drive system

Output to screen

`DIR DF1:`	2 drive system
`DIR DF1:c`	" "
`LIST DF1:`	" "
`DIR` 1 drive system	
`DIR` ■	" "
`LIST`	" "

Output to speak

`COPY any-document TO SPEAK:OPT/m/s200`	1 drive system
`COPY "DF1:any-document" TP SPEAK:OPT/m/s200`	2 drive system
`LIST TO SPEAK:OPT/m/s200`	1 drive system
`LIST "DF1:" TO SPEAK:OPT/m/s200`	2 drive system

Can I also enquire as to whether there are any Amiga owners out there who are interested in the following subjects:

1. **Model rocketry**
2. **Robotics**
3. **BASIC programming (pertaining to the above)**
4. **Applications of any kind other than games and word processing**

I'd also like to know if there is any possible means of using an old 128L Spectrum as a printer buffer between the Amiga and my printer?
Dave Evans, LLandudno, Gwynedd.

Thanks for the tips. I'm afraid there isn't a hope of using the Spectrum as a printer buffer - it's better employed as a doorstop or drinks coaster You might even try to compute with it, but that would be a little adventurous....

AMIGA BLIT

SEUCK follow up

Palace's critically acclaimed game creation system, The *Shoot-'em-Up Construction Set* has been available for a couple of months now, and already Palace has unveiled plans to produce a follow up in the not too distant future.

According to Pete Stone of Palace, response to the Amiga version has been phenomenal with the company receiving literally stacks of suggestions and requests for possible enhancements to the system 'We've been swamped by letters from users suggesting enhancements, in fact we've received so many genuinely good ideas that *SEUCK* 2 is more than a distinct possibility', commented Pete.

Readysoft do it again

After the the success of ReadySoft's conversion of the laser disk arcade wonder, *Dragon's Lair*, the company is soon to release a follow up in the form of Don Bluth's Space Ace.

You control Dexter who's girlfriend, Kimberly, has been kidnapped by the evil Borf Unlike *Dragon's Lair*, *Space Ace* contains far superior gameplay as each section can be completed in a number of different ways, unlike *Lair* which could only be completed by figuring out the precise moves required for each screen - once you had done this, the completed screen no longer provided a challenge.

Exact release and pricing details are yet to be confirmed, but rest assured that you'll hear about it first in AmigaBLIT

AMOS update

Oooh! I'm so excited! Yes folks, *AMOS* makes it into AmigaBLIT again with even more mouth watering specification-type details to make the lives of all you suffering games programmers a little better

As reported in a recent AmigaBLIT Mandarin's soon-to-be-released *AMOS* is a complete BASIC-like games programming language that allows the user to produce stunning effects that were previously on possible through languages such as assembler

Mandarin plans to release AMOS in early January, but below is a rundown of the almost final specification for this impressive package to give you a taster of what to expect.

PROGRAM EDITOR - *AMOS*'s program editor is a powerful, yet totally configurable beast that includes lightening fast text rendering speeds For the macros freaks among you, the Amiga function keys can be defined to either single commands, or complete macros.

When a program is run from within the editor, *AMOS* examines the whole program, checking it for syntax errors before finally running it. Using this system allows for the rapid removal of errors therefore speeding up the program development process. When an error is encountered, *AMOS* allows you to correct it and the continue from where it left off.

GRAPHICS AND SOUND - According to Mandarin, *AMOS* offers the highest level of control over the Amiga this side of the assembler programming language.

For starters, *AMOS* allows you to simultaneously display upto 48 blitter-based software sprites Static sprites are all very nice, but with *AMOS* you can send any sprite flying across the screen using an animation string produced by drawing a movement path with the mouse pointer

AMOS can use up to eight different screens, each with its own separate resolution, bitmap, position and colour palette Frustrated AmigaBASIC programmers will also finally be able to take full advantage of Extra Half-Brite, HAM and fully overscanned display modes Once a screen has been defined, any part of it may be scrolled smoothly by just changing the X and Y offsets of the screen

For adding music to your gaming creations, *AMOS* allows tunes in either *Sonix* or *Sound Tracker* format to be played under interrupt while you program continues as per normal

ACCESSORIES - The *AMOS* system doesn't just consist of a fancy program editor and powerful BASIC, to make the development of games simpler, *AMOS* also includes a whole range of accessory programs At the top of the list is a professional sprite editor which allows the creation of animated sprites for direct inclusion into your *AMOS* programs

Also included with the *AMOS* package is a powerful, *Sonix*-compatible music editor and a Copper List editor which allows you to produce those nice, but rather over-used, copper colour bars that seem to be used within just about every Amiga demo these days

Testing? What's that?

Before becoming a journalist, I worked as an analyst programmer producing applications in several languages including C and COBOL within the Unix environment Within the corporate market, coding takes second place to the process of initial design and program testing Only a tiny fraction of the time spent on a programming project is actual spent programming! But very few bugs ever got through to the end user

Unfortunately, many (but not all!) Amiga programmers producing serious applications seem unaware of the concept of program testing This can not only damage the quality of the program, but the reputation of the Amiga as a viable alternative to the PCs and Macs of this world How many times have you used a piece of software that has locked up and then turned around and blamed the machine? Although the Amiga OS may have flaws, it isn't always to blame when the machine crashes!

Several major programs have been rushed out onto the market complete with bugs that have made the program almost unusable One notable example is the American version of *PageStream*, which the UK distributors, SDL, have had to rework the program to make it fit for release

Protext is innocent!

I've had a couple of worried letters from people asking about the 'bugs' in Amiga *Protext* that I hinted at three weeks ago Well, OK maybe 'highly bugged' is an exaggeration - I've only really come across one problem while using *Protext*, which locks up large text files (15-20k).

However, Arnor have not heard of this one, and no-one else has reported it, so it looks like *Protext* is innocent. Anyway, to anyone who's worried, I can put your minds at rest. I have been using, and will continue to use *Protext* to put my copy together for both AmigaBLIT and for my other job as technical editor on *Amiga Format* magazine (no plug intended!)

Jason Holborn

CLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUB
CLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUB
CLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUB
CLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUB
CLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUB
CLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUB
CLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUB
CLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUB
CLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUB
CLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUB
CLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUB
ST

Hard drivin'

Third Coast is one of the most active companies serving the ST hardware scene at the moment and not content with bringing out *Hypercache* and all their RAM upgrades, it's now released a vast number of new internal hard drives for the mega range of STs

The are two different sets on offer The first of these consist of 22Mb, 32Mb and 50Mb capacity drives which have access times of 25ms and data transfer rates of around 600K per second These are selling for £349, £399 and £449 respectively The access time is the time it takes for the head to locate a file and compares to 40ms found most hard drive units

But by far the most interesting range is their set of 12ms systems These come with capacities of 45Mb, 85Mb and 105Mb and feature a 64K cache which works like a printer buffer in that data is spooled into the cache This method of caching data is extremely popular across the pond where US multi-user systems use it to overcome the input/output bottleneck. The fast access time beats anything else available on the ST and is brilliant if you're after the ultimate system. Third Coast are selling the drives for £599, £799 and £999 respectively

All the drives are 3.5-inch types which fit on top of the battery-backed clock A hole is cut into the back of the mega and a lead is threaded out to the DMA port. A second DMA port is provided to allow several hard drives to be daisy-chained together Since the clock must be removed, a new clock is supplied on the main board All systems will be fitted free of charge.

For those of you with big storage requirements, a 200Mb drive is on its way - Third Coast are yet to announce the price but £1500 seems likely

Third Coast can be contacted on 0257 426464

DASH it

Microdeal's latest addition to the disk utilities scene comes in the shape of *DASH* - a piece of software which will be of use to anyone who makes extensive use of floppy disks. The software consists of a disk formatter and copier In the light of recent copying laws, the copier will not reproduce protected disks but will instead produce a copy of standard formatted disks and replace corrupt blocks of data with blank ones. Thus, if a word processor file has been corrupted then the majority would be salvaged and the remainder removed so that the file could be loaded without encountering a read/write error This is of enormous benefit to anyone who has suffered at the hands of their disk drive.

The formatter is the most interesting side to this software Besides formatting to IBM and 10 sector formats, Microdeal claims that it can format a new disk in 10 seconds flat. A speed of four seconds can be achieved if the disk had previously been formatted and all that's required is for the contents to be removed. This works by simply formatting the first few tracks but it doesn't solve the problem of bad sectors further on in the disk

The specifications sound good but we'll have to wait to see if it lives up to them.

DASH will retail for £19.99 Microdeal can be contacted on 0726 68020

One for the SEUCKers

Palace are poised to release the ST version of *SEUCK* so last week I went to their head office to suss it out The software lets you create your own vertically scrolling shoot-'em-ups without understanding any programming languages A series of menus let you re-write any of the three games supplied with *SEUCK* or alternatively you can start from scratch

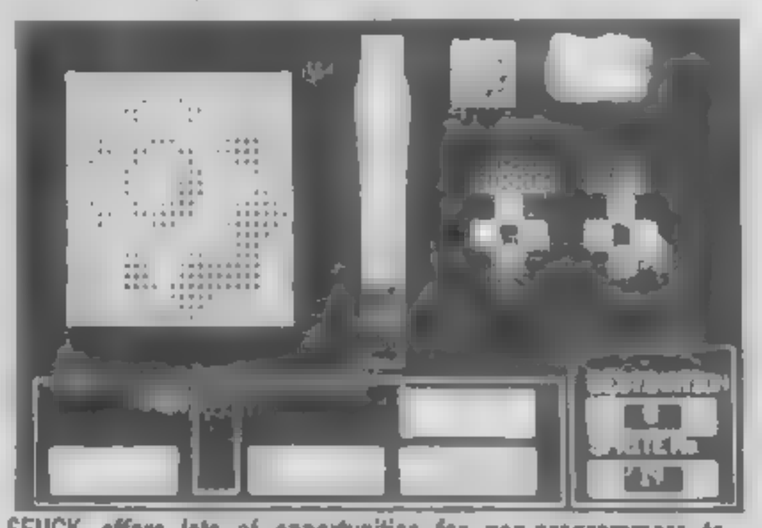
SEUCK is divided into three design elements which allow you to create backgrounds, draw your own sprites and define the paths which aliens will take. An edit screen displays a blow-up view of a 24 X 24 pixel grid and up to eight colours can be placed in the different locations This is used to define all sprites In the case of backgrounds, several may created and these are position to build up a patterned backdrop which can stretch upwards for as far as the shoot-'em-up will progress.

Alien sprites are defined in the same way as backgrounds except that an invisible colour becomes available so that the background will show through. Limited explosion effects can be achieved and a certain amount of animation can be used to show the same alien moving in four directions

Editing the path of offending enemies couldn't be simpler Using the joystick you can draw the route the enemy will take and this path is activated when the player reaches a certain part of the level

The main difference between this and the Amiga version, released earlier in the year, is the sound editor It's sophisticated enough to let you add spot effects and blasting routines. The editor makes creating sound effects so simple that Palace's sound supremo, Richard Joseph, is considering using it when he designs future spot effects in Palace games.

SEUCK will be on sale in two weeks time for £24.99



SEUCK offers lots of opportunities for non-programmers to create their and own shoot-'em-ups

Outrun news

US Gold intends to make a big announcement at the PC show regarding its intended Christmas number one this year but Club ST has already wormed details of the project out of the company. After US Gold's phenomenal sales success with *Outrun* two years ago, it's looking to follow it up with a conversion of *Turbo Outrun* this Christmas. The game will be converted from the popular racing car coin-op but after the let-down with the last *Outrun* conversion Gold's hoping to provide the kind of graphical effects and playability which accompanied the arcade game. This will hopefully ensure that both press and public love it.

Kim Harmagh

AT MICRONET WE'RE REALLY TALKING!

FREE MODEM
with annual subscription

With Micronet you can turn your computer into a communications terminal that will download free software, access up-to-the minute computing information, play exciting multi-user games, talk to other people (and computers) and a lot more.

And if you pay for a year's subscription in advance we'll even give you a modem free when you join.

FREE SOFTWARE

On Micronet you can browse through an extensive software library of free programs, select one and then download it.

We now have software for all popular machines, from the Spectrum to PC compatibles, including the Atari ST and the Amiga.

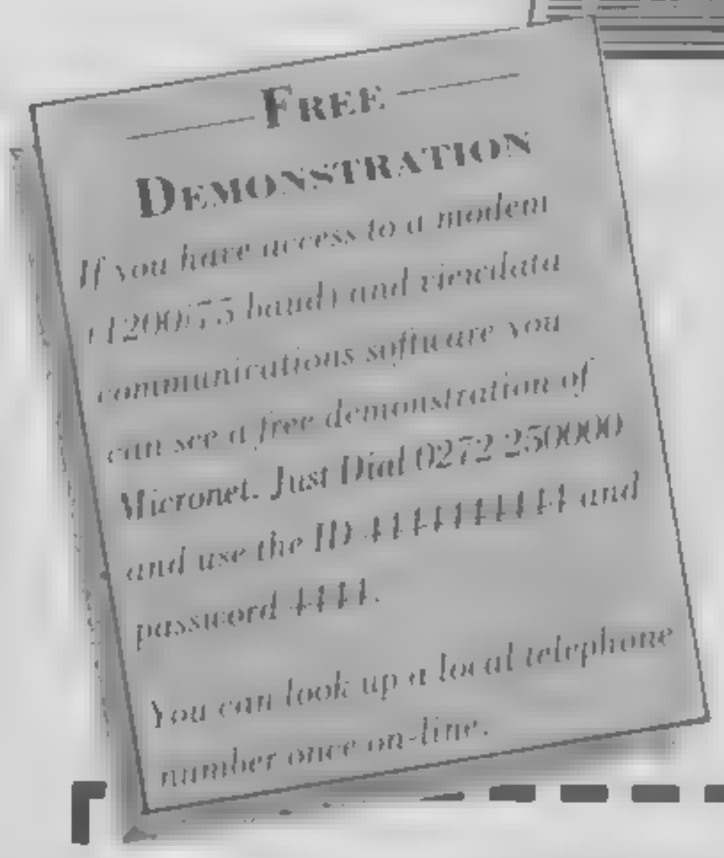
INFORMATION

Micronet is also a computer magazine. Our computer news area is updated every day, so there's no better way to stay up-to-date, and our software reviews and features for all popular micros mean Micronet members are always better informed.

Add to this Prestel's massive database and you'll have all the facts at your fingertips.

ENTERTAINMENT

Micronet is not just informative, it's also a lot of fun! As a member you'll have access to a range of games, including the UK's most popular multi-user game, Shades, where the action is live and so are your opponents!



COMMUNICATIONS

Join Micronet and use your computer to communicate with thousands of other users. From electronic mail, telex and fax to chatlines and teleconferencing, Micronet lets you do the talking.

LOW COST

A Micronet subscription, which includes Prestel, costs just £23 a quarter, and using Micronet starts at only 50p an hour including telephone charges! Wherever you are, Micronet is just a local phone call away.

Just phone our Sales Desk free on 0800 200 700 or clip the coupon today for a free brochure and details of how you can get a free modem.

Join Micronet, and get talking!

Return to: Micronet, Units 8/10,
Oxgate Centre, Oxgate Lane, London NW2 7JA

Name: _____

Address: _____

_____

Tel. No.: _____

Age: _____

Machine Type: _____

NCE 11

MICRONET

Free modem offer available in the UK only to new members while stocks last. Minimum subscription period 1 year. Prices do not include software or cable.

SPEX

Holy Spectrums

As you read a few Spexes ago, despite much straining I couldn't get my hopes very high for *Batman* - The Game of the Movie, Comic, T-shirt, Bendy plastic toy etc.

This was one title that would sell warehouse loads as long as it had a few pictures of the man with pointy ears and tights on the cover and was in the shelves in time to catch the hype generated by the film, regardless how well the game itself actually played.

Hopefully you didn't take any notice of my ramblings because Ocean have released one of the best licenced software releases for the Speccy so far.

Like the latest Bond and Indy games the action takes place over five different levels, each one based on a key sequence from the film. Only this time it's easy to identify exactly which scene you're taking part in and there's also a good deal difference between each one.

Effectivly, you're getting four mini games for your tenner and judging by the first few (unfortunately time and lack of talent mean I've yet to get any further) Ocean could have released each one separately without fear of being dangled by their ankles off skyscrapers, incarcarated in Gotham City Jail or anything else the Dark Knight does to people who aren't honest and decent.

The graphics are some of the best I can remember, there's a brilliant soundtrack, (unfortunately not Prince) even the box is nice.

In case you haven't guessed I think it's worth paying £9.99 for.

Coffee break

Paul Cook of Coventry has written to tell me that he's just bought a second hand and badly coffee scared +2 which works perfectly and loads the hundreds of games he has got with it.

"The only trouble" he writes "is that no joysticks were included and I'm a bit confused as to what ones I can use. The manual say's only use Sinclair SJS ones but no-one seems to sell these. Can you explain in words of only one syllable which will work and what I should get?"

I'm not sure if my intricate literary style will accommodate single syllables but you can ignore the manual in this case as practically every joystick will work with the +2 (and +3) as long as you connect them to your Speccy with a special adapter.

Whatever happens, do not just plug common and garden, plain vanilla sticks into your machine without the adapter. In their infinite wisdom, Amstrad fiddled around with the wiring of the ports and so inserting a standard 9 pin plug could resort in a pool of molten plastic where your joystick used to be.

A lot of joystick manufacturers bundle these adapters with their sticks but if the controller you finally decide on doesn't include this vital item, you might still be able to get hold of one separately from your local computer shop.

As for recommeded models, its hard to select one from the huge multitude avaliable. It depends how much room you've got.

Of course, if you want to emulate the legendary games playing skills of your favourite columnist having the same type of joystick might help.

Personally, I use the Konix Navigator which is a hand held model that looks suspiciously like the zap guns carried by somee dubiously costumed aliens in a recent episode of Lost in Space.

Despite this, it performs well and has been sturdy enough to survive a few falls from my sweaty grasp during frantic extra terrestrial slaughter sessions.

The price is around £14 from most software outlets.

Drool drool

As well as *Batman*, Ocean have lined up a very drool worthy compilation. It goes by the dramatic name of Dark Force and rather than keeping to the standard compilation formula of a really good game, lots of average ones and several absolute abominations it instead comprises four games of superlative standard.

The titles are *Last Ninja 2* (huge arcade adventure with loads of beat 'em up action), *Dark Side* (the second brilliant game in Incentives amazing Freescape series), *Batman - The Caped Crusader* (excellent two part arcade adventure presented like a comic) and *R-Type* (probably the best horizontallyscrolling shoot 'em up for the Speccy).

If it doesn't seem long since you listened to me rave about a few of those when they originally came out that's because it isn't. The package is due out soon and will set you back £12.99 on cassette and £17.99 for the 3" disk version.

Amazing pokes

Here's a few more pokes which won't give you infinite anything, courtesy of A.E. Garside.

```
POKE 23606,8
Makes lines un-readable
POKE 23617,236
Changes cursor to ?
POKE 23736,181:SAVE "program name"
Allows multiple saves to tape
POKE 23415,n
Renumber start line (n=line no.)
POKE 23415,n
Renumber Increments (n=line no.)
```

Three cheers and a hearty slap on the back for Mr Garside. Hope you're enjoying the freebie!

Whoops...

It seems a tiny inaccuracy occurred a few columns back. Stuart Moore from Cheshire has kindly (ahem) written to put things right. He says that "while the Carrier Command tips in Express 41 were pretty useful, the one about finding the enemy Carrier around Outcrop at the beginning of the game is wrong at least some of the time.

"Why so?, we cry "this is because the Carrier can actually start on any one of four islands. Here follows the position of the enemy carrier (in brackets) for each start position. Vattland (Thermopylone), Outcrop (Fulcrum), Taksaven (Outcrop), Fulcrum (Vattland)."

Thanks Stuart, I'm afraid you're not going to get a freebie because I don't like being proved wrong.

Robin Alway

CPC Centre

End of the line for Dixons

So Dixons is to stop selling the CPC (see news story p 3). Once its current end of line sale has cleared the remainder of its stocks the high street chain will not be reordering. The news is as we feared (see last week's column), but it gives me absolutely no satisfaction to be proved right.

It appears the reasoning behind the decision is not so much that the CPC is not selling, but that it's taking up valuable shelf space that could more profitably be used to sell more up-market machines – PCs and the like. A CPC costing under £400 takes up approximately the same room in a store as a PC costing two, three or more times that, and Dixons appear to have calculated they can't afford to continue stocking it.

It's easy to over estimate the importance of this news. Fans of the Amstrad would, naturally prefer to see it on sale in as many stores as possible. On the other hand, there's little doubt that small, independent dealers offer customers a better service, since in the main they know much more about the machines they stock than the large chainstores with their densely packed shelves and ludicrously wide ranges. The spotty erberts behind the counters in high street stores often don't know what the hell they're talking about, and have little interest in helping the customer find what suits his or her needs best.

Independent dealers, however, in my experience, tend to be enthusiasts rather than money grabbers, and are genuinely concerned to help the customer decide what to buy and get it up and running.

In any case, more than 2,000,000 CPCs have been sold in the past five years, and that kind of user base doesn't simply evaporate because one chain stops selling it.

The voice of reason

Oh goodie, a scrap of controversy to liven things up a bit. A couple of weeks ago in this column a John Fairlie argued that Amstrad has no obligation either moral or legal to continue to support the CPC. Now Bill Gordon of Glasgow hits back.

WHACK! "I think the guy's got an attitude problem!"

WHAM! "Amstrad would be stupid to kill the CPC, because it's the best machine on the market."

SOCK! "Unlike other machines you get a complete system – there's no need to buy a separate monitor or settle for a crummy resolution TV modulator."

POW! "Amstrad has a duty to support the CPC – after all, if you buy life assurance you expect something in return for your outlay although you are not there to benefit." (Not quite with you on that one, Bill, but it's a point of view, I suppose.)

THWOK! "The crap in Mr Fairlie's letter saying you have no rights is nonsense, since Amstrad wouldn't dare to say 'We guarantee once you buy a computer from us we won't want to know you' – how many computers or hi-fi's would it sell if the public thought that was the case?"

KERPOW! "And you can run CPM too, so come on Sugar forget dodos like the PC-what's-its-number? you're currently trying to repaint and flog; concentrate on winners like the CPC, because with Christmas coming you could increase your ailing company's profits at a stroke. You'd outsell all the others by the length of Sauchiehall Street!"

People wonder why this country is going to the dogs. Bill Gordon claims (I do not), and wonders whatever happened to the saying, "the customer is always right"?

If you know what happened to the saying, "the customer is always right," let the rest of us know by writing to, *Steve Carey's CPC Centre, NCE*, 4 Queen St, Bath BA1 1EJ.

How to beat *Star Wars*

Andy Harris of Coventry wonders if he can supply us with tips for the tape version of Domark's *Star Wars*. Certainly can. He's got yourself infinite shields.

You need to skip the first block of the game: rewind the tape to the start, type in the listing, type CAT and press Enter. Start the tape by pressing Play and then any key. Soon you'll see the message: "Found 'Block' [illegible]". Stop the tape, press Escape, type RUN and press Enter. Now press Play on the tape, Enter and away you go.

```
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
```

[illegible] your infinite furry little mate to [illegible] *Cars* [illegible] Steve Carey's CPC Centre, *NCE*, 4 Queen St., Bath BA1 1EJ.

Pass, stranger!

One of the many things that annoys me (apart from Dixons) is being unable to see all a game can offer because I can't get through the levels. So it gives me great pleasure to be able to furnish you with passwords for two excellent games. First off let's whip through Virgin's *Gemini Wing*:

Level 2: THESTART; Level 3: EYEPLANT;
Level 4: WHATWALL; Level 5: GOODNITE;
Level 6: SKULLDUG; Level 7: BIGMOUTH;
Level 8: CREEPISH

And now let's get you into the different missions in Grandslam's rather tremendous *Thunderbirds*:

Level 2: RECOVERY Level 3: ALOYSIUS
Level 4: ANDERSON

If you've any passwords you'd like to share, write to *Steve Carey's CPC Centre, NCE*, 4 Queen St, Bath BA1 1EJ.

Steve Carey

Now *Thunderbirds* really are go!

520ST-FM SUPER PACK

The Atari Super Pack is ideal for you if you want to get off to a flying start with the best in entertainment software. The Pack includes a 520ST-FM with ½Mb RAM, a built-in 1Mb disk drive, over £450 of top games and a joystick. If you buy the Super Pack at Silica Shop, we will add our own ST Starter Kit (worth over £200). Free Of Charge. Return the coupon for details.

£399

1Mb DISK DRIVE
£450 OF SOFTWARE

ARCADE GAMES

Arkanoid II	Imagine	£19.95
Beyond The Ice Palace	Elite	£19.95
Black Lamp	Firebird	£19.95
Buggy Boy	Elite	£19.95
Chopper X	Mastertronic	£9.99
Ikari Warriors	Elite	£14.95
Marble Madness	Electronic Arts	£24.95
Quadralien	Logotron	£19.95
Ranarama	Hewson Consultants	£19.95
Return To Genesis	Firebird	£19.95
Roadwars	Melbourne House	£19.95
Starquake	Mandarin	£19.95
Test Drive	Electronic Arts	£24.95
Thrust	Firebird	£9.95
Thundercats	Elite	£19.95
Wizball	Ocean	£19.95
Xenon	Melbourne House	£19.95
Zynaps	Hewson Consultants	£19.99

SPORTS SIMULATIONS

Eddie Edwards Super Ski	Elite	£19.95
Seconds Out	Tynesoft	£19.95
Summer Olympiad '88	Tynesoft	£19.95

PRODUCTIVITY SOFTWARE

Organiser	Triangle Publishing	£49.95

JOYSTICK

Atari CX40 Joystick	Atari Corp	£4.99

FREE ATARI BUNDLE VALUE: £458.97

With SM124 mono monitor: £498 INC VAT With SC1224 colour monitor: £698 INC VAT

1040ST-FM PROFESSIONAL PACK

NOW WITH TV MODULATOR

For the serious home user and the small business, we are pleased to announce a new package based around the 1040ST-FM. The 1040ST-FM has 1Mbyte RAM and a 1Mbyte built-in disk drive. In addition, the 1040ST-FM now comes with a TV modulator built-in. (The previously available 1040ST-F was designed for use with a monitor only and did not come with a modulator.) This modulator allows the 1040ST-F to be plugged directly into any domestic TV set, and comes complete with a lead to allow you to do so. The new 'Professional Pack' from Silica includes the new 1040ST-FM with modulator plus four high quality software packages including a spreadsheet, database, word processor and programming language. This 'Professional Pack' software will enable you to get straight down to business with your new computer. In addition to this software (worth £384.84), if you buy the Professional Pack from Silica Shop, you will also receive the Silica ST Starter Kit (worth over £200), Free Of Charge. Return the coupon for further information.

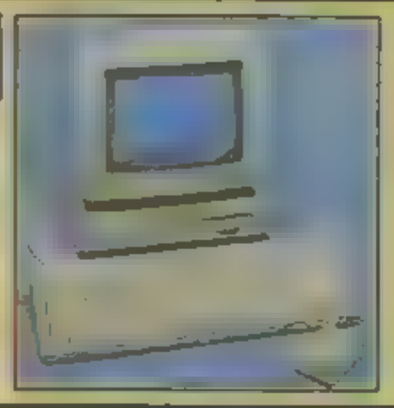
£499
INCLUDING VAT

ATARI 1040ST-FM	(Computer)	£499.99
VIP PROFESSIONAL	(Spreadsheet)	£149.95
MICROSOFT WRITE	(Word Processor)	£149.95
SUPERBASE PERSONAL	(Database)	£59.95
BASIC DISK & MANUAL	(Language)	£24.98
	NORMAL RRP:	£884.82
	LESS DISCOUNT:	-£385.82
	PROFESSIONAL PACK PRICE:	£499.00

With SM124 mono monitor: £598 INC VAT
With SC1224 colour monitor: £798 INC VAT

2Mb & 4Mb MEGA ST

The MEGA ST computers are styled as as lightweight keyboard with a separate CPU, connected by a coiled telephone style cable. There are two versions of the MEGA ST, one with 2Mbytes of RAM and the other with 4Mbytes. Each version has a 1Mbyte double sided disk drive built-in to the CPU unit. The MEGA ST's do not come with modulator built-in and must therefore be used with a monitor. With every MEGA ST purchased, we will add the 'Professional Pack' software (worth £384.83) detailed above, plus the Silica ST Starter Kit (worth over £200) both Free Of Charge. Return the coupon for further details.



2Mb MEGA ST	4Mb MEGA ST
£[illegible]	£1199
+ mono monitor = £998	+ mono monitor = £1298
+ colour monitor = £1198	+ colour monitor = £1498

DTP PageStream £149 +VAT =£171.35

Desktop Publishing (DTP) is one of the fastest growing applications for personal computers. We are pleased to announce a powerful low cost package for the Atari ST called PageStream. PageStream costs only £149 (+VAT=£171.35) and, because it works with an Atari 1040ST and a Seikosha SP-180AI printer, you can be up and running with a complete system for less than £1000. Some of the features of PageStream are listed to the right. If you would like further information on this program, complete and return the coupon below ticking the 'DTP' box in the corner.

- TEXT-FLOW AROUND GRAPHICS
- ROTATION OF TEXT & GRAPHICS
- SLANT OR TWIST ANY OBJECT
- POSTSCRIPT COMPATIBLE
- TAG FUNCTION
- AUTO/MANUAL KERNING & HYPHENATION
- GROUPING OF OBJECTS

DO YOU OWN AN ATARI ST?

If you already own an Atari ST computer and would like to be registered on our mailing list as an ST user, let us know. We will be pleased to send you copies of our price lists and newsletters FREE OF CHARGE as they become available. Complete the coupon and return it to our Sidcup branch and begin experiencing a specialist ST service that is second to none.

SILICA SHOP

SIDCUP (& Mail Order) 01-309 1111
1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX
OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 5.30pm LATE NIGHT: FRIDAY 9am - 7pm

LONDON 01-580 4000
52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA
OPEN: MON-SAT 9.30am - 6.00pm LATE NIGHT: NONE

LONDON 01-629 1234 ext 3914
Selfridges (1st floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB
OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 6.00pm LATE NIGHT: THURSDAY 9am - 8pm

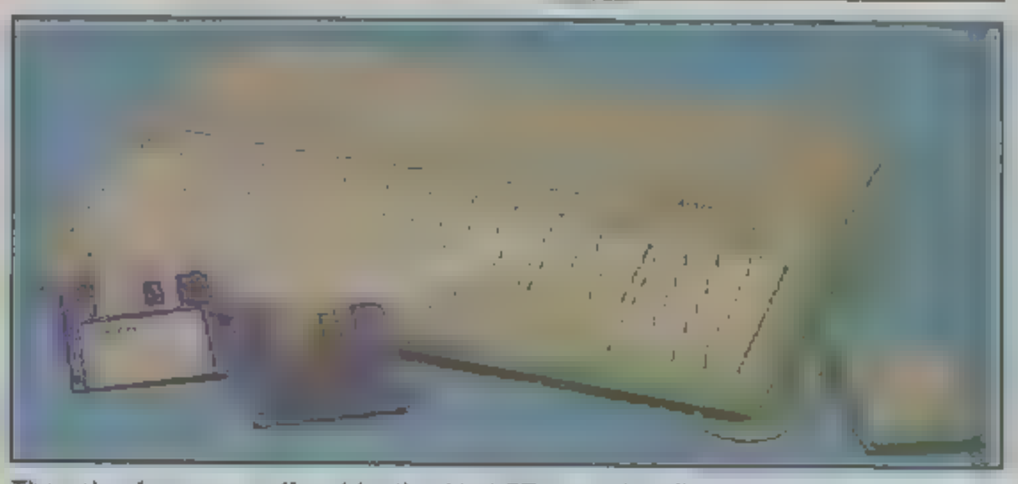
ATARI ST

ST COMPUTERS

The range of Atari ST computers offers something for everyone. From the games enthusiast who wants the challenge of the very best of arcade action, to the businessman who wants to make financial forecasts or faultless presentations. The ST offers high quality graphics, sound and speed for the gamer, whilst providing a fast, user friendly and affordable solution to business. The ST is now firmly established in the home environment and boasts a wealth of users in education, local government, television, and a variety of different businesses. Software for the range stretches to cover applications as diverse as ENTERTAINMENT, ACCOUNTS, ART, COMMUNICATIONS, COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN, DATABASES, DESKTOP PUBLISHING, EDUCATION, MUSIC, PROGRAMMING, SPREADSHEETS, WORD PROCESSING and more. For a full list of the software available, as well as details of the ST range, complete and return the coupon below.

All prices correct at the time of going to press. E&OE

520ST-FM EXPLORER PACK
WITH BUILT-IN 1Mb DISK DRIVE



The value for money offered by the Atari ST range is reflected in the Explorer Pack featuring the 520ST-FM computer with 512K RAM. The 520ST-FM computer now comes with a built-in 1 Mb double sided disk drive as well as a free mouse controller and a built-in TV modulator. The new 520ST-FM Explorer Pack includes the 520ST-FM computer, the arcade game Ranarama, a tutorial program and some useful desktop accessories. In addition, if you buy the Explorer Pack from Silica, we will give you the Silica ST Starter Kit worth over £200, FREE OF CHARGE. Return the coupon for details of our Starter Kit and of the full ST range.

£260 + £2 + VAT = £299

+ SM124 mono monitor: £398 INC VAT + SC1224 colour monitor: £498 INC VAT

WHY SILICA SHOP?

Before you decide when to buy your new Atari ST computer, we suggest you consider very carefully WHERE you buy it. There are MANY companies who can offer you a computer, a few peripherals and the top ten selling titles. There are FEWER companies who can offer a wide range of products for your computer and expert advice and help when you need it. There is ONLY ONE company who can provide the largest range of Atari ST related products in the UK, a full time Atari ST specialist technical helpline and in-depth after sales support, including free newsletters and brochures delivered to your door for as long as you require after you purchase your computer. That one company is Silica Shop. We have been established in the home computer field for ten years with an annual turnover in excess of £8 million and can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an accuracy and understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon below for our latest literature and begin to experience the Silica Shop specialist Atari service.

SILICA STARTER KIT: Worth over £200, FREE with every Atari ST computer bought from Silica.

PROFESSIONAL PACK: Free business software with 1040ST-FM and MEGA ST's bought from Silica.

DEDICATED SERVICING: 7 full-time Atari trained staff with years of experience on Atari servicing.

THE FULL STOCK RANGE: All of your Atari requirements from one place.

AFTER SALES SUPPORT: The staff at Silica are dedicated to help you get the best from your ST.

FREE CATALOGUES: Mailed direct to your home as soon as we print them, featuring offers as well as all the new releases.

FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped within the UK mainland.

PRICE MATCH PROMISE: We will match competitors on a 'same product same price' basis.

FREE TECHNICAL HELPLINE: Full time team of Atari technical experts always at your service.

FREE SILICA STARTER KIT WORTH OVER £200

WITH EVERY ST - RETURN COUPON FOR DETAILS
ALL PRICES QUOTED INCLUDE FREE UK DELIVERY

To: Silica Shop Ltd, Dept NCE 0989, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND FREE LITERATURE ON THE ATARI ST

Mr/Mrs/Ms: Initials: Surname:

Address:

Postcode: NCE 0989

Do you already own a computer
If so, which one do you own?

DTP ☐

STREET TALK

BY MIKE DUNN

WELL, hasn't it been a week of activity? No, not really. The really big news this week is the changearound at Epyx. It looks like we won't be seeing any more of the Games series, at least not on home micros, which is a great pity. The series, which included *Summer Games, The Games: Summer Edition, Winter Games* and *Summer Games II* were some of the best, most enjoyable sports simulations written for the computer. Still, they're apparently going to carry on writing for the Atari hand-held, so buy one of those! Nintendo are really making waves in the industry, especially in America with their threat to monopolise the coin-op conversions by getting the sole rights for the Nintendo console. Epyx might not be the only people to suffer as a result...

BATMAN is here at last, and thankfully, it's quite good, but isn't it funny how even dodgy games can make it to the top of the charts with a popular licence. Surely it's a more sensible idea, having spent a lot of money on a licence, to make sure that the programming is sound, and thereby sell even more copies on the strength of the game and the licence instead of just relying on the latter.

Well done Ocean, for Batman and previously Domark for Licence to Kill; as for the others (naming no names, but you know as well as I do who's responsible!) isn't it a good idea?

Right, that's my brief Gameplay over with. Thank you, you've been a wonderful audience. Tune in next week, same time, same channel, for Maff Evans.

TAME EXPRESS GAMES

Another bumper selection of **SPECTRUM** pokes

● ***XYBOTS***
POKE 27333,0 for infinite lives.
POKE 59283,0 to stop robot fire.

● ***VIGILANTE*** POKE 48735,0 for infinite lives (on the 48K version, you need to re-poke it on every level)

● ***GEMINI WING***
POKE 34370,0 for infinite lives
The access codes are:
level 1, THESTART
level 2, EYEPLANT
level 3, WHATWALL
level 4, GOODNITE
level 5, SKULLDUG
level 6, BIGMOUTH
level 7, CREEPISH
level 8, FINALFXS (and, as usual, no spaces between the words).

● ***MR HELI***
POKE 56128,0 for infinite lives, level 1.
POKE 52234,0 for infinite energy, level 1.
POKE 57219,0 for infinite lives, level 2.
POKE 53471,0 for infinite energy, level 2.
POKE 56448,0 for infinite lives, level 3.
POKE 52720,0 for infinite energy, level 3.
Arty Artingstall, Grimsby, S. Humberside

● ***GILBERT***
(48K SPECTRUM VERSION)
POKE 30372,0
POKE 28532,0
POKE 28533,0
POKE 28534,0
POKE 28535,201 for infinite snot and on the **128K SPECTRUM** version
POKE 30528,0
POKE 28672,0
POKE 28671,0
POKE 28682,0
POKE 28683,0
POKE 28684,201 for infinite snot.

● ***RAMBO III***
(48K SPECTRUM)
POKE 57830,0
POKE 57831,0
POKE 57832,0 for infinite lives.

● ***APB*** POKE 29311,175 enables you to complete each level.
The Rowenta Men, Grimbsy, S. Humberside

(No relation to the Tefal Men who poke for a certain Spectrum mag, I hope.)

● ***DUNGEON MASTER***
1. When choosing characters from the hall of fame, be sure to choose a good wizard, like Gothmog, as I have found that the wizard's powers are more useful on later levels.
2. When confronting enemy beasts, like mummy's screamers, rock creatures, etc, the wizard's powers come in very handy. If he casts a fireball at them they usually die, though obviously the further you get into the dungeons, the more powerful the beasts become. With practice, though, your wizardly powers should enable you to casta stronger fireball.
3. Avoid carrying too much equipment. Resist the temptation to collect all artifacts-Falchion swords, for example, are useless and heavy; it's better ■ discard them by throwing them up ahead, unless of course you meet an enemy, in which case it's much better to throw the thing at him! On the other hand, collect ■ the food you can carry; after level 4, it becomes scarce for quite a while. Drink ■ every opportunity; it doesn't add weight, but it's vital later on.
4. Keep lightweight items, such as burnt-out torches, rocks, scrolls etc., to use on floor triggers. It's much better to go prepared than getting to a trigger and finding that you have to leave behind an important helmet or sword simply because you're carrying nothing else to use!

Anyone got any help for getting past level 7 where I've been stuck for a month?
Mr. V. R. Marsden, Sheffield, S. Yorks.

● ***XYBOTS*** On level one, take the door (it's hidden) next to the exit; it's on the left, and you'll need the key. Kill the monster and go through the new exit you've found. This gives you loads of points and keys, full energy, and gets you transported to level 7.

When playing alone, if you're nearly dead, press fire on the other joystick, letting you carry on on that level without having to start the level again from scratch.

Also, on the arcade version, I once put my money in and was presented with an options screen allowing me to view ■ the levels, change the game price and the sound and all sorts of other goodies. Anyone else seen this?
Darryl Hulme, Barnsley, S.Yorks

● ***CHARIOTS OF WRATH*** **(ST)**
To activate the cheat mode, press "." (the decimal point) on the keyboard at any time during the game. This gives you infinite lives.

On the shoot-'em-up stages of the game you have all the following weaponry at your fingertips...
Keypad:
(- Single Small Bullets
) - Double Small Bullets
/ - Triple Small Bullets
* - Medium Fat Bullets
7 - Large Fat Bullets
■ - Small Flame Thrower

Special weapons
CURSOR UP = Very large single fireballs
LEFT CURSOR = Twin cannons
RIGHT CURSOR = Triple cannons
CURSOR DOWN = Very large twin cannons

HIT LIST
TOP 5 GAMES

Express's recommended games

1 GUNHED
Hudson Soft • PC Engine
Blasting good fun for the Engine. Trouble is, hardly anyone's got one!

2 BLOOD MONEY
Psygnosis • ST, Amiga, C64 and PC
A terrific shoot-'em-up on the Amiga, now on the ST, and every byte as good!

3 BATMAN
Ocean • Spectrum, C64. Almost on Amstrad, ST and Amiga
OK, I'm following the trend, but what the hell? It's a dead good game!

4 NEW ZEALAND STORY
Ocean • Spectrum, C64, Amstrad, ST, Amiga
Now available on the CPC aswell as everything else, this is one of the best arcade licences for ages. Kiwi flavoured and delicious!

5 APB
Domark • Spectrum, C64, Amstrad, ST, Amiga
Arrest the criminals as the over-worked Officer Bob. As the Interceptor might say, I like it!

DO YOU OWN THESE GAMES?

- **BATMAN**
- **INDIANA JONES THE GRAPHIC ADVENTURE**
- **LANCASTER**
- **XENON II**
- **SHADOW OF THE BEAST**

We've taken five of the best recent releases and declared war on them! Express needs you to help tame them; have you discovered a hidden cheat mode, a poke, or a bug that makes the game easier? Or do you have some tips to share with everyone else?
If you've got the info, send it to;

Tame The Game
4 Queen Street
Bath
BA1 1EJ.

The best game tamers from each issue win a prize; don't forget to tell us which computer you own!
We're also going to start a high score section to give you something to aim for, but we need some good scores from you- send us three tips on how you managed your score, and then achieve fame and er, more fame in the Gameplay pages...

GAME

HASH = Very large triple cannons
INSERT = Twin missles
CLR HOME = Flame thrower
When you've got a special weapon active, choose a standard weapon as well, from the keypad, for total destructive power!

Special features
B = Extra fuel
D = Extra energy
F = Top up special weapons (when selected)
Keep key held down to top up weapon completely.
F1 Takes you to the end of level guardian
F2 – F10 Select the multiple droids which surround your ship.
A.C. Duck, Fullwood, Preston

● ***ARCHIPELAGOS*** Always find out which way is north by turning round until you see the red planet in the sky. That is always north. Then look at the map. Navigation will be much easier.
Don't link up islands with "eggs of blood" on them, unless absolutely necessary, as they will gradually infect all linked pieces of land.

Avoid travelling through infected land - if you stop you could be killed. Instead, create islands in the sea and travel along those. Always make them as far apart as possible. If you travel back that route you shouldn't have to adjust the position of the cursor, just jump from island to island.

If you find a stone and it won't absorb, press F2 and check on the map. The enlarged section should show you where you need to make a connection. Remember brown land has to be sterilised and recreated before it will connect.
Gilli Marsh

● ***ELITE*** **(AMIGA)**
Leave the space station, and with the station directly behind you, fire your retro rockets and you will go straight through the station without incurring any damage, so if you find this in the least bit useful, try it!
C. Stevenson, Heathfield, E. Sussex

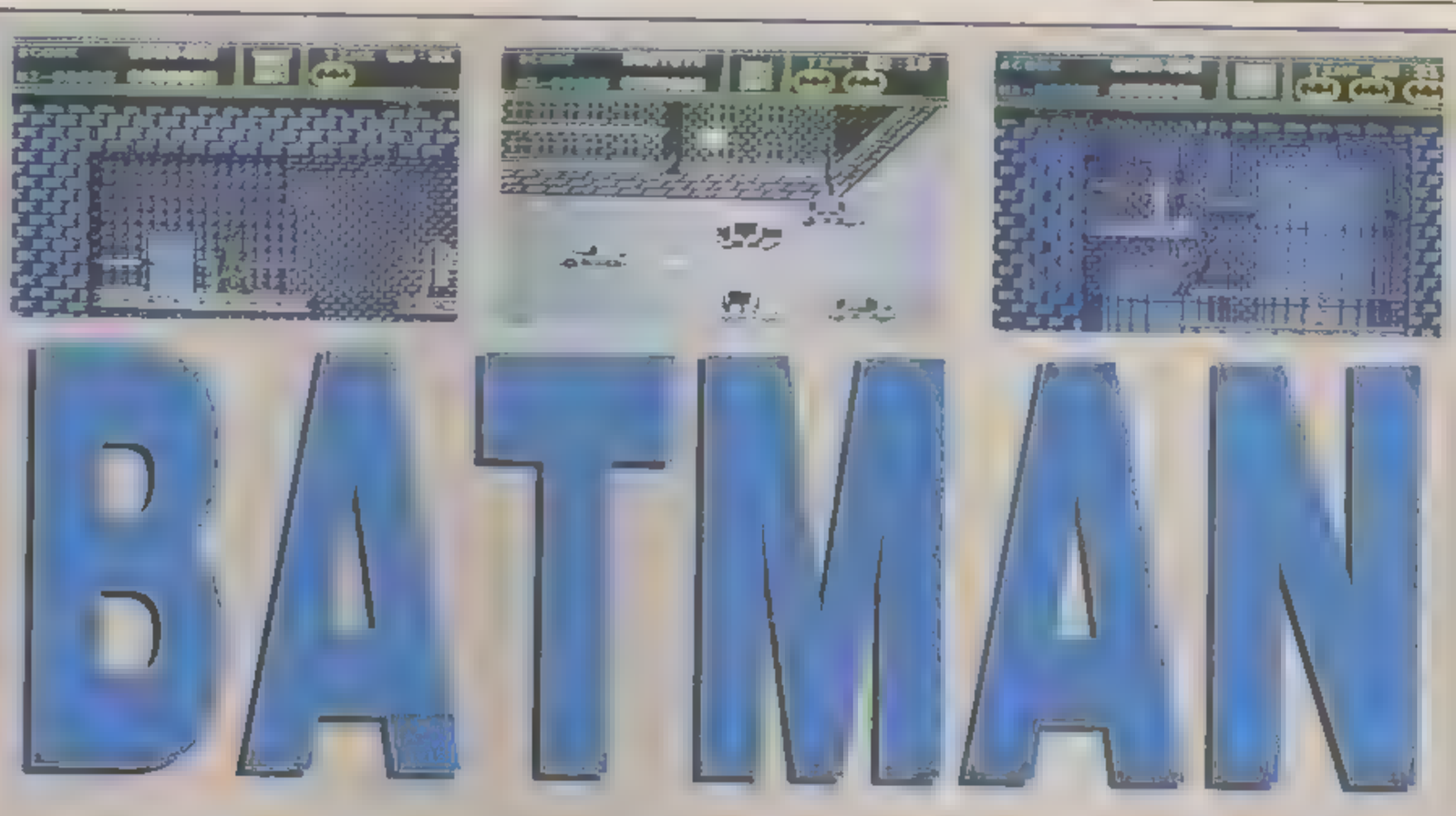
● ***ARKANOID II*** **(AMIGA)**
Type "Robocoppeter" on the title screen to enable the continue mode.

● ***BARBARIAN 2*** **(SPECTRUM WITH MULTIFACE)**
POKE 40159,0 = infinite energy.

● ***DRAGON NINJA*** **(SPECTRUM WITH MULTIFACE)**
POKE 38918,0 = infinite lives.
POKE 38684,1 = infinite time.

● ***SHANGHAI WARRIORS***
Enter your name as "outland" on the high score table. Start the game, press the delete key and all the punks die.

● ***STORMLORD*** **(SPECTRUM)**
Type "bringonthegirls", no spaces, and then press 1-4 to access that level.



BATMAN

At last the game of the film has arrived on the eight-bits, and it's been worth the wait. Oh, and just assume the ™ inserted after every word connected with the film.

GAMEPLAY • Seen the film? Well you'll know what the gameplay involves then! The game is divided into five parts based on the film. In the first level, you have to fight your way around a huge maze of platforms and corridors using your Batarang to blast everyone. At the end of the level you confront Jack Napier. When you shoot him, he falls into a vat of toxic waste, turning him into the Joker.

In the second level, you have to bomb through the town in your Batmobile, turning corners by swinging around lamp-posts with the Batrope. Avoid the Joker and all the other cars.
The third level is the chemical analysis in the Batcave. The Joker has poisoned several "consumables" and you have to work out which using the Batcave's computer; you've only got a minute to do it.

In the fourth stage you're back through the streets of Gotham City. Flying the Batwing, you have to cut through the ropes which hold down the balloons filled with poison gas. You must avoid the Joker's helicopters sent out to stop you.

In the last stage, you must make your way through the cathedral to the roof for the final confrontation with the Joker. Here, as in level one, you must use the Batrope and the Batarang to achieve your aim. If you fail in this last stage, the Joker takes off in his helicopter to wipe up the rest of Gotham City.

OK, it doesn't sound like anything special, but *Batman* has obviously been carefully worked to squeeze the last bit of playability out of the theme. The first level is a bit tough until you work out a route, but it's great fun sorting the route out! The second level doesn't look quite so smooth but nonetheless, the gameplay element is still strong. Good fun.

GRAPHICS AND SOUND • The Batgraphics are quite good on the first level; though the characters don't look so good in a still photo, they're well animated and the colour is effective. I was very disappointed with the 2D street sequence though; if you examine the shots on the back of the package, the shot of level 2 looks rather different, more like a 3D racing game; maybe the Amiga version will deliver this. Still, the sound is terrific, with two brilliant tunes, one on the title screen and the other during the game.

OTHER VERSIONS • The Spectrum is the only other one I've seen so far, and it's quite different to the C64. The graphics are much larger, and that alters the feel of the game quite considerably; the first level of the 64 version feels more "spacious" whereas the Spectrum version feels more cramped. Still, the scrolling is good, and the sound is pretty decent for a Spectrum aswell. An equally worthwhile purchase for Speccy owners.

VERDICT
This is probably going to be number one for the next 20 years; it's got to be the best licence that's been available for absolutely ages, and, just for a change, the game is brilliant as well. Good presentation, good game, very well hyped, so it should be a major success. Buy it, if you've even got the vaguest affinity for the film of Batman; as far as Batstuff goes, this knocks T-shirts and badges into a cocked hat (there's a sticker in the package as well!).

OTHER VERSIONS

Spectrum	**Sept 17th**	**£9.99 (c)**
		£14.99(d)
C64	**Sept 17th**	**£9.99 (c)**
		£14.99(d)
Amstrad	**Oct 2nd**	**£9.99 (c)**
		£14.99(d)
Amiga	**Oct 2nd**	**£24.99**
ST	**Oct 2nd**	**£24.99**
PC	**No version planned**	

FIRST PEEK

EUROPEAN SUPERLEAGUE

You might think from the title that this was a pointless attempt to rival Anco's Kick Off but it isn't. *European Superleague* is a management game for a player's game. Previous attempts at this have been associated with appauling graphics and screenfuls of text and tables; it looks very much as if CDS are departing from this image. Naturally you have all the features to contend with, like the training schedules, tactical planning, squad morale level, boardroom politics and press coverage (and the away teams!). CDS are currently looking at a November release for Spectrum, C64, Amstrad (£9.99 cass £14.99 disk) and ST and Amiga (£19.99). These shots look good - wait for the full review.

MINI REVIEWS... MINI REVIEWS...

INDIANA JONES AND THE LAST CRUSADE

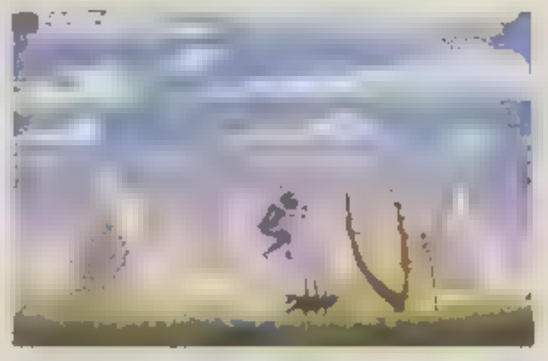
LUCASFILM GAMES • £29.99 • PC version reviewed • Also on Amiga and ■

Well, we waited for it! Indy "the action game" seemed ■ be timed just right, hitting the market as the film reached the peak of its popularity (as shown by its number one position in the charts) but Lucasfilm are considerably later with this one. Still, they'll probably pull it off; this Indy is much better looking than its predecessor, although there are a number of bad points. The cursor control is slow, and that makes the game slightly frustrating, especially when exciting things start happening! The little "movie" sequences are excellent; brilliant animation, with great use of colour, although they're not as appealing the 20th time round! Very good ■ look at, and much more entertaining than your average "watch the text scroll past" type of adventure. Even the copy protection is cleverly worked into the game; play it and see! Worth looking at, but changing around the six (yes, six) game disks becomes a bit ■ a chore after a while, and the PC version's attempt to play Indy's theme tune is outrageous.

It's a worthy sucesssor to the film despite its drawbacks. Still, whatever I say, it'll end up number one in the charts, so buy it anyway!

SHADOW OF THE BEAST

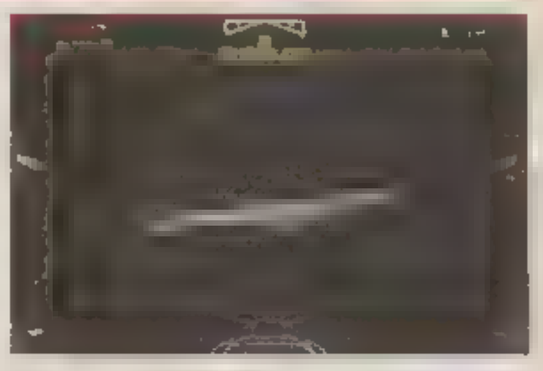
PSYGNOSIS • £34.95 (T-shirt included) • Amiga version reviewed • ST version under development



One dark night, a kidnapped baby was delivered ■ the priests of the temple of Necropolis. There, under a heavy guard ■ magical creatures, the baby was mutated by potions fed to it by the priests, until he became a terrifically powerful and fast (and a bit ugly) creature. He reached maturity, and came across the secret of his past, and he didn't like it much. Time to go and wield some bloody revenge against those priesty blokes! You can see something of the graphics in the screen shots, but believe me, they don't do it justice. I've never seen (in all my born days!) parallax scrolling to compare with this; apparently there are 13 levels! It really does look as if the Amiga's graphics have been pushed to the limits with this but, the gameplay is lacking; it has been said a million times before, and it'll probably be said a million times after, but great graphics don't make a naff game wonderful. *Beast* isn't quite what I would call naff, but it's not the best. That said, it's visually amazing, and the playability does increase as you get into it more, but still I feel the gameplay content falls well short. Definitely worth a look; terrific presentation, with a whopping great box and freebie T-shirt, but worth a purchase? Not so sure.

THE STAR WARS TRILOGY

DOMARK • £24.99 • Amiga version reviewed • Also on ST, Spectrum, C64, Amstrad and BBC



This isn't so much a mini-review as a triple mini-re-review! Domark have repackaged the three games based around the Star Wars films and released them together for the altogether reasonable price of £24.99. Everyone knows the storyline; if you don't, you don't really need to; just shoot everything! The first two (that's *Star Wars* and *The Empire Strikes Back*) are very similar; both use the same wire-frame vector graphics, which move smoothly and quickly. *Return of the Jedi* is different in that respect, as it uses a scrolling fully coloured landscape. In the first game, you have to blow up the Death Star, by first fighting it out in space and then in the famous trench sequence. The second game in the series lets you blast the walkers and dodge the asteroids, and in the third you fly along in your speedbike to the Ewok village, and from there to the Death Star to blow up the central reactor. They're all old games, I know, but three games for the price of one is jolly good, as they're all of a high standard, and if you like one of these, you'll probably like the rest.

ONE-LINERS • ONE-LINERS

Play back

Your views on the latest software – call 0225 444439

"My favorite games of the moment are *Kick Off* and *Carrier Command*. I bought them after reading the reviews and I've not been disappointed; I've got an Amiga. I've been reading Future publications way back since *Amstrad Action*'s first issue, and I think they're very good, with ■ really high standard of journalism."
Yes. So do we.

"Why ■ there no Save Game on *Rocket Ranger*?"
Kevin Coll, Milton Keynes

"My prize for the most tedious game of 1989 is *Rocket Ranger* on the ST. I find it unbelieveable that the 95oK, spread over three disks could be used to create such an abysmal game."
Mike Hoskins, Winbourne, Dorset

" What's wrong with cracking anyway? Just because you can't!"
Stiff Cliff, Freestyle UK

"Hi."

"*Xenon II* came out before schedule on the Amiga, but I've heard that about 80% of them had to go back because they didn't work. What a pity. I'd rather it had been late"
Rob Sutton

"Is *Kick Off* any good on the C64? Also Atari STs are not very good (ahem!) computers. C64s and Amigas are the best. An ST isn't worth as much as ■ Vic-20!"
Brian Donahue, Strevan

Well, any opinions? No, not on the ST, on C64* Kick Off- *I haven't seen it yet.

"A tip for people who've just bought *Xenon II*; when collecting all the money, the best way to do it is to shoot waves of aliens as opposed to just single ones because you only get the money for destroying the waves."
Darren Smith, Doncaster

MOVES ON THE MOVE

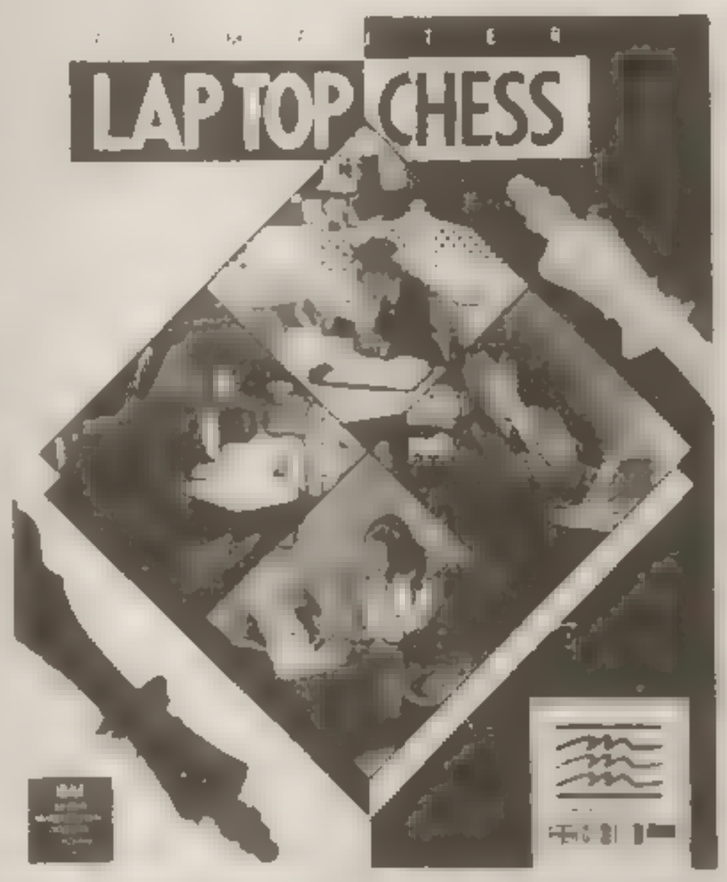
Andy Storer checks out a powerful chess program designed specifically for laptop PC-compatibles

LAPTOP CHESS
MINDSCAPE PC • £24.99

The algorithms behind *Laptop Chess* are good enough to have beaten the 1985 chess world champion. Co-programmed by David Levy, the international chess master, organiser of the recent Computer Olympiad and the man who claimed no computer would beat him in a decade 21 years ago, the program is based on the successful Cray Blitz.

But whereas the Blitz ran on a $10,000,000 mini-computer, *Laptop Chess* runs on any PC-compatible portable so it's something of an achievement for it to offer an opening library of 16,000 moves and 16 levels of play with both 2D and 3D displays. In addition there are features to set up problem positions, print out game moves, view analyses of positions and perhaps most important of all, take back and replay moves.

There's no denying *Laptop* plays a mean game - made all the more difficult, unfortunately, by rather unclear screen displays. While pieces are depicted adequately enough, locating your current cursor position is somewhat hit and miss - you have to resort to using the navigating arrow keys to move the cursor until it occupies an empty square before returning it to the piece you want to move because its highlighting isn't sufficient. Having hit Enter you move to the destination square and press Enter again - hey presto the piece moves.



This isn't the only disappointment in display even though the graphics are customised for LCD screens - the 3D option is curiously positioned as an off-centre view which manages to obscure some of the pieces and is therfore virtually unusable. The last thing you want to do when playing chess is to have to figure out which pieces are which. Planning moves ahead is much easier if you stick to the simple 2D display.

These two grumbles aside, *Laptop Chess* is remarkably fast - its response to the first half dozen opening moves is often instantaneous - this regardless of the playing strength. On-line help, the abiltiy to save games in progressand on-screen chess-clock all add to its positive features. Besides using the arrow keys to move a square cursor around the board to position pieces, you can also enter moves by typing in chess notation.

So, will it give you a good game? Since at level 5, a neat little Queen's Gambit resulted in a 45 move win for White, while the same tactics lost out convincingly to level 13, it would seem there's quite a hefty chunk of programming experience knocking around in here.

★★★★

HIGHLIGHTS
- All the features found on desktop programs
- Fast response and strong play
- Runs on mono or colour portable or desktop machines

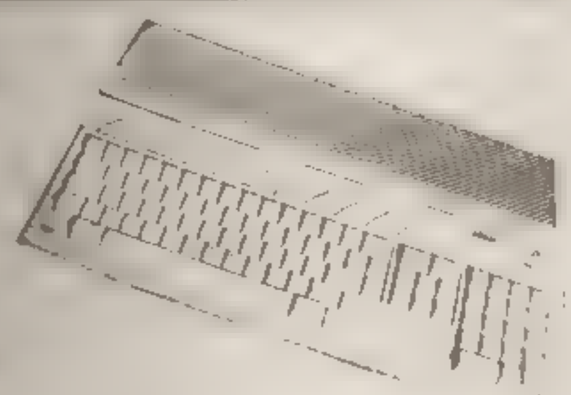
DRAWBACKS
- Confusing 3D display
- Difficulty in locating cursor position

WAREHOUSE CLEARANCE

JUST IN TIME FOR CHRISTMAS

ATARI 520 STFM

Never before at this incredible price. No so-called free-gifts, no worthless offers. Just great value for money. Package contains Atari 520 STFM, Operating Software, Manuals, Mouse etc, and all at the incredible low prices as below:-

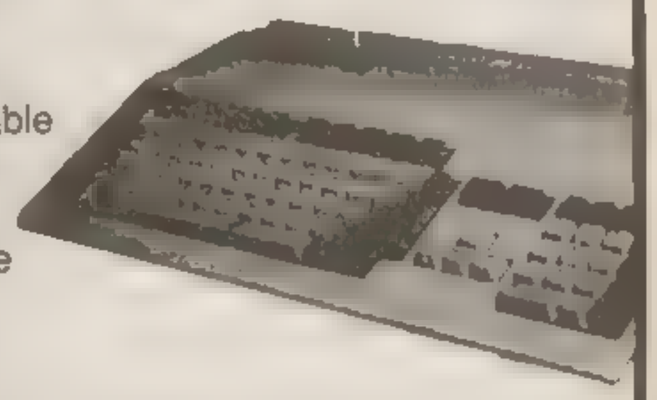


520 STFM (1/2 Meg Drive) £175.00
520 STFM (1 Meg Drive) £240.00
All our prices include VAT
Postage extra at £5.00

WE HAVE VERY LIMITED STOCK, SO ORDER NOW OR BE DISAPPOINTED.

AMIGA A500

The fabulous AMIGA A500 at an unfabulous price. Everything you want from a computer, and at an affordable price. Package consists of A500 Computer, T.V. Modulator, Mouse, Software and Manuals, etc.



ONLY FROM US AT THIS PRICE
A500 £299.95 inc VAT
Postage extra at £5.05

WE HAVE VERY LIMITED STOCK AT THIS PRICE, SO ORDER NOW OR BE DISAPPOINTED.

VISA/ACCESS orders welcome. Prices subject to change without notice. All transactions are subject to our standard conditions of sale, available upon request. Personal callers welcome by appointment. All prices include VAT. Cheques/Postal orders with order.

UK HOME COMPUTERS
82 Churchward Avenue, Swindon,
Wilts. SN2 1NH
Telephone: (0793) 695034

YOUR FORMAT

MACHINE-SPECIFIC COLUMNS

BEEB BOX

Shrea and share alike

One consequence of the Beeb's waning attraction to commercial software has been that people trying to market new, or unusual software products have been having a hard time of it.

Shareware is one way of doing the marketing, as already noted in these pages. Now Ian Copestake Software have taken up the idea with the first major piece of BBC software to don the label 'Shareware'

Wordpower can lay claim to being the most powerful wordprocesser for the BBC range of computers. Fast, WYSIWYG and with exceptionally good printer support, it also has the delux price tag of £36.00. No longer however. A full working version of Wordpower can now be obtained for the princely sum of £5.00. If you find yourself using the package on a regular basis, honor should compel you to register and pay the full price.

Sharing ROM

My second shareware item this week concernes the ABS club's ROM BASIC compiler. This program compiles your BASIC programs into code you can call from Sideways RAM, or blow into an EPROM. Now none of these ideas are new, but I was pleasantly surprised by the mannor of execution. Expecting a spartan command line based approach, I was instead greeted by a friendly mode 4 screen complete with prompts. Compiling a ROM is simplicity itself, you just follow the prompts. I do have a couple of small beefs though, the program expects you to know the correct file name in advance, and bombs with an erroe message if you don't supply it. Second, the documentation supplied is just not good enough. Overall though, well worth using.

Pipedream

Pipedream 3, the RISCOS version ■ now out after a long period of gestation, but at least I am assured there are no dreadful bugs left in it. Earlier Pipedreams, such as on the PC or Z88 were worthy products, if a little staid. The new version promises to fill a massive hole in the Archimedes productivity software market.

Acorn have now formed an X-window group in Cambridge. And no it's not ■ forum for some deviant behaviour, but a serious attempt to promote the X-window (for Unix) standard. The group will be known as Control-X and if you didn't know it X Windows is a de-facto standard for controlling graphics and window software.

Minerva

Reader Terry Blunt has sent in a completely undocumented feature of BASIC concerning the ON statement. For example, the two lines below behave completely differently.

```
10 ON N% GOSUB 1000,2000,3000
10 ON N% GOSUB 1000,2000,3000 ELSE
```

See if you can work out the difference

Andrew Brown

SECTOR 64

Showtime

With the PC Show now on top of us, you should start to get a bit excited with never ending amounts of software and hardware to look at. Not to mention all the voices and faces of the computer industry people you can go and meet, whether games programmers, demos writers or even journalists.

I must admit Earls Court, being very big and all on one level, is very confusing to walk around. The reason for moving was because there werer so many people attending the Olympia show it was unsafe, as it wasn't allocated for that many people. But to be quite honest I thought Olympia was a lot better because it was easier to find your way around. I attended nearly all the days at Earls Court but I still couldn't find my way around the inner stalls - for most people all they paid for was a ticket to escape from the maze.

If you're going to spot all the famous faces that belong to all the names you've read about and seem everywhere then I'd try ■ bars around the walls ■ the show. That's where they usually hang round but not necessarily drinking alcohol (who mentioned that?). Actually amazingly enough a lot of people we spoke to said they weren't going to the show because it wasn't really for their machine, but let's be honest the PC Show seems to cover more about the 64 than the recent Commodore show. But it's not only that, the PC Show it a very big event and all the leading software companies turn up in full colour promotingtheir selections of goodies, with compititions, give away posters, gimick type things and lots more, even free have-a-go arcade machines.

Only on a Sunday

The best day for you to go is Sunday - no joke, the software companies throw their games at you. At the last PC Show just gone they threw most of their stock into the crowd including games, T-shirts (a bit dodgy catching the size), posters, hats, bits of the stand, well you've got the idea Anyway it's all top class and a very slick event, not to be missed but don't get lost.

Sonic mistake

Last week we talked about the new music house ■ appear on the map, and I made the awful mistake to miss out the founder of the group, George, who will be the man responsible for the group's success when they take off.

Ian and Mic

MSX TRA

Getting soft

• Anco is now once again producing MSX software. Their new addition to the range is *Rally Cross Challenge* due out sometime in October at the price of £9.95.

• Ocean also continues to convert its major titles to the MSX format, with *New Zealand Story* due out on the good old MSX any time now.

Now, *New Zealand Story* was given rave reviews when it was released on other formats (see issue 41 of *NCE*), so if Ocean manages to make even a half decent job of converting this game to the MSX, and manages to get it to run on all makes of MSX machines, then this game is a must for all game-player's collections. It looks promising anyway.

• News that will make all you MSX 1 owners wish you owned an MSX 2 computer. My latest list of Japanese imported games, courtesy of M.P.T. computers of London, includes titles such as *Xevious* by Namco, *Kontra* and *King Kong II* from Konami, *Tetris* by B.P.S, *Bubble Bobble* from Taito, *Arkanoid II* from Nideco, and *Zoids* from Toshiba.

Now all these titles are MSX 2 only, are all supplied on ROM cartridge, and are superior to any versions you may have seen in the UK.

Link up

MSX LINK are once again planning to hold an MSX show, and have already booked the venue, which this year is to be the South Holland Centre in Spalding, Lincs.

The date for the event ■ November the 26th, and for anyone interested in visiting the show or any trades people wish to have a stand allocated them, the person you need to contact ■ David Webb, 11 Ayscough Ave, Spalding, Lincs, or phone (0775) 711714 9am-5pm

Yours truly will once again be attending, making a nuisance of myself, and spilling beer over all the hardware. Just like last year, in fact.

Joy of sticks

Now that I have had I chance to give Quickshots new Wizmaster games controller (alright, joystick) a real work out on games, I thought I'd deliver my verdict - and I can tell you it is a pleasure to use.

The first thing that strikes you when you see the Wizmaster is the build quality, the construction is excelent with smooth moulded edges and positive fire buttons.

You also have a switch that allows you to set the joystick to the type of computer you own,and as there is an MSX option, this means that the side by side fire buttons can be set independently. This option is a must for all Japanese games that are now being imported like the arcade smash from Activision, *R-Type*.

Of course this feature on its own does not make a good joystick; but nevertheless, with the Wizmaster having the capability of being used either as a hand held device, or of stuck firmly to a flat surface, and with a choice of interchangeable hand grips or the thumb pad, it is sure to suit most games players.

The Wizmaster certainly looks worth more than its £11.95 asking price, and is heartily recommended.

Keith Neale

QL corner

QUANTA workshop

QUANTA, the QL users group, has organised a two day workshop for this weekend (Saturday 30 September and Sunday 1 October). The venue is the Kingsthorpe Community Centre, Kingsthorpe, Northampton, and the fun starts at about 10.00 each day.

The workshop will consist of the usual mix of talks and demos. Both of the QL hard disk systems will be on show, and copies of the reprinted Jan Jones SuperBASIC book will be available, as well as the new Minerva operating system.

Even if you don't belong to QUANTA, you'll be made very welcome. Further details from Phil Boreman on (0742) 49850, who can also provide information on hotels in the area, if you feel in need of a lengthy computing 'fix', in company with other addicts.

More bugs

With both JS and JM ROMS, using silly parameters can make INPUT and READ do funny things.

Each time you type RUN after a superBASIC error, or after pressing Control Shift to break out of a program, the system loses 16 bytes of memory. This is only recovered when you type NEW.

RESPR doesn't work while a task is running, and RESPR'd space can only be released by resetting the machine.

Minerva

I've just received the latest information on QView's *Minerva*, "an improved operating system", for the QL which I mentioned a few issues ago.

I don't know if all the bugs I've been mentioning have been fixed, but substantial speed increases are claimed, and many of the standard features considerably enhanced. For instance, SELECT ON now works with strings, and the second screen can now be accessed from SuperBASIC.

Minerva comes on a couple of EPROMs, and costs £30, unless you're a member of QUANTA or QL SUB, in which case you get it for £25. Contact QView on (0480) 412884 for more information if you want ■ give your QL a brain transplant!

PSST! Wanna cheap drive?

ECD Magnetics is selling brand new Panasonic JU364 3.5-inch disk drives for £35 each. You have to build a suitable power supply, and find a case to put them in, but this isn't too difficult if you are handy with a soldering iron, or you know a man who is. QUANTA member Terry Griffiths bought a pair and reports that they worked fine.

Terry also suggests saving money by using Telex rolls instead of fanfold paper for listings and fax rolls if you have a thermal printer.

ECD Magnetics is on (0342) 833150.

John Torofex

PC UPDATE

US PC Update

There are some interesting things going on in the States at the moment. Most of them will eventually get over to the UK, but you may like to take note of the following in advance of the pack.

Batch file fans will probably be frustrated with DOS's lack of simple functions to take user input and perform sections of code as sub-routines. There are always ways of using small PD routines to get round these limitations, but then you have to have a stack of little COM files on your disk to accompany each batch. Hyperkinetix Inc have a solution to this in the form or a batch file compiler called *The Builder*. This little goody takes any existing batch file and compiles it to a stand-alone .COM or .EXE file, which the company claims takes up very little extra room. The program also supports many extensions to MS-DOS batch files, including WHILE..WEND loops, CASE statements and sub-routines. It also contains the basics for constructing menus and selection screens and an on-line editor for putting the whole thing together. Ring Hyperkinetix on 010 714 668 9234 for more details of this $99 product.

Continuing the programming theme, how would you like a program which would trap errors in *logic* rather than those in syntax. *Logic Gem* from Sterling Castle claims to do just this, and with any source code - sounds pretty miraculous. As if this isn't enough, it also produces automatic documentation of the your program logic, so that when you come back to it some months later, you can work out what you meant. $99 for this one, too, from Sterling on 0101 800 722 7853 - that's an international freephone number.

On the hardware side, an 80287 chip is useful for a variety of DTP, CAD and spreadsheet applications on an AT-style PC. A typical increase in speed of 170%-200% on the Intel co-processor ■ nothing to be sniffed at, especially if the replacement chip costs about the same as the original. Add to that an extra set of registers which can be used for further speeding of code when programs are specially written for it and IIT could have a winner. The IIT-2C87 chip from Integrated Information Technology Inc (010 408 727 1885) is the silicon in question. No doubt this one, too, will find its way across the pond before too long.

'New' Amstrad PCs

The new Amstrad 1000 series looks at first sight to be a range of bargains. A base level VGA 386 machine for around £1250 is good value at today's prices. However, this machine, and any others similarly specified, are really unusable as they stand. A VGA 386 PC without a hard disk or monitor needs at least £600 spending on it (£450 for 40Mb hard disk and controller, £150 for mono VGA monitor) to be usable, and for many DOS 386 applications, let alone OS/2, 1 Mb will soon feel cramped.

This ■ not to knock Amstrad, though. The cutting out of the most maligned component of the 2000 series, their slow hard drives, seems eminently sensible. Dealers and third parties can now start ■ supply their own kit to better the existing Amstrad performance. The fact that they can also make a bit more profit by adding their own hard drives and monitors may well make them more interested in handling Amstrads, too.

There's one aesthetic problem surrounding the 1000 series, of course. If you fit an alternative VGA monitor to the Amstrad system unit, how's it going to fit in the well on the system unit case? At best, you're going to have a gap around the plinth of the monitor, at worst an unstable monitor sitting over the well. Perhaps its still best to stick to Amstrad monitors, which ■ no doubt what AMS is hoping.

Cornish farings

Squeezing between the last two PC Updates I've had a week's holiday (what happens if I want a fortnight, Mr Ainsley?). I went ■ the tip of Cornwall and spent some while tripping round the sights of the area in the rain. One of these is a fish and chip shop in ■ Just. There I was, chomping my way through best Newlyn cod, when my ears tuned into some interesting phrases from the next table. Phrases like 'Winchester controller' and 'Prototyping ■ Taiwan' and 'Speed index'. In true newshound fashion I watched the two ■ them leave the café, pick up a PC from the back of a Mercedes estate and disappear into a large house on the other side of the square. Is this or ■ this not the best thing you've read since Raymond Chandler?

Business card in hand I followed, entered the house and collared one of the guys from the chip shop in a room full of large motherboards and busy people soldering. It turned out to be the main office of Microversal, a PC design and OEM assembly company which among other things builds most of Future Computer's PCs (no relation to Future Pubs, by the way). The company also designs and makes all kinds of graphics cards, again for other companies to market. These range from VGA cards to ultra-high resolution DTP and CAD graphics. They have their own CAD system for printed circuit board design and a turnover of over a quarter of a million pounds. Not bad for an outfit based on England's toe with a staff of under two dozen!

A programmer's tip

If you have trouble opening the screw top of a plastic beer bottle, try a pair of traditional nut crackers. You can then apply a lot more torque to the cap than with your bare hand.

Simon Williams

• This is the basis for the new 1000 series, but with half the hardware missing.

PCW PATCH

Poor show?

As you wander round the PC Show this weekend, how much stuff for your PCW will you see? Very little, I bet. The software and hardware market for the PCW has all but dried up. But, for those of you looking for a bit of inspiration, here are five ideas to jazz up your PCW. Check the mail order ads of *Express* or *8000 Plus*, which have all these featured.

• **Coloured ribbons** You can buy a variety of hues ■ brighten up your correspondence and newsletters: pink, brown, blue, orange, green and red. With ingenuity you can make colour pictures with a DTP package.

• **Ribbon re-inkers** For £9 or so you buy ■ spray can (which suspiciously does not say it is CFC free) which re-inks your ribbons up to fifty times.

• **Different printer styles** *LocoFont* is an add-on package to *LocoScript* which gives you a dozen or so alternative printer styles – a nice change if you're sick of the standard style. Details 0306 740606. *SuperType* does a similar thing for *Protext*.

• **Games** There are far too many games to list here but you might try Scrabble, chess, backgammon, shoot-'em-ups, adventures, cricket, soccer, US football...

• **New printer** If you're fed up with your adequate, if a bit unstimulating, PCW printer, try a 24-pin model. NLQ in the time it takes your printer to do draft, and vastly improved quality thanks to those 24 pins. Try an NEC P2200 for around £300. These printers work fine with *LocoScript* producing all the characters (you need an extra disc for £25 or so – check for details on 0306 740606) and *Protext* (with no extra software needed). You also need an RS232 interface which will cost about £60.

Free sheet

From round about now until the end of January, Amstrad is selling the PCW 9512 with a free ASF 9512 sheet feeder (the thing that hooks onto the printer and inserts single A4 sheets one at a time automatically, enabling you to ■ for a walk while *LocoMail* churns out your mail shot). Price is still £499. The device works blissfully with *LocoScript* but we couldn't do a thing with *Protext*.

Backup device

A simple tip. Name your work disc with the date it was last backed up, using [f5] 'Rename' in *Loco 1*, or [f4] in *Loco 2*, from the disc manager. Use [SHIFT] hyphen to separate elements, i.e. name it SEP_27 or 27_09_89 or whatever.

In *Protext*, create an empty file called 27_09_89.GRP or similar, and the name will appear ■ the head of each directory listing.

Loco 2 vs. Protext

The word processor buyers' guide (*Express* 44) wisely avoided recommending either *Loco 2* or *Protext*. Though I use *Protext* a lot, especially for writing, I must admit to finding *LocoScript 2* – plus all the convenient add-ons like *LocoFile*, *LocoMail*, *LocoFont* and the printer disks – a lot better for letters, concert programmes and newsletters. As this is probably 90% of the use that the PCW is put to, I suppose I'm recommending *LocoScript*!

Basil Pigg

ARCHIMEDES LORE

Pulling the plug

Mr A.R. Patterson wrote to tell me of a problem he had when running *Droom* from Resource. He was getting a 'File SLOAD not found ■ line nn' error when trying to load the program. The good people at Resource tracked down the problem for him, which was actually nothing to do with *Droom* ■ ■. Some applications unplug particular modules normally found in the Archie, usually to make room for their own code. If the next application you run needs the non-existent module, it may issue this error.

The answer, according to Mr Patterson, is to Type *UNPLUG to read off the unplugged modules and then *RMReInit <module name> to plug in the module again. I had this very error when trying to run Minerva's *Orion* (still one of the best games on the Archie), so I thought I'd try it out. Try as I might to get it ■ fall over, *Orion* loaded perfectly. If and when the error does occur again, though, I'll be ready!

More for nowt

Those who have bought the Acorn PC Emulator will know that it only leaves about 450K free for PC applications on a 1 Mb machine. You can obtain a free upgrade, however, to a new version of the program which will give around 600K free, direct from Acorn Customer Support. Return your original emulator disk (not the MS-DOS one) ■ <ital>Acorn Customer Support, Acorn Computer, Pulbourn Road, Cherry Hinton, Cambridge CB1 4JN<rom>.

The revised software is also available on the the Acorn Support Information Database (SID), which is available via a gateway from Prestel.

Second impression

Current update on the <ital>Impression<rom> saga is that my beta test copy may ■ coming, as long as they haven't run out of dongles! The release version is still three to four weeks away. I'm sure it'll be worth seeing, though, I really am.

Clare's shorts

Coincidentally, Clares Micro Supplies are about three weeks away from the release of <ital>Artisan 2<rom>. This ■ the sequel to their best selling <ital>Artisan<rom> art package, which now boasts full perspective, a fully adjustable grid lock and graduated fills. MD, Dave Clare says that one of their main objectives with the new product is ■ maintain the same simplicity of user-interface. Their primary market is education, where ease-of-use is a major concern. The new product will also provide colour separations for both spot and process colour.

The other new product soon for release is <ital>Tempus<rom>. Yet another DTP package, but with a low price tag of ú129.95 and low memory usage of around 128K. This should make the program very usable on a 1 Mb machine. It looks like this Autumn could see the battle of the Archie DTPs.

Bertrum Carrot

EXPRESS LISTINGS

The listings page with a difference: they're worth reading

Ten early computers

10 Jacquard Loom
French loom of 1805 which produced patterns 'programmable' by punch cards
20 Difference Engine
Charles Babbage's 1823 punch-card programmable calculating machine could cope with polynomials and trig functions and had the first printer. It cost £1,500 and its programmer, Ada Lovelace, was always drunk, starting a trend in computing
30 Analytical Engine
The follow-up to the Difference Engine which cost a fortune (£20,000) and was never finished, thus starting another trend in computing
40 ASCC
Aitken's 1944 Automatic Sequence Controlled Calculator was an electric implementation of the Analytical Engine. It was eight feet by 50, took six seconds to add two numbers, and had 0.12K of memory
50 Colossus
Alan Turing's wartime machine could process 25,000 bytes per second and cracked the German Enigma codes, but details are still kept secret
60 ENIAC
An electronic version of ASCC, the 1946 university machine was ten feet by one hundred feet and took just 0.2 milliseconds to add two numbers – but only had a memory of 0.02K
70 Manchester Univ — Mark I
Generally thought of as the world's first true computer, it ran its first program on June 21st 1948, had a keyboard, a visual display and a 0.5K memory
80 LEO
'Lyons Electronic Office' – for Lyons, the tea company – not only was the first business computer in 1953, it also set yet another computing trend... in awful puns
90 IBM 360
The 1964 machine was the first popular business machine, named 360 because it was an all-round problem solver (hence 360 degrees) – an example of IBM's side splitting humour
100 MK14
Sir Clive Sinclair's first home computer of the 70s had a 16 key keyboard (entirely in hex) and 256K of RAM – and cost just £46.55 inc. 8% VAT

Ten more Shakespearian quotes about computing

10 The first thing we do, let's kill all the lawyers
(*Henry IV Part II* Act IV Scene ii line 86)
The only sensible solution to the Apple vs Microsoft/Hewlett Packard litigation
20 Remuneration! O! That's the Latin word for three farthings
(*Love's Labour's Lost* III i 143)
On the ads for jobs in computing magazines that offer 'excellent remuneration'
30 That glib and oily art, to speak and purpose not
(*King Lear* I i 227)
On the PR men who promise you that a new product is 'two weeks away, awaiting documentation'
40 A gentleman... that loves to hear himself talk, and will speak more in a minute than he will stand to in a month
(*Romeo and Juliet* II iv 156)
The sort of person who rings up magazines 'asking a quick technical question'
50 This music mads me; let it sound no more
(*Richard II* V v 61)
Games soundtracks played on the PC
60 Oftentimes excusing of a fault doth make the fault the worse by the excuse
(*King John* IV ii 30)
On Alan Sugar saying on how the Amstrad PC didn't need a cooling fan, but they put one on because that's what people wanted, and if they wanted tactical nuclear weapons, he'd bundle them in too
70 Flat burglary as ever was committed
(*Much Ado About Nothing* IV ii 54)
On people who advertise for 'contacts wanted' with the intention of swopping pirate software
80 I have neither words, nor wit, nor worth – I only speak right on
(*Julius Caesar* III ii 225)
Bow-tied columnists in monthly glossies
90 How weary, stale, flat and unprofitable
(*Hamlet* I ii 133)
On the PC200
100 I have bought golden opinions from all sorts of people
(*Macbeth* I vii 32)
On the games houses who trade off free lunches for favourable reviews

Ten excuses software houses use at two week intervals explain why their product isn't here yet

10 It's two weeks away, awaiting documentation.
20 We're waiting for the manuals to be printed, which will take about two weeks.
30 The program is finished and will be with you in two weeks or so.
40 We're just doing the final bug-fixing. It'll be with you in a fortnight or so.
50 The disk is at the duplicators right now. It should be back in about fourteen days.
60 We're getting the packaging put together as I speak to you. It'll be ready well within the month.
70 It's all ready and we're about to start shipping out the first copies. Yours should arrive just after the weekend after next.
80 The packages are right in front of me now, but the girl who mails them out has just left on a two-week holiday. They'll be sent out as soon as she gets back.
90 All our review copies have been sent out. Let's see, it's the 7th now; we have one due back on the 21st that I can send you.
100 Well, due to some bugs in this version, we're upgrading it, so rather than send you this one, we'll send you version 2.0 which is almost finished, and is just two weeks away, awaiting documentation...

NEXT WEEK ■ NEXT WEEK ■ NEXT WEEK

SHOPPING EXPRESS
buyers' guide

DESKTOP PUBLISHING, GRAPHICS, DIGITISERS & GENLOCKS
The guide to those essential peripherals for your computer
Plus: The best computing bargains

PC SHOW REPORT
All the news from the year's biggest computer show

WAR GAMES
The latest in military computing technology leaves

civilian stuff standing

AN EDUCATIONAL EXPERIENCE
How educational software could teach you a thing or two

PLUS
• Video telephones on trial
• Beginner's guide to art
• Power spreadsheets with PlanPerfect

WITH...
Lively letters, terrific tech tips, fierce features, racy reviews, brilliant bargains, juicy jobs, value-added vouchers, hard-hitting humour

AND ALSO...
The very latest in news and comment on today's computing scene

Only 58p!

FREE! TENSTAR PACK WORTH OVER £229!

FREE! - **AMEGAS** - by Players

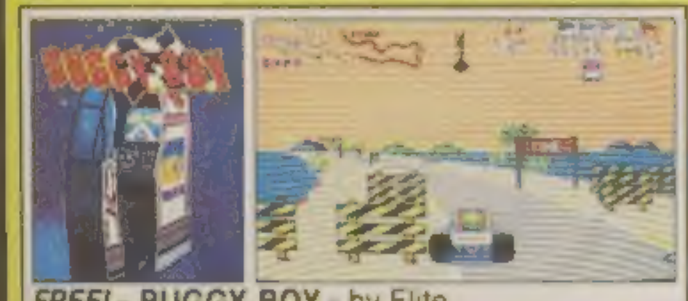
FREE! - **INSANITY FIGHT** - by Microdeal

FREE! - **ART OF CHESS** - by SPA

FREE! - **MERCENARY COMP** - by Novagen

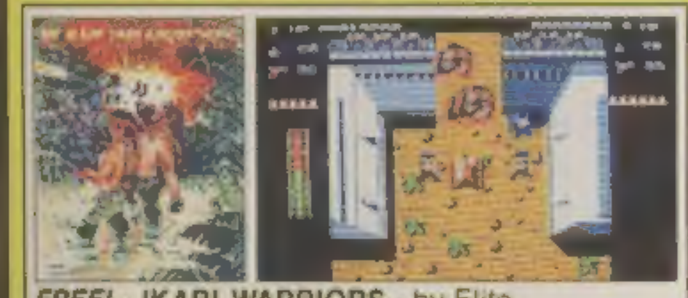
FREE! - **BARBARIAN, ULT WARRIOR** - by Palace

FREE! - **TERRORPODS** - by Psygnosis

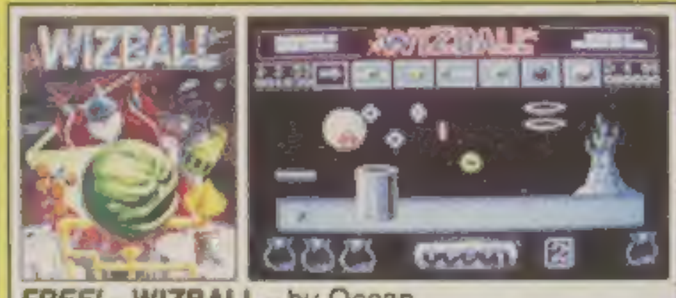


FREE! - **BUGGY BOY** - by Elite

FREE! - **THUNDERCATS** - by Elite



FREE! - **IKARI WARRIORS** - by Elite



FREE! - **WIZBALL** - by Ocean

Commodore AMIGA

£346.95 +VAT = £399

INCLUDES FREE UK DELIVERY

The Amiga 500 is one of a new breed of technologically advanced computers, which are now emerging as the new standard for home computing, based around the new Motorola 68000 chip. The A500 has 512K RAM and ■ 1Mbyte double sided disk drive built-in. It can be connected directly to ■ wide range of monitors, or to a domestic TV set through a TV modulator. Designed with the user in mind, the A500 features ■ user friendly WIMP environment and comes supplied with a free mouse. And, when you buy your Amiga from Silica Shop, the UK's No1 Amiga specialists, you will experience an after sales service that ■ second to none, including a technical support helpline and free newsletters and price lists. Return the coupon below for our current information pack, which will give details of the Silica service and the very latest Silica Amiga offers. E&OE

WHY SILICA SHOP?

Before you decide when to buy your new Commodore Amiga computer, we suggest you consider very carefully WHERE you buy it. There are MANY companies who can offer you a computer, a few peripherals and the top ten selling titles. There are FEWER companies who can offer a wide range of products for your computer as well as expert advice and help when you need it. There is ONLY ONE company who can provide the largest range of Amiga related products in the UK, a full time Amiga specialist technical helpline and in-depth after sales support, including free newsletters and brochures delivered to your door for as long as you require after you purchase your computer. That one company is Silica Shop. We have been established in the home computer field for ten years and can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an accuracy and understanding which is second to none. Here are just some of the things we can offer you:

THE FULL STOCK RANGE: The largest range of Amiga related peripherals, accessories, books and software in the UK.

AFTER SALES SUPPORT: The staff at Silica Shop are dedicated to help you to get the best from your Amiga.

FREE NEWSLETTERS: Mailed direct to your home as soon as we print them, featuring offers and latest releases.

FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped to Silica Shop customers within the UK mainland.

PRICE MATCH PROMISE: We will normally match our competitors offers on a 'same product same price' basis.

FREE TECHNICAL HELPLINE: Full time team of Amiga technical experts to help you with your technical queries.

But don't just take our word for ■. Complete and return the coupon below for our latest Amiga literature and begin to experience the Silica Shop specialist Amiga service.

PHOTON PAINT PACK

A500 Computer	£399.99
TV Modulator	£24.99
Photon Paint	£69.95
TenStar Pack	£229.50
TOTAL RRP:	£724.43
LESS DISCOUNT:	£325.43
PACK PRICE INC VAT:	**£399**

1084S MONITOR PACK

A500 Computer	£399.99
1084S Colour Monitor	£299.99
Photon Paint	£69.95
TenStar Pack	£229.50
TOTAL RRP:	£999.43
LESS DISCOUNT:	£350.43
PACK PRICE INC VAT:	**£649**

FREE FROM SILICA

When you buy the Amiga 500 from Silica Shop, you will not only get a high power, value for money computer, we will also give you some spectacular free gifts. First of all, we are now including a TV modulator with every A500 stand alone keyboard, so you can plug your Amiga straight into your TV at home (the modulator is not included with the A500+A1084S pack as it is not required for use with monitors). Secondly, we have added a free copy of Photon Paint, an advanced graphics package with an RRP of £69.95. Last (and by no means least!), so that you can be up and running straight away, we are giving away the sensational TENSTAR GAMES PACK with every A500 purchased at Silica Shop. This pack features ten top Amiga titles which have a combined RRP of nearly £230. Return the coupon for details.

FREE TENSTAR PACK

When you buy your Amiga 500 from Silica Shop, we want to make sure you get the best deal possible. That is why we are giving away the TENSTAR GAMES PACK worth nearly £230, absolutely FREE with every A500 purchased from us. The TenStar Games Pack includes ten titles for the A500, each individually packaged in its own casing with instructions.

Amegas	£14.95
Art Of Chess	£24.95
Barbarian, Ult Warrior	£19.95
Buggy Boy	£24.95
Ikari Warriors	£24.95
Insanity Fight	£24.95
Mercenary Comp	£19.95
Terrorpods	£24.95
Thundercats	£24.95
Wizball	£24.95
	£229.50

TOTAL RRP: £229.50 INC VAT

DO YOU OWN AN AMIGA?

If you already own an Amiga computer and would like to be registered on our mailing list as an Amiga user, let us know. We will be pleased to send you copies of our price lists and newsletters FREE OF CHARGE as they become available. Complete the coupon and return it to our Sidcup branch and begin experiencing a specialist Amiga service that ■ second to none.

SILICA SHOP:

SIDCUP (& Mail Order) 01-309 1111
1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX
OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 5.30pm *LATE NIGHT: FRIDAY 9am - 7pm*

LONDON 01-580 4000
52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA
OPEN: MON-SAT 9.30am - 6.00pm *LATE NIGHT: NONE*

LONDON 01-629 1234 ext 3914
Selfridges (1st floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB
OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 6.00pm *LATE NIGHT: THURSDAY 9am - 8pm*

To: Silica Shop Ltd, Dept NCE 0989, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND ME FREE LITERATURE ON THE AMIGA

Mr/Mrs/Ms: Initials: Surname:

Address:

Postcode: Dept NCE 0989

Do you already own a computer
If so, which one do you own?

DATEL ELECTRONICS

3.5" 1 MEG INTERNAL 2nd DRIVE FOR AMSTRAD 1512/1640 SD

- Easy to fit 3.5" 1 meg unformatted drive unit.
- Give your 1512/1640 a high capacity 720K drive for less than the price of Amstrad's 5.25" unit.
- No soldering or knowledge required.
- Now you can exchange data with portable Amstrad PC's or indeed any other 3.5" MSDOS machine.
- Easy to fit, comes complete with mounting tray/facia - takes about 10 minutes.
- Comes with install disk and utilities.
- Please state whether unit is required to fit on Right or Left Hand Side

ONLY £89.99 COMPLETE

GENIUS TABLET

- Top quality graphics tablet complete with graphics software, including Menu Maker & Dr Halo III packages (see Genius Mouse ad for full details of software).
- Data rate up to 19200 baud (switch selectable) RS232 or TTL outputs.
- Compatible with most leading CAD and Graphics packages, including: AUTOCAD, TURBOCAD, GENERIC CAD, FASTCAD, VERSACAD, ORCAD, EASYCAD, GEM, AUTOSKETCH, SYMPHONY, ETC. ETC.
- Comes complete with template for AUTOCAD.
- Operates in MM Serial (SUMMAGRAPHICS) mode or Microsoft or PC Mouse Emulation.
- Superbly styled complete with Puck and Flip Stand.

ONLY £299.99

- Genius Tablet now has an optional Stylus available for extra flexibility.

ONLY £29.99

REMEMBER
ALL OUR PRICES INCLUDE
V.A.T. & CARRIAGE

3.5" INTERNAL DRIVE FOR IBM/ CLONES

- Simply fits into position for 5.25" drive - complete with mounting tray/facia.
- Full 720K formatted capacity.
- Top quality drive mechanism.
- Comes with install disk.

ONLY £89.99

EXTERNAL 3.5" 1 MEG DISK DRIVE

- Now you can add a full 1 Meg (720K formatted) drive externally to your PC XT & compatibles.
- Acts as drive B - can be switched in or out to replace internal B drive for maximum flexibility.
- Very easy to install - top quality mechanism.

ONLY £99.99 COMPLETE

3.5" SECOND DRIVE FOR PPC"s

- Top quality drive mechanism with biege facia.
- Direct plug in unit with full 720k capacity.
- Please state model type.

ONLY £79.99

REPLACEMENT MOUSE 1512/1640

- High quality direct replacement for mouse on 1512/1640 models.
- Teflon glides for smoother movement.
- Rubber coated ball for minimum slip.
- Optical system counting - 500/mm.

Special Offer - FREE Mouse Mat + Mouse House (worth £7.99).

ONLY £29.99 COMPLETE

MEMORY UPGRADE FOR AMSTRAD 1512

- Complete kit to upgrade your 1512 to a full 640K!
- 18 Fastram Chips - plus full instructions.
- Easily fitted in minutes.

ONLY £39.99

EPROM PROGRAMMER

- New design unit to program even latest devices.
- Full menu drive option including:
- Device type - 2716 to 271024
- Voltage 12.5, 21.5V
- Normal, Quick Pulse, NGS MOS, User Algorythms.
- Copes with both 27 & 87 series.
- Full Verify, Check, Read, Write, Blank Check, Modify, etc.

ONLY £109.99

4 GANG UNIT

- Same features but allows 4 chips to be programmed together.

ONLY £139.99

QS-113 DELUXE JOYSTICK/INTERFACE

- Smooth tracking control sticks (can be set in either auto-centering mode or free-floating mode).
- X & Y-axis trim control switches.
- Auto-fire ON/OFF switch with positive response fire buttons.
- Contoured base with suction cups.
- IBM PC/XT/AT compatible half-size expansion card.
- Two 15-way D-type game ports and on-line selectable clock speed with 3-position speed selector.

ONLY £29.99 COMPLETE

JOYSTICK & INTERFACE
EXTRA JOYSTICKS AVAILABLE AT £17.99

EXTERNAL 5.25" DRIVE

- High quality 360K (formatted) drive unit for all 2086 models.
- Plugs directly into external drive socket. Acts as drive B.
- Takes power directly from Amstrad.
- Attractive case in computer colours.
- Ready to go.

PRICE £99.99 COMPLETE

ALL ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48 HRS

HOW TO ORDER ...

BY PHONE	BY POST	FAX
0782 744707 24hr Credit Card Line	Send cheques/POs made payable to "Datel Electronics"	0782 744292 UK ORDERS POST FREE EUROPE ADD £1 OVERSEAS ADD £3

PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS CORRECT AT TIME OF PRESS AND SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

CALLERS WELCOME - Please reserve goods by telephone prior to visit.

DATEL ELECTRONICS

DATEL ELECTRONICS LTD., FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
GOVAN ROAD, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ENGLAND.

SALES ONLY	TECHNICAL ONLY
0782 744707	0782 744324